31903

Jefferson Borough, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania

PICCO Resin Landfill Site Report

Part III: Feasibility Study

May, 1991 Version No. 2



AR302711



FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR THE PICCO RESIN LANDFILL JEFFERSON BOROUGH ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Prepared for:

Hercules, Incorporated Wilmington, Delaware

May 1991

Prepared by:

Roy F. Weston, Inc. 1 Weston Way West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380-1499

1325WG.FM

AR302712

5/15/91



PREFACE

The PICCO Resin Landfill Site Report is divided into three separately bound documents (with appendices) entitled as follows:

- Part I: Remedial Investigation (Five Volumes)
- Part II: Baseline Risk Assessment
- Part III: Feasibility Study

Please consult the appropriate document based on need. Together, all three documents represent the "Site Report." This Site Report has been prepared in accordance with the terms specified in the Consent Order and Agreement (COA) executed on 2 November 1987 between the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources (Pennsylvania DER) and Hercules, Inc.

5/15/91

AR302713

1325WG.FM



kennek.				kujutu. Viliatu.
	innte.			kunda. Antaria
		Project.		
			Remešsi Acim (Niccines	
			General Response Asian	
the start of the s				
	(AR)			tipit. Minik
			Ś.	ky ik
		Rés		
			Results Constraint and Results At	*
				\$ \$\$
		See A		
			Ramiani Sili Yar Mangast At	
			Rendering Case Second Law	
			Remissio Air Pollution Control Art	
			Pemphania Cam Safety and Waterway Management Act	
			Penghang Mangement Act	
		Laci		
			West Elizabeth Sanitary Androity POTW Presentant	
			Principal Control Regulations	2)# ****
	**		Allegieny County Successer Management Regulations	2-110 * * ***
			Penghani Counterier Researcies Policy	3-1M

WESTER

.

TABLE OF CONTENTS ___(continued)

Section	Title	Page
3	DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVES	3-1
	3.1 Identification and Screening of Technologies and Process	
	1	3-2
		3-6
		3-8
		3-11
		3-18
		3-28
		3-32
	3.1.7 Land Disposal	3-63
	3.1.8 Air Emissions Controls	3-67
	3.1.9 Private Water Supply Actions and Controls	3-70
	3.2 Development of Medium-Specific Alternatives	3-75
	3.2.1 Waste Material Alternatives	3-77
	3.2.2 Soil Alternatives	3-84
	3.2.3 Leachate Alternatives	3-92
	3.2.4 Groundwater Alternatives	3-99
		3-102
4	INITIAL SCREENING OF ALTERNATIVES	4-1
	4.1 Medium-Specific Alternatives Screening	4-2
	4.1.1 Waste Material Alternatives	4-2
	4.1.2 Soil Alternatives Screening	4-7
	4.1.3 Leachate Alternatives Screening	4-12
	4.1.4 Groundwater Alternatives	4-16
	4.1.5 Air Emissions Alternatives	4-19
	4.1.6 Screening Summary	4-21
	4.2 Development of Comprehensive Site Alternatives	4-23
5	DETAILED ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	5-1
	5.1 Evaluation Criteria	5-1
	5.1.1 Compliance with ARARs	5-2
		5-2
	5.1.3 Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence	5-2
	5.1.4 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment	5-10
	5.1.5 Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume of	
	Contaminants	5-10
	5.1.6 Implementability	5-11
		5-11
	5.2 Individual Analysis of Alternatives	5-13

1325WG.FM

^{iv}AR302715

THE OF CONTENTS

Section 1

		5膳
	Alemán & Eussin (Mair Ladil Dipos	
		51B
	Alexandre & In Sin Bolegania in Treatment	5.K
Carps		
		517
		5. #
		5.M
	Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment	
	Reinfin of Taking Mahing and Volume of	
		5.
		5.
		5

IBBBO



LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	Page
1-1	Summary of Primary Chemical Compounds Identified Based on RI Sampling Results	1-22
1-2	Summary of Baseline Risk Assessment Results: Carcinogenic Risk	1-29
1-3	Summary of Baseline Risk Assessment Results: Chronic Hazard Indices	1-31
1-4	Summary of Baseline Risk Assessment Results: Short-Term Hazard Indices	1-32
1-5	Waste Material Characterization Summary	1-44
1-6	Summary Landfill Leachate Characterization	1-46
1-7	Volume Estimate Summary: Landfill Material	1-48
1-8	Area 3: Downslope Soils Characterization Summary	1-54
1-9	Volume Estimate Summary: Downslope Soils	1-59
1-10	Remedial Action Objectives	1-67
1-11	Applicability of Potential General Response Actions	1-70
2-1	Summary of ARAR Sources Evaluated	2-4
2-2	Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs	2-5
2-3	Analysis of Potential State ARARs	2-20
2-4	Analysis of Potential Local ARARs	2-27
2-5	Current National Primary Drinking Water Standards	2-57
2-6	Current and Proposed Federal Safe Drinking Water Act Standards for Identified Compounds of Concern	2-60
2-7	National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)	2-63
	•	

1325WG.FM

AR302717

5/15/91

EST OF THEES (Semilard)

	Pennsylvania Water Quality Criteria for Mentified Toxic Substances of Concern	
	Françõestis Versit Versity Cristin	
	Penginan Ar Emisine Menderi	
	Penghang Andres Ar (Isaliy Seminar	
	WESA RUTW Processment Effluent Limitation	
		<u> 1999</u>
	ACHID Fuel Standards Under Section 1982 of Article XX	
and the second se	Assilable Technologies for Memiñed Potential General Response Actions	
	Institutional Action and Control Technologies/Process Cyclicus	
	Landil Infitation Control Technologies, Process Optimes	
and the second se	Leadaite and Scheming: Control Technologies/Process Options	
	Eccention and Removal Technologies/Process Options	
	Transf Triniga Proce Quint	
and the second se	Lad Digona Technologie, Proces Optimi	
	Air Emissions Control Technologies/Process Options	
N ALANA NA A	Potentially Applicable Technologies and Associated Process Options Retained for Further Analysis	
in the second seco		

and the second sec

<u>za an</u>



LIST OF TABLES (continued)

<u>Table No.</u>	Title	Page
3-12	Leachate Alternatives	3-93
3-13	Groundwater Alternatives	3-100
3-14	Air Emissions Alternatives	3-103
4-1	Waste Material Alternatives Screening	4-3
4-2	Soil Alternatives Screening	4-8
4-3	Leachate Alternatives Screening	4-13
4-4	Groundwater Alternatives Screening	4-17
4-5	Air Emissions Alternatives Screening	4-20
4-6	Medium Specific Alternatives Retained for Detailed Analysis	4-22
4-7	Comprehensive Site Alternatives	4-25
5-1	30-Year Site Monitoring Program (Applies to Alternatives 1 and 2)	5-8
5-2	Estimated Cost Summary For Alternative 1 - No Action	5-14
5-3	Estimated Cost Summary For Alternative 2 - Limited Action	5-21
5-4	Alternative 3: Containment	5-23
5-5	30-Year Site Monitoring Program (Applies to Alternative 3)	5-29
5-6	Estimated Cost Summary For Alternative 3 - Closure	5-37
5-7	Alternative 4: Excavation/Off-site Disposal	5-40
5-8	5-6 Year Site Monitoring Program (Applies to Alternatives 4 Through 6)	5-43
5-9	Estimated Cost Summary For Alternative 4 - Excavation/Off-site Disposal	5-49

1325WG.FM

viii AR302719

5/15/91



-

	Esimuci Cast Ories of Magnitude Cast Sammery for Alternative X Closure	
kurtes Ministe Kuniste	Alternár & Experim VI-de Dispesi	
	N-Yest Site Manilaring Program (Applies in Alternatives 4 through 6)	
	ARAB: Compliant Summery for Alternative 4: Exception Officie Disposed	
	Estimated Order of Magnitude Cost Summary for Alternative 4: Excession/Off-site Disposal	A state
	Alexandre 5: Exception Theorem Theorem	
	ARAR: Compliant Summery for Alternative & Excension/ Thermal Textment	
Regenter Marinet Marinet	Estimated Order of Magnitude Cost Summary for Alternative 5: Encayation/Thermal Treatment	a and a construction of the second
	ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative & In Sin Biodegradation	
	Estimated Order of Magnitude Cost Summary for Alternative & In Situ Biodegradation Treatment	
	Comparative Analytic of Alexandree	

*

₩. ₩. 1. Constant

<u>مر</u>



LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure No.</u>	Title	<u>Page</u>
1-1	Feasibility Study Process	1-3
1-2	Site Location Map for PICCO Resin Landfill	1-6
1-3	Site Base Map of the PICCO Resin Landfill	1-7
1-4	Schematic of PICCO Resin Landfill Construction	1-11
1-5	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section From Northeast to Southwest Across the Picco Resin Landfill Site Area	1-12
1-6	Land Use Map For Site Area	1-15
1-7	Cross Section of Interception Trench Design	1-17
1-8	Cross Section of Interception Trench Manhole and Outfall Pipe Design	1-18
1-9	Leachate Collection Basin Design Drawing	1-19
1-10	Potential Contaminant Migration Pathways	1-28
1-11	Landfill Cross Section Locations	1-41
1-12	Longitudinal Landfill Cross Section A-A'	1-42
1-13	Traverse Landfill Cross Section B-B'	1-43
1-14	Downslope Soil Areas	1-51
1-15	Downslope Soil Areas Targeted For Potential Remedial Action	1-57
5-1	Site Soils Targeted for Potential Consolidation into the Site Landfill Under Alternative 3	5-26
5-2	Typical Multilayer Cap System Profile	5-27
5-3	Plan View of Proposed General Landfill Capping and Infiltration Controls	5-28
5-4	Preliminary Test Boring Locations For Potential Skimmer Well Evaluation	5-31
1325WG.FM	*AR302721	5/15/91

- --

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

_ _



A. S.	
6. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	

-2'



SUMMARY OF ACRONYMS

1148.ad	AR302723	
NSDWS	National Secondary Drinking Water Standards	
NPL	National Priorities List	
NPDWS	National Primary Drinking Water Standards	
NPDES	National Pollution Discharge Elimination System	
NOEL	No Observed Effects Level	
NOAA	National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration	
NCSS	National Cooperative Soil Survey	
NCP	National Contingency Plan	
NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants	
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards	
MPRSA	Marine Protection Research & Sanctuaries Act	
MCLG	Maximum Contaminant Level Goal	
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level	
LTTS	Low-Temperature Thermal Stripping	
HTFWR	High-Temperature Fluid Wall Reactor	
HSWA	Hazardous & Solid Waste Amendments	
HDPE	High Density Polyethylene	
HCl	Hydrogen Chloride	
GRA	General Response Action	
FS	Feasibility Study	
FR	Federal Register	
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act	
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency	
EPA	(United States) Environmental Protection Agency	
EP	Extraction Procedure	
DRE	Destruction & Removal Efficiency	
DOT	Department of Transportation	
DER	(Pennsylvania) Department of Environmental Resources	
DAF	Dissolved Air Flotation	
CWA	Clean Water Act	
CTV	Critical Toxicity Values	
COA	Consent Order & Agreement	
CO		
	Code of Federal Regulations Carbon Monoxide	
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, & Liability Act (Superfunc	(נ
CAA CERCLA		4)
CAA	Clean Air Act	
BOD BTXE	Benzene, Toluene, Xylene & Ethylbenzene	
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	
BNA	Base Neutral/Acid Extractable Compound	
BDAT	Best Demonstrated Available Technology	
BCT	Best Conventional Technology	
BAT	Best Available Technology	13
ARAR	Applicable or Relevant & Appropriate Environmental & Public Health Requirement	te
ACC	Advanced Electric Reactor Area of Contamination	
ACHD	Advanced Electric Reactor	
ACHD	Allegheny County Health Department	

_ _ _ _ _

____ —



SIMULT OF ACTIVITIES

(csat 1)

	New Source Performence Standards
	Operating & Maintenance
	Occupational Safety & Health Act
TANKS	Pennyisania Ambient Air Quality Standards
	Penglani Inini (Tenis) (Tenis)
	Pengésnia Antoin
	(Justing American
	(Barlint) Kik Amenmut
	Resource Conservation & Recovery Act
	Superfield Amendments & Resultarization Act
	Mil Canazzation Activity
	der inderenden Par
	Secondary Maximum Contactions Level
	Tresmen, Marge, & Disposed Facility
	Taiser, Apart & Explorer
	Links Sint Department of Agriculture
	West Elizabeth Statisty Authority

1.Cai

WISSION ..

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corporation (PICCO) Resin Disposal Site (henceforth referred to as the PICCO Resin Landfill) (the Site) is located on a 26-acre parcel currently owned by Hercules Incorporated (Hercules). The site is located approximately one-half mile northwest of the town of West Elizabeth in Jefferson Borough, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. The landfill covers approximately two acres and is located at the head of a narrow valley on the site of a former coal strip mine.

The original coal was strip mined from the valley sometime prior to 1950 based upon review of historical aerial photographs. The site was utilized by PICCO as an industrial landfill from 1950 to 1964. During this period of active landfill use, PICCO deposited at the site an estimated 77,000 tons (estimated by Hercules based on production records) of resin production wastes (resin cakes, polymerized oils, and filter materials) primarily from PICCO's plant located in nearby Clariton, Pennsylvania. The wastes deposited are believed to have consisted mainly of sludge materials containing 80% water, 10% clay and lime, and up to 10% aromatic and aliphatic solvents and resins. Results from the Remedial Investigation (RI) indicated 47,500 cubic yards (77,000 tons) of waste material present at an average depth of 18 feet. A soil cover ranging from 4 to 10 feet in thickness overlies the waste. The principal chemical compounds detected in the waste included BTXE (benzene, toluene, xylene, and ethylbenzene), styrene, naphthalene, and 2-methylnaphthalene. All of these compounds are organic in nature and are classified as aromatic hydrocarbons.

None of the waste at the PICCO Resin Landfill was deposited by Hercules. Hercules purchased the business and facilities, including the landfill property in 1973 from PICCO. The site was placed on the Superfund National Priorities List (NPL) on September 8, 1983.

As specified in the Consent Order and Agreement executed on 2 November 1987 between the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources (Pennsylvania DER) and Hercules, the Feasibility Study (FS) as presented in this document for the PICCO Resin

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-1

5/14/91

AR302725



Landfill site has been performed to develop, screen, and evaluate alternative remedial actions for the site. Alternatives are evaluated in terms of criteria specified under the revised National Contingency Plan (NCP) and current United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Superfund guidance documents. The remedial controls that have been previously implemented at the site are included as a major component in the FS analysis. The overall objective of the FS program is the control of actual and potential releases of contaminants to the air, soil, groundwater, and surface water. The successful implementation of a remedial action program will meet this objective and thereby mitigate potential threats to public health and the environment. The overall approach to the FS consists of the five major steps:

- Project Scoping Involves site discrete/size/on, development of remedial action objectives, and identification of general response actions.
- 2. Identification of Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Environmental and Public Health Requirements (ARARs) - Involves identification of cleanup standards, standards of control, and other substantive environmental protection requirements, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal, state, or local law that are either potentially applicable or relevant and appropriate to address a barandous substance, pollicable or relevant and appropriate to address a barandous substance, pollicable or relevant and appropriate to address a barandous substance, pollicable or substantinent, remedial action, location, or other circumstance found at the site.
- 3. Development of Alternatives Involves identification and screening of technologies and associated process options followed by assembling screened technologies/process options into remedial alternatives. Based on the results of the project scoping plasse, the approach taken was to develop mediaspecific alternatives.
- 4. Initial Screening of Alternatives Based on effectiveness (confronmental and public health issues), implementationy (technical and institutional considerations), and relative costs. Following this screening, the media-specific alternatives were then combined into comprehensive alternatives that address the site as a whole.
- 5. Detailed Analysis of Alternatives Based on oriteria specified in the revised NCF and current EFA Superfund guidance. The alternatives were first independently analysis was then consideration of the other alternatives. A comparative analysis was then conducted to evaluate each alternative's relative performance in relation to the specific evaluation oriteria.

BTTO MEE

SHA

Results from each of the identified FS steps are individually summarized below.

Project Scoping

The initial step in project scoping consisted of site characterization. Site Characterization involves development of a site model based on the site background, results from the Remedial Investigation (RI) and baseline Risk Assessment (RA). The RI was issued as a final document in March 1991 as Part I of the Site Report. It consisted of five volumes, with Volume I-1 containing the actual report and Volumes I-2 through I-5 containing various appendices. The draft version of the baseline RA was issued in January 1991 as Part II of the Site Report. The RA is undergoing final revision based on U.S. EPA Region III and PADER comments and this FS may require minor revision to reflect the final version of the RA. The site model identifies and briefly summarizes key site features and current conditions and provides volume/mass estimates subsequently utilized to develop remedial alternatives. Model elements consisted of:

- General Site
- Landfill Unit
- Downslope Site Soils
- Unnamed Site Stream
- Groundwater
- Residential Wells
- Seeps
- Air

General site model elements established include:

۰.

Location: One-half mile northwest of the town of West Elizabeth in Jefferson Borough, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. The site is a narrow valley which was formerly strip-mined. Bedrock is generally shallow (<20 ft.) along the valley slopes and crops out at the surface along steeper sections of the valley wall.

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-3

5/14/91

AR302727

- <u>Surrounding Land Use</u>: Suburban residential to the immediate north and west; undeveloped property and former mined areas to the immediate south and east. Trailer park and other residential homes located approximately 1/4mile southeast and downslope of the site. Further below is the town of West Elizabeth, a mined commercial, industrial, and residential area.
- <u>Surrounding Population</u>: Approximately 1,819 within a 1-mile radius of the site based on the 1990 crosss.
- <u>Potential Site Development</u>: The natural slopes around the immediate landfill site are steep to very steep (25%-80%). Soil survey reports indicate that the site area is unsuitable for cubivation, community development, or even recreation, and should be restricted to woodland.
- <u>Primary Chemical Compounds of Concern (Based on RI Results)</u>: Assumatic hydrocarbons, principally betweene, toluene, sylene, ethylbensene, and styrene (VOC) as well as naphthalene and 2-methylmaphthalene (ENA).

The de mark state of believe arms have a still

- <u>Landfill</u>: 1.8 acree kandfill (approximately 225 ft. wide by 350 ft. long) operated from 1950-64, located in the middle of the stargely-sloped and sarrow valley which forms the site. Vegetated day soil cover (6 ft. on average) over 18 ft. (on average) of waste material (80% water, 10% day and lime, and up to 10% aromatic and alighatic solvents and resins), over 6 ft. (on average) of underlying day soil. Relatively unfractured bedrock underlies the bottom day stilt.
- <u>Landfill Diles</u>: Approximately 30 ft. high containment dile located at the southeastern end of the landfill. A preliminary genrechnical analysis of the diles indicated potential stability concerns due in part to an existing evolution feature in the middle of the dile.
- <u>Leachate Collection/Treatment System</u>: In place since 1983 with product recovery (reclaimed as fuel) and aqueous discharge to the local POTW. The interceptor trench collection system (keyed into the shallow anderlying bedrock to achieve complete interception of seepage) serves to collect leachate migrating through the landfill dike and into the soils immediately downsinge of the dike.
- <u>OU/Water Separator</u>: Separates handfill leadsate collected by the colsting interceptor breach into aqueous and non-squeous fractions. The expansion is

ETTO AVE

164



identified as a potential source for air emissions of volatile organics. Vapor inhalation was identified in the baseline risk assessment as an exposure route which exceeds 1 in 1,000,000 risk under the scenarios considered. The two main compounds of concern identified are carbon tetrachloride (likely nonsite related) and benzene.

Soils (Downslope of the Landfill): Dense clay soils generally 10 to 30 ft. thick located above bedrock. Some of the soils were disturbed by previous site mining and landfill construction activities and some of the soils comprise the existing dirt access road. Discrete pockets of elevated VOC and BNA compounds were found at all depth zones and appear to be randomly distributed.

The heterogenous distribution of the target organic compounds in the downslope site soils indicate that the contaminants did not move laterally through the subsurface soils but were mixed or deposited with the soils during earthmoving or construction activities and have remained relatively immobile since deposition. The results of analysis of groundwater samples collected from wells constructed in the site soils supports this conclusion.

The human health baseline RA indicated surface soils exceeded 1 in 1,000,000 risk via both dermal absorption and chemical ingestion due to PAH compounds present.

Surface Water: Small (<1-20 gpm flow typically) unnamed stream draining the site, flowing southeast along the northeast and east side of the site. The stream originates above the head of the landfill, extends along side the downslope site soils parallel to the access road, and flows past the site boundary with ultimate discharge into the Monongahela River located approximately 4/5 mile from the site boundary.

The stream is primarily fed by groundwater discharging from the shallow soil aquifer. During rainy periods the stream is also fed by stormwater runoff and exhibits a rapid response. Neither surface water nor sediment was identified as a site-related concern from the human health and ecological baseline risk assessment.

- <u>Groundwater</u>: Three hydrogeologic zones (unconsolidated soils with perched water table conditions, partially mined-out Pittsburgh Coal seam representing the primary water table zone, and deep bedrock formation essentially dry on-site).
 - <u>Unconsolidated Zone Groundwater</u>: Represents limited amounts of shallow, perched groundwater found in the soils, generally moving

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-5

5/14/91

AR302729



along the topographic surface downshipe. The baseline RA identified this groundwater as a potential contaminant migration pathway via discharge to the unmaned stream. However, chemical analyses of groundwater samples from the unconsolidated soils both on-site and below the site boundary indicated that minimal contaminant transport is occurring in this groundwater system. The existing leachate interceptor trench effectively intercepts leachate/microsofidated some groundwater from the landfill, thereby preventing migration into the downshope soils.

Due to the limited saturated thickness in the unconsolidated some and the seasonal variations in groundwater level, the volume of groundwater present in the unconsolidated soils is limited and is a poor potential water supply. Wells screezzed in the unconsolidated some in the site area have reportedly groze dry during dry periods. Therefore, it is not likely that new wells in the unconsolidated some would be utilized in the future as a potsible water source since public water is available. The residential well survey conducted during the R1 identified a single dug well in the unconsolidated zone located upographically downshape (i.e., potentially downgradiem) from the site (Residential Well No. 3). This residence is connected to public water and utilizes this well for outdoor uses (gandening, grass watering, etc.) only.

<u>Finishingh Coal Groundwater</u>: Groundwater in the partially saturated coal seam generally flows west and southwest across the site in the direction of the coal bedding dip. On a smaller scale, flow is complicated due to existence of mine while throughout the coal seam around the site from earlier deep mining activities. These mine while act as a preferential flow path for groundwater through the Fitzburgh Coal.

Groundwater movement through the landfill and into the Pittsburgh Coal has allowed non-aqueous phase product to migrate into the mine wids in the area immediately southwest and downgradient of the site, between the landfill and Circle Gleon Drive. The quantity and estent of the floating product cannot be precisely determined although it appears to be of a limited estent adjacent to the landfill. The presence of this non-aqueous phase product on the groundwater table found in two mine which may be a source for dissolved phase plane which estends to the area located approximately 1,000 h, downgradient of the site.

e sin ar



No users of Pittsburgh Coal groundwater were identified during the residential well survey. Furthermore, it was noted that the background well for the Pittsburgh Coal had levels of metals exceeding drinking water standards. Specific standards exceeded include the MCL for chromium, and SMCLs for aluminum, iron, and manganese. The SMCLs were exceeded by an order of magnitude. It is, therefore, not realistic that the Pittsburgh Coal would be used in the future as a potable waste source when public water is readily available.

<u>Deep Bedrock Groundwater</u>: Deep monitoring wells drilled into the bedrock below the Pittsburgh Coal within the site did not encounter significant groundwater and a core sample collected from this bedrock zone revealed no fractures. These data, relating to the bedrock below the Pittsburgh Coal, indicate that the deep bedrock below the site is not an aquifer (i.e., capable of sustaining a measurable yield of groundwater). Based on the residential well survey results, however, the deep bedrock may potentially yield enough water for residential use. Therefore, the deep bedrock may potentially be an aquifer unit off-site.

- <u>Seeps</u>: Nine surface seeps representing groundwater discharge points were identified as flowing from the Pittsburgh Coal outcrop seam downgradient (southwest) of the site in the Calamity Hollow/Lobbs Run area. Flow rates varied from 1/4 to 20 gpm. Baseline risk assessment results did not indicate the seeps to be a media of concern for either human health or ecological assessments.
 - <u>Residential Wells</u>: Most local residents are supplied with public water, while a total of 16 residential wells were identified during the RI residential well survey. Four of these residents are not connected to public water and utilize their well as their primary source of water. In addition, some residents continue to maintain their old wells for an additional supply of water. Three residents who were connected to public water also use their well water for indoor use (drinking, cooking and/or washing).

Sampling was performed at 10 of the 16 wells identified (the remaining wells were not sampled due to inaccessibility and/or property owner refusal). Results indicated trace levels in two wells of compounds which are not identified as indicator compounds for the landfill site. Baseline risk assessments performed for these two residential wells indicated no apparent carcinogenic or non-carcinogenic human health risk.

Wetlands: Several small poorly drained areas supporting wetland vegetation were observed in low areas on top of the landfill and along the upper portion

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-7

5/14/91

AR302731



of the unnamed stream. These we land area were small with a table area of here than one-half area.

Ly modifie view fran administration induct in felowing.

- Landfill Unit: \$2,000 ye³ (157,000 tons) which include 47,500 ye³ (77,000 tons) of waste material. The remaining material consists of over soil, soil underlying the waste, the landfill dilte, downslope soils located between the dilte and the interveptor trench, and the interveptor trench.
- <u>Landiii Leadade</u>: "Nil000 gallous per year (1.5 gm) currendy with three drums (5,000 pounds) of non-squeous "oil" currendy recovered per week (1 gallou per hour) after oil/water separation of the leadate.

After site model development, remedial action objectives were then established specifying medium-specific preliminary remediation goals that permit a range of treatment and containment alternatives to be developed. Development of the remedial action objectives was based on the site model (which considered the results of the RI and the baseline RA) and consideration of ARARs.

The rearrant action objectives utilized to develop remedial alternatives for the FCCO size consist of:

- * Si (souther the section of the sec

- Present ingention (both direct and via vegetable ingention) with notice soil having 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 carcinogenic tisk from PAH compounds.
- Prevent dennal adsorption with surface soil having 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 carcinogenic tisk from FAH compounds.

<u> Serie (orts</u>

<u>I</u>

• Groundwater (Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone):

- Prevent ingestion of water having in excess of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 carcinogenic risk from identified carcinogens.
- Air (oil/water separator emissions) Prevent (or control) fugitive emissions from the existing oil/water separator to address potential carcinogenic risk from the site in excess of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 due to benzene levels.

Finally, the following potential general response actions were established based upon specific site concerns and established remedial action objectives:

- No action.
- Institutional actions and controls.
- Landfill infiltration controls.
- Leachate and groundwater controls.
- Excavation and removal (waste and downslope soils).
- Treatment (waste, soil, groundwater, and leachate).
- Land disposal.
- Air emissions controls (oil/water separator).
- Private water supply actions and controls (retained as a contingency action if future conditions warrant such a response action).

Identification of ARARs

The following potential ARAR sources were evaluated for potential applicability to the PICCO site:

- Federal
 - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)
 - Clean Water Act (CWA)
 - Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)
 - Clean Air Act (CAA)

- Occupational Safety and Health Act
- Hazardous Materials Transportation Act
- Executive Order on Protection of Wetlands
- Executive Order on Floodplain Management

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-9

5/14/91

AR302733



- Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act
- – Révi Incick, Frysk, mí Boknick Ar (FFRA)
- This Substants Castal Art (TSCA)
- Main Provin Reserve at Success Ad (MPRA)
- Notes Hand Herric Presson Act
- Asialgis at Basis Persion As
- Honor Sex, Mulling, and Antiquities Act
- Editoria Secie Act
- Casi In: Margari Ad

- National Willie Reference Act
- III si kać Kas ka
- - Permajbania Solid Waste Management Act (includes State barardous waste management regulations)
 - Region Can Sam La
 - Respective Section Section 1

 - Remains the first set forestment for
 - Receptorie Sources Management Act

 - Periodició Findulta Managenezi Act
 - Permybernia Surface Mining Conservation Reclamation Act
 - Pemphasis Ninnings Mire Subsidence and Land Conservation Act
 - Reminist Cal Refer Discussi Control Act
- - West Elizabeth Sanitary Authority (WESA) Regulations
 - Allegheny County Health Department (ACHD) Air Pollution Regulations
 - Aligien Comp Summier Manganeti Plat.

From this screening analysis, potential chemical-specific, location specific, and action-specific requirements were noted as potential ARARs from the following sources:

5-1

Federal

- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)
- Clean Water Act (CWA)
- Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)
- Clean Air Act (CAA)
- Occupational Safety and Health Act
- Hazardous Materials Transportation Act
- Wetlands Protection (Executive Order 11,990)
- State
 - Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act (includes State hazardous waste regulations)
 - Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law
 - Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act
 - Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act
 - Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Management Act
 - Pennsylvania Stormwater Management Act
 - Local
 - West Elizabeth Sanitary Authority (WESA) Regulations
 - Allegheny County Health Department (ACHD) Air Pollution Regulations
 - Allegheny County Stormwater Management Regulations

Potential chemical-specific location-specific, and action-specific requirements were subsequently detailed for each of the above ARAR sources retained after screening.

In addition to these potential ARARs, one To-Be-Considered (TBC) criteria/guidance was identified as being Pennsylvania's Groundwater Remediation Policy. This policy calls for clean-up of impacted groundwater aquifers to background or not-detected levels unless such clean-up is shown to be infeasible or impractical/inappropriate. It should be noted that TBC criteria/guidance are not considered ARARs but are considered if relevant for the PICCO site.

1325RWG/COPY.ES

1.8 1.9 π − π − π − π 1.9 π − π − π − π **ES-11**

5/14/91

AR302735



The initial step performed under alternatives development was identification and screening of available technologies and associated process options for each of the potential general response actions established under project scoping. Screening elements involved the following:

- Screening of technology types applicable to each general response action to eliminate from further consideration those technology types that are clearly ineffective or unworkable to the PICCO site based on evaluation of technical implementability.
- Screening of technology process options to select a representative process(et) for each technology type retained for consideration. Process options are evaluated based primarily on technical implementability and effectiveness strong with consideration of institutional implementability and cost-effectiveness. One representative process option is selected, if possible, for each technology type to simplify subsequent development and evaluation of alternatives without limiting future (i.e., post-FS) design flexibility. Although a specific process option is selected to represent the intensive development and evaluation of exclusives without limiting future (i.e., post-FS) design flexibility. Although a specific process option is selected is intensive development and evaluation at the broader range of process option available within a general technology type. The actual process option used to implement the remedial action at the POCCO site may not be selected until the post-FS remedial design stage.

ling serie ciri diri coiri d

- Technical implementability to eliminate those technologies/process options that cannot be implemented at the PECCO site based on the main contaminants present (i.e., BTXE and PAH compounds), their physical matrix, and other site concerns or characteristics. This represents the initial criteria millined to acress technologies/process options for the PECCO site.
- · Eksen hair a te himte

- Anity is seed defined Research Anity Objectives.
- Reliability with respect to contaminants present and specific site conditions. As part of the screening the status of each

ETTO PART

technology/process option is specified as being either conventional/demonstrated or as noted otherwise.

Potential impacts to human health and the environment.

The effectiveness criteria represents the primary criteria utilized to evaluate available process options in order to select a single (if possible) process option that is representative of the particular technology type.

Secondary screening criteria utilized included:

- Administrative implementability to consider institutional aspects of implementability, such as the availability of services, equipment, and skilled workers to implement the technology/process option.
- Cost effectiveness based on relative costs utilizing engineering judgment and available reference sources.

After screening the technologies and process options, they were classified into one of three general categories:

- Not applicable.
- Not recommended.
- Potentially applicable/retained for further analysis.

The "not applicable" category indicates that the technology/process option was screened out based on evaluation of technical implementability. The "not recommended" category indicates that although the technology/process option may be able to address a site concern (i.e., it met the initial evaluation criteria for technical implementability), its use is not recommended (and, therefore, the technology/process option is screened out) based on evaluation of effectiveness, administrative implementability, and relative cost-effectiveness. None of the technology/process options falling into these two categories were retained for further analysis. The final category, "potentially applicable/retained for further analysis,"

1325RWG/COPY.ES

5/14/91

AR302737



indicates recommended technologies/process options that passed this initial screening as potentially being able to address identified site concerns while not being noted as having severe limitations with respect to effectiveness, implementability, and relative cost effectiveness. It is from this category that remedial alternatives were developed.

Under this screening process, a detailed feasibility evaluation for potential groundwater recovery/remediation at the FICCO site was presented. Groundwater remediation technologies of skinomer-type seconery wells and interceptor trench were retained for use in alternatives development. Additional groundwater recovery/remediation was determined to be indeasible and impractical/inappropriate for the FICCO site. This evaluation was put forth to address Pennsylvania's Groundwater Remediation Policy, earlier identified as a TEC criteria/guidance. The feasibility evaluation addressed the following areas of concern:

- <u>Explorements drilling program</u> which potentially could involve \$20 boreholes (based on a 40 ft. grid pattern) in residential areas to define mine which and mine pillar locations.
- <u>Open-charmed-like hydraulic conditions</u> in the mine wolds make it very difficult if not impossible to create an effective hydraulic harrier for complete control and seconery of groundwater flow.
- <u>Recovery well system requirements</u> would likely be estensive, requiring an estimated 40 to 70 recovery wells. Given the poor quality of oral seam groundwater (high solids and metalb), intensive maintenance would likely be required to address potential pump fouling by bacteria and inorganic precipitants, particularly inte.
- Treatment anten requirements would likely be intensive, with potential treatment for oil and suspended solids, intensive, and subjects, as well as the organic compounds of principal concern. In addition, discharge of the estimated 3 to 5 million gallous per day of groundwater potentially recovered may pose significant problems. At such flow rates, discharge to the local POTW is not practical. Finally, sludges produced from recoment for metals may require disposel as a baractive wate.
- <u>Protectical mine subsidence</u> may be induced by extensive groundwater pumping of the mine with.

B-14

<u>S</u>MA



- <u>Natural remediation processes</u> have been observed in other cases of contaminated coal seam groundwater. The processes to which reduction in organic concentrations are attributed include biodegradation and adsorption of organic chemicals to coal. Research related to the coal adsorption phenomena indicate that coal can adsorb many types of organic compounds including naphthalene and benzene, which are compounds of concern in the groundwater at the PICCO site.
- <u>Remediation limitations</u> exist in a complex hydrogeologic environment, such as the mined Pittsburgh Coal, where many factors work against restoration of groundwater by pump and treat methods. These include problems with establishing a capture zone discussed above, desorption of chemical constituents from the coal and clay and the existence of free phase product within the mine voids.
- The background quality of the Pittsburgh Coal groundwater is very poor and the groundwater would not make a suitable water supply source without treatment. The Pittsburgh Coal groundwater in the background well exceeds federal and state primary or secondary drinking water standards for four parameters. These parameters are aluminum, chromium, iron, and manganese which, with the exception of chromium, exceed the federal and state drinking water standards by more than an order of magnitude. This information indicates that the background quality of the Pittsburgh Coal groundwater presents a potential health risk and is also of aesthetically poor quality. Therefore, the negative impacts of the noise, odors, and general disruption of the community are believed to far outweigh the benefits of an attempt to treat this groundwater to background conditions at the PICCO site.

The selected technologies and representative process options retained after screening were then assembled into alternatives representing a range of treatment and containment options as follows:

- A number of treatment alternatives ranging from one that would eliminate or minimize to the extent feasible the need for long-term management (including monitoring) at a site to one that would use treatment as a primary component of an alternative to address the principle threats at the site.
- One or more alternatives that involve containment of waste with little or no treatment, but protect human health and the environment by preventing potential exposure and/or reducing the mobility of contaminants.

AR302739

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-15

5/14/91

- A limited action alternative dust involves minimal institutional actions measure to reduce the protential for expresses.
- * Ás sís issiér.

Based on the established site model, the approach taken was to develop medium-specific alternatives for the following identified environmental media of outpress:

- * ***
- * Lesie in it.

- Consists: This is the set three the set Zard.

The maxim-specific alternatives were defined based on the general response actions utilized and technologies/representative process optimes utilized.

The developed medium-specific alternative were accessed based on effectiveness (environmental/public health issues), implementability (technical/institutional issues) and relative cost-effectiveness.

len ander i sie jerd ärdere sinde biedet

- Instand in a bail of it advant.
- * **Island in main, milit, a wine**.
- Notes declear daig constitut internita
- * Inchar and a
- * Capital Alas

ered James

<u>IN</u>



Items considered under the general implementability evaluation included:

- Technical feasibility with respect to construction, operation, and maintenance requirements.
- Administrative feasibility with respect to institutional aspects such as the availability of services, equipment, and skilled workers.

Finally, cost-effectiveness was evaluated based on establishment of relative capital and O&M costs utilizing engineering judgment and available reference sources.

From the screening, the following medium-specific alternatives were retained for further analysis:

- Waste Material (landfill unit)
 - No action
 - Limited action (access controls)
 - Containment
 - Excavation/Off-Site Landfill Disposal
 - Excavation/Thermal treatment (rotary kiln incineration)
 - In situ biodegradation
- Soil (downslope of landfill unit)
 - No action
 - Limited action (access controls)
- Leachate (landfill unit)
 - No action
 - Limited action (access controls)
 - Collection/Biological treatment (activated sludge) of aqueous phase/thermal treatment (industrial boiler) for non-aqueous oil phase

AR302741

- Groundwater (Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone)
 - No action
 - Limited action (access controls)

. 4<u>5</u>.23

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-17



- 16.000

After accerding, the retained medium-specific alternatives were combined into comprehensive alternatives that address the PICCO site as a whole. The comprehensive site alternatives established were:

- <u>Alternative 1 No Action</u>: Provides the baseline for comparing existing site conditions with those resulting from implementation of other proposed alternatives. Under the no action alternative, no additional remedial action beyond the landfill leachate collection/treatment system currently in place would be implemented at the site. Environmental monitoring of the site would continue long-term.
- <u>Alternative 2 Limited Action</u>: Involves implementation of institutional controls aimed at limiting site access both physically and legally to reduce future potential exposure of human receptors to the site. This alternative involves implementation of the following access restrictions:

In addition, the landfill leachate collection/treatment system currently in place would be maintained, and a periodic site monitoring program implemented. Finally, potential private water supply actions and controls identified are retained as a contingency measure if induce conditions warrant such a response action.

- <u>Alternative 3 Closure</u>: Involves implementation of a series of quarket remedial measures designed to achieve the remedial action objectives vis:
 - Upgrade of the existing landfill unit via capping and additional infiltration controls to minimize leadance generation.

<u>jik</u>

- Collection/treatment of landfill leachate to address potential groundwater contamination.
- Replacement of the oil/water separator with an enclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air emissions.
- Retention of identified potential private water supply actions and controls as a contingency measure if future conditions warrant such a response action.
- Periodic site monitoring.

Two options (A and B) were considered under this alternative. The difference in options is that Option B includes provisions for a potential skimmer-type recovery well network to recover non-aqueous product from the Pittsburgh Coal, while Option A does not.

- <u>Alternative 4 Excavation/Offsite Landfill Disposal</u>: Involves implementation of a series of onsite remedial measures designed to achieve the remedial action objectives via:
 - Excavation of the landfill unit materials for removal off-site to an appropriate permitted disposal facility. Potential pretreatment of removed materials from the landfill unit would be arranged by the disposal facility as required to meet disposal permit conditions.
 - Institutional controls to limit access and future site use.
 - Collection/treatment of landfill leachate to address potential groundwater contamination.
 - Replacement of the oil/water separator with an enclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air emissions.
 - Retention of identified potential private water supply actions and controls as a contingency measure if future conditions warrant such a response action.
 - Periodic site monitoring.

1325RWG/COPY.ES

5/14/91

AR302743



- <u>Alternative 5 Excension/Thermal Treatment</u>: Involves implementation of a series of onsite remedial measures designed to achieve the remedial action objectives vis;
 - Excernation of the landfill unit materials for thermal treatment.
 If suitable, the treated material would be backfilled on-site, covered, and revegetated. The representative thermal treatment device is a transportable rotary kiln incinerator. Because of physical site restrictions, the incinerator would be set up at the local Hercules Jefferson plant, approximately 4/5 mile from the site.
 - Initial and a limit area of four fit we
 - Collection/treatment of issuffill leachase to address potential groundwater contamination.
 - Replacement of the oil/water reparator with an enclosed unit to prevent uncontrolled air emissions.
 - Retention of identified potential private water supply actions and controls as a contingency measure if future conditions warrant such a response action.
- <u>Alternative 6 In Site Biodegradation Treatment</u>: Involves implementation of a series of onsite remedial actions designed to achieve the semecial action objectives visc

 - İndinin and i ini are al inc in it see
 - Collection/treatment of landfill leachate to address potential groundwater contamination.
 - Resention of identified potential private water supply actions and controls as a confingency measure if future conditions warrant such a response action.
 - Risk in solitik.

BERGERE

83

劉麗



In addition to the above, under each alternative except Alternative 1 (No Action), the following is proposed to address special site concerns:

- Exploratory boreholes will be drilled into the deep bedrock at two downgradient off-site locations yet to be determined. The results of the RI indicated that the deep bedrock zone under the site does not act as a groundwater aquifer. The proposed exploratory program will evaluate the viability of this zone to act as an aquifer at off-site locations. If significant groundwater is encountered at each location, the boreholes will be converted to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the boreholes will be sealed with grout). These wells would then serve as permanent groundwater monitoring points which would be added to the routine quarterly monitoring wells at the site.
- As per discussions with U.S. EPA Region III and Pennsylvania DER, existing deep bedrock Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6 will be properly abandoned via filling with grout. Both wells do not yield sufficient amounts of water for sampling purposes and there is concern that leakage from the upper casing may be occurring in TW-5.
- The lower landfill dike would be upgraded as required in response to the potential stability concerns identified by the limited geotechnical analysis performed during the RI.

Detailed Analysis of Alternatives

In accordance with the NCP and EPA Superfund guidance documents, the following seven criteria were utilized for evaluation of each of the developed site alternatives that were selected for detailed analysis and represent the basis for comparing these alternatives:

- <u>Compliance with ARARs</u> with respect to identified chemical, location, and action-specific requirements.
- <u>Short-term effectiveness</u> during construction and implementation, focusing on the protection of the community and the onsite personnel during implementation of remedial measures, potential human health and environment impacts, and the time required to achieve remedial response objectives.

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-21

5/14/91

AR302745



- <u>Long-term effectiveness and permanence</u> after implementation, focusing on defining the entent and effectiveness (adequacy and reliability) of the controls that may be required to manage the residual risk remaining from unreated waste and/or bradinest residuas.
- <u>Overall protection of human health and the emimanment</u>, drawing on the assessments conducted for other evaluation criteria, particularly long-term effectiveness and permanence, short-term effectiveness, and compliance with ARASts.
- <u>Reduction of busicity, mobility, and volume of contaminants</u>, focusing on the anticipated performance of the remedial alternatives with respect to these criteria.
- <u>Implementability</u>, focusing on both technical and administrative feasibility, including the availability of materials and services required for implementation.
- <u>Estimated order of magnitude (+ 59% in -39% accuracy) one</u>. Cost elements considered include:
 - Capital costs including direct (construction) and indirect (nunconstruction and overficeal) costs.
 - Operating and maintenance (O&M) onsis including post-construction expenditures incurred to ensure effective implementation of the silternative. Also included under O&M costs are long-term costs consisting of post-cleanup or longer term costs such as site monitoring and impection costs.

A 30-year present worth analysis is utilized for the cost evaluation utilizing a discount rate of 5% and with a 5% inflation factor applied to annual O&M costs.

Two criteris (compliance with ARARs and overall protection of human health and the environment) were categorized as threshold criteria in that each alternative must meet them (or a variance obtained). The other five criteria were categorized as the primary criteria upon which the analysis is based.

STRUCTS

82

谢 诸

Detailed analysis of alternatives consisted first of an individual analysis of each alternative without consideration of the other alternatives. A comparative analysis was then conducted to evaluate each alternative's relative performance.

In the comparative analysis of alternatives, relative (qualitative) ratings were assigned to each of the six non-cost evaluation criteria outlined above. A "zero" (0) represented a baseline in which the alternative meets the particular evaluation criteria. A "plus" (+) represented that the alternative exceeds that particular evaluation criteria, while a "minus" (-) indicated that the alternative does not meet and/or there are major limitations associated with that evaluation criterion. These relative ratings were established strictly to highlight certain issues associated with an alternative and not for numerical summation or rating.

Highlights from the detailed/comparative analysis of alternatives included the following:

- <u>Alternative 1 (No Action)</u>: Noted as having major limitations associated with each non-cost evaluation criteria considered, except for ARARs.
- <u>Alternative 2 (Limited Action)</u>: Noted as having major limitations associated with each non-cost evaluation criteria considered, except for short-term effectiveness and implementability (strictly due to the limited nature of remedial action involved in implementing this alternative) and ARARs.
- <u>Alternative 3 (Closure)</u>: Noted as the only alternative meeting or exceeding each of the non-cost evaluation criteria.
- <u>Alternative 4 (Excavation/Offsite Disposal) and Alternative 5 (Excavation/ Thermal Treatment)</u>: Both noted as having major limitations in terms of implementability and short-term effectiveness due to the intrusive nature and magnitude of excavation activities proposed. Concerns include the ability to excavate the landfill while adequately addressing air quality concerns, fugitive VOC air emissions, heavy truck traffic impacts, and safety concerns with respect to material transport.
- <u>Alternative 6 (In situ Biodegradation</u>): Noted major advantage of potentially offering treatment without the need for intrusive activities into the high concentration waste present in the landfill. However, major limitations were

1325RWG/COPY.ES

ES-23

5/14/91

AR302747

noted in implementability due to concerns raised in regards to the high concentrations present in the waste material, the biodegradation rate for Base Mentral/Acid Extractable (ENA) compounds, such as amplitualene present in the waste waste (ENA) compounds.

The order of magnitude estimated total capital and present worth operating and maintenance cost for each of the alternatives is as follows:

* Alternik I (Links Atim):	
	Optim A - \$3,127,000 Optim B - \$4,548,000
 Alternative 4 (Encavation/Offsite Disposal): (Cast is dependent on predstatiment requirements) 	E.M M.M.M
 Alternative 5 (Excession/Thermal Treatment): (Cast & dependent on pretreatment/brainnent req 	
 Alternative & (in Sim Housesafation): (Cast cauge given due to uncertainties associated a 	

STRUPS

<u>Jik</u>



SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION/PROJECT SCOPING

1.1 BACKGROUND

As specified in the Consent Order and Agreement executed on 2 November 1987 between the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources (Pennsylvania DER) and Hercules, Inc., the Feasibility Study (FS) as summarized in this document for the Resin Disposal site (henceforth referred to as the PICCO Resin Landfill site) has been conducted in accordance with the following:

- Approved Work Plan dated 18 September 1987.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) current guidance document entitled "Guidance for Conducting Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Studies Under CERCLA Interim Final" (EPA/540/G-89/004, October 1988).
- Current version (revised 9 April 1990) of the National Contingency Plan (NCP) as specified under 40 CFR 300.
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (Superfund), along with the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- Solid Waste Management Act of 1980 and rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law and rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

The FS was performed to develop, screen, and evaluate alternative remedial actions for the site. Alternatives are evaluated in terms of criteria specified under the revised NCP and current EPA Superfund guidance documents. Also, in meeting the requirements of SARA and the revised NCP, remedies that utilize permanent solutions and alternative treatment and/or resource recovery technologies receive preferential consideration to the maximum

1325WG.FM

10

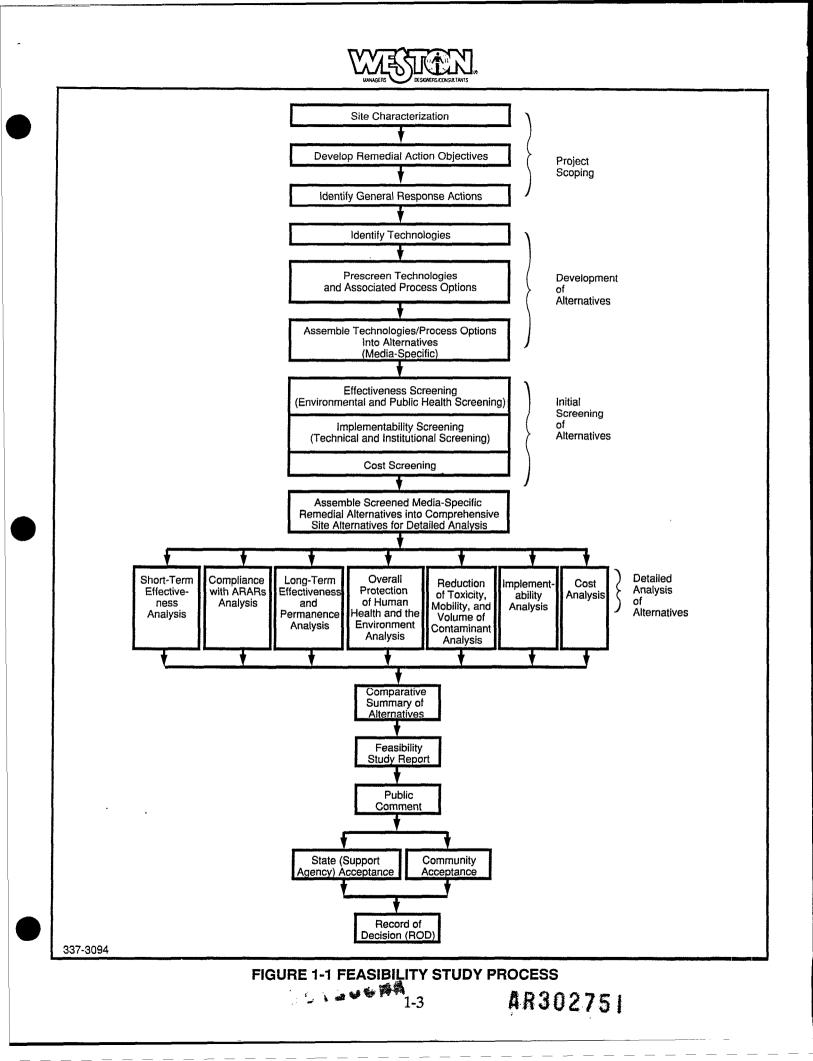
AR302749



estent possible. The remedial controls that have been previously implemented at the site are included as a major component in the FS analysis. Potential remedial actions consider possible migration pathways via groundwater, surface water, soils, and air, along with health or environmental risks attributable to on-site contaminants and contaminant migration. Some of these migration pathways have been addressed by the controls now in place at the site. The overall objective of the FS program is the control of actual and potential releases of contaminants to the air, soil, groundwater, and surface water. The successful implementation of a remedial action program will meet this objective and thereby mitigate the potential threat to public health and the environment that may be posed by existing site conditions.

The overall approach to preparation of this FS report is shown on the flow diagram presented as Figure 1-1 and consists of the following four major steps:

- Project Suppling Involves site characterization, development of remedial action objectives, and identification of general response actions.
- 2. Development of Alternatives Involves identification and prescreening of technologies and anociated process options followed by assembling screened technologies/process options into remedial alternatives. Based on the results from the project scoping phase, the approach taken was to develop mediaspecific alternatives.
- 3. Initial Screening of Alternatives Based on effectiveness (covironmental and public health issues), implementability (technical and institutional considerations), and relative cost. Following this screening, the media-specific alternatives were then combined into comprehensive alternatives that address the site as a whole.
- Detailed Analysis of Alternatives Based on the following otheris specified in the revised NCP and correct EPA Superfund guidance:
 - Compliance with Applicable or Redevant and Appropriate Environmental and Public Health Requirements (ARARs).





- Relation of buildy, miniby, and volume of contentions.
- *
- * (jai)

Project scoping is discussed in Subsection 1.2, development of media-specific alternatives is presented in Section 3, initial screening of media-specific alternatives followed by development of comprehensive site alternatives presented in Section 4, and detailed analysis of alternatives is presented in Section 5. Identification of ARARs is presented in Section 2.

It should be noted that the feasibility study process does not end with preparation of this FS Report. As indicated in Figure 1-1, the FS Report is open to public comment. Following the comment period, two additional criterion are used to evaluate proposed remedial alternatives, including:

- State (Support Agency) Acceptance Evaluating the technical and administrative issues and concerns the State (in this case being represented by the Pennsylvania DER) may have regarding each of the alternatives.
- Community Acceptance Evaluating the issues and concerns the public may have regarding each of the alternatives.

Both criterion will be addressed in the Record of Decision (ROD) after comments on this FS Report have been received. U.S. EPA, in consultation with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, will make its final selection of a remedy for the FRCCO site in the Record of Decision (RCD).

Injet main to the ICO sie inched the following these distinct descents:

 <u>Site districterization</u>, involving development of a site model (Subsection 1.2.1.4) based on the site background, results of the Remedial Investigation (RI), and results of the baseline Risk Assessment (RA). The site model

<u> 186</u>



includes identification of volumes or areas of media to which general response actions might be applied.

- <u>Development of remedial action objectives</u> to protect human health and the environment specifying preliminary remediation goals that permit a range of treatment and containment alternatives to be developed. The preliminary remediation goals are developed on the basis of the site model (Subsection 1.2.1.4) and ARARs (Section 2).
- <u>Identification of general response actions</u> defining containment/diversion, removal/collection, treatment/disposal, or other actions, singly or in combination, that may be taken to address the environmental concerns at the site and to satisfy the remedial action objectives for the site.

Each of these project scoping items is detailed in an individual subsection presented below.

1.2.1 <u>Site Characterization</u>

Site characterization for the PICCO Resin Landfill is divided into the following components:

- Site Background
- Results of the RI
- Results of the Baseline RA
- Site Model

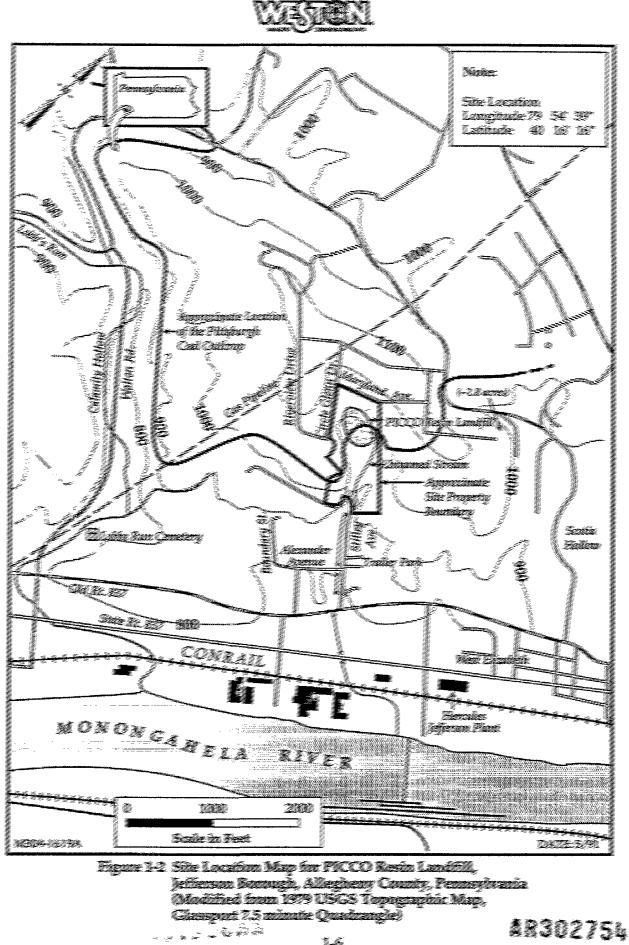
Each component is outlined individually below.

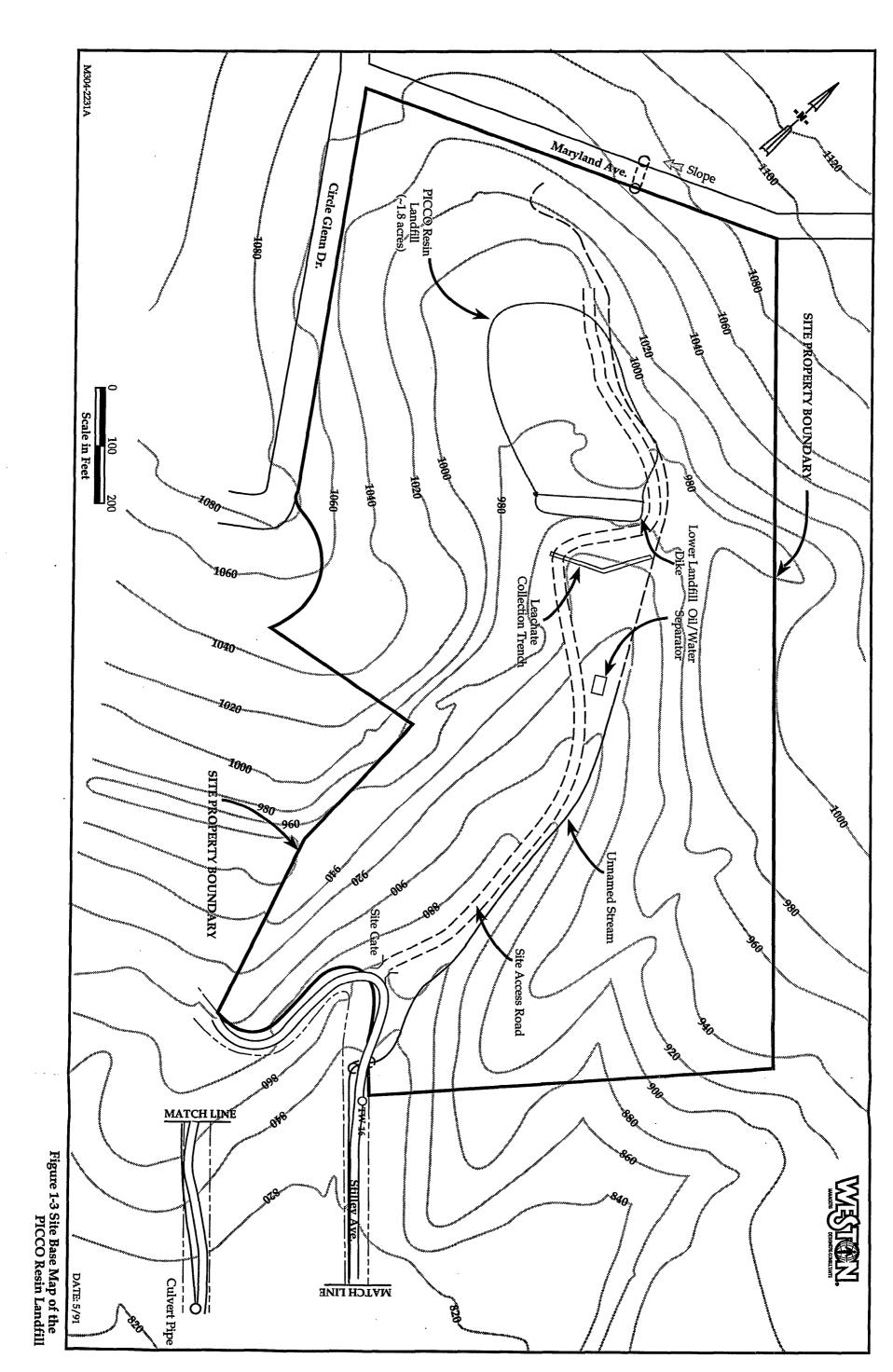
1.2.1.1 Site Background

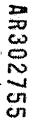
The Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corporation (PICCO) Resin Landfill (the site) is located on a 26-acre parcel currently owned by Hercules Incorporated (Hercules). The site is located approximately one half mile northwest of the town of West Elizabeth in Jefferson Borough, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (Figure 1-2). A plan view schematic of the 26acre property on which the landfill is located is shown in Figure 1-3. The landfill covers approximately 2 acres and is located at the head of a narrow valley on the site of a former coal strip mine.

1325WG.FM

AR302753









The original coal was strip mined from the valley sometime prior to 1950 based upon aerial photograph review. The site was utilized by PICCO as an industrial landfill from 1950 to 1964. During this period of active landfill use, PICCO deposited at the site an estimated 77,000 tons (estimated by Hercules based on production records) of production wastes (resin cakes, polymerized oils, and filter materials) from a resins manufacturing process from PICCO's plant located in nearby Clairton, Pennsylvania. The wastes deposited are believed to have consisted mainly of sludge materials containing 80% water, 10% clay and lime, and up to 10% aromatic and aliphatic solvents and resins. The average depth of waste material deposited in the landfill was approximately 18 ft.

None of the waste at the PICCO Resin Landfill was deposited by Hercules. Hercules purchased the business and facilities, including the landfill property in 1973 from PICCO. The site was placed on the CERCLA National Priorities List (NPL) on 8 September, 1983.

The resin products manufactured by PICCO between 1950 and 1964 at their Clairton plant were primarily plasticizers and tackifiers. These resins were used in adhesives, floor tiles, paint, plastics, chewing gum, tires, and other molded rubber products, all manufactured by PICCO's customers.

Products were produced by the polymerization of coal tar chemicals and petroleum distillates (C8 - C10 hydrocarbons) in aromatic naphtha using acid-activated clay, gaseous boron trifluoride or powdered aluminum chloride as catalyst. Resins were also manufactured by polymerization of styrene and styrene derivatives in aromatic or aliphatic naphtha using acid activated clay or gaseous boron trifluoride as the catalyst.

During the period of active landfill use (1950-1964) the waste was deposited by dumping it down a chute at the corner of Circle Glenn Drive and Maryland Avenue above the landfill. The material was deposited as a wet viscous sludge behind an earthen dike. It was reported that when the area behind the first dike was filled, a second dike was built further downslope, and the area behind it filled (WESTON, 1981a). The existence of this first (upper) dike was not definitively verified during the RI. Sometime after the use of the

1325WG.FM

1-9

5 m - 5 + 7 - 74

AR302756



landfill was discontinued in 1964, a soil cover, approximately 4-8 ft thick, was placed on top of the landfill. This cover material was likely derived from the hillside surrounding the landfill and has become vegetated with grasses and volunteer vegetation since its placement. Figure 1-4 represents a schematic cross sectional view of the presumed construction history for the landfill although no FRCCO construction drawings or records of design on maps could be located to verify this theory.

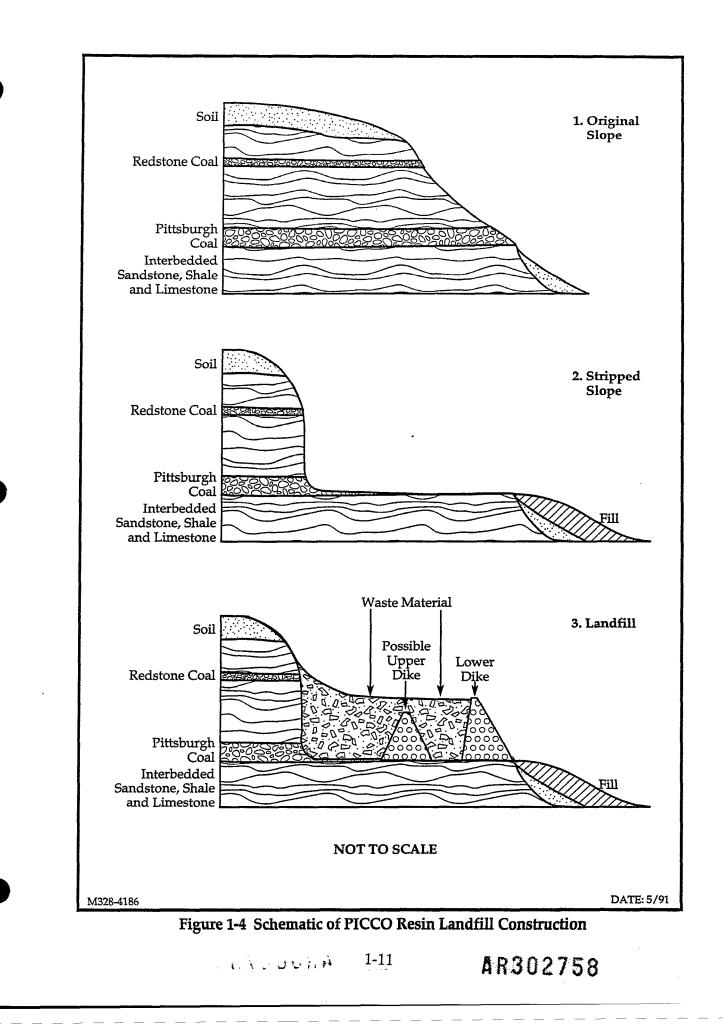
Site features of note include the following (refer to Part 1: Remedial Investigation for Institut denils).

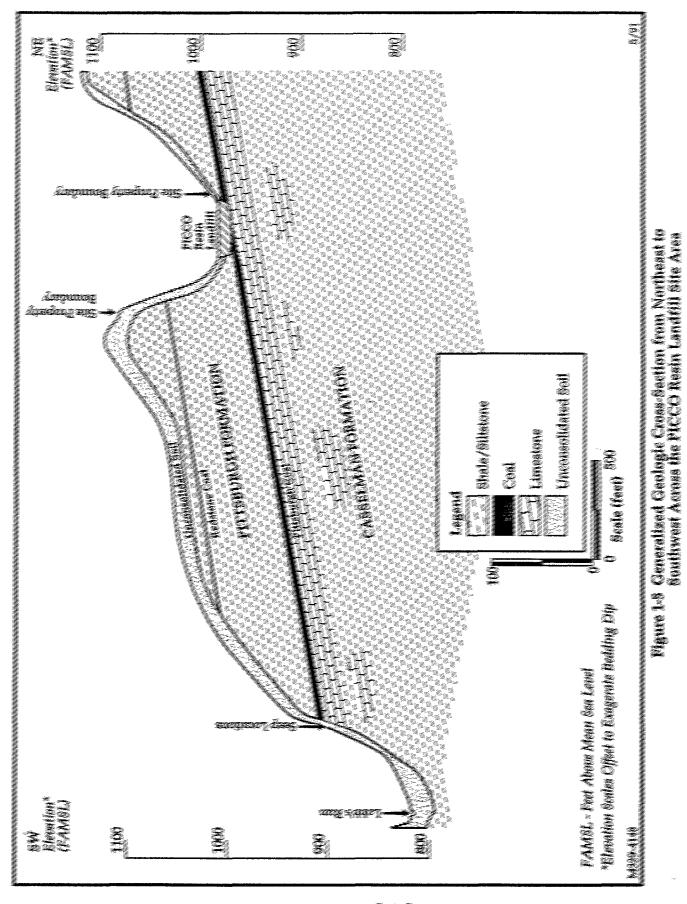
- The bedrock underlying the general area is redimentary, consisting of interbedded sandature, shale, siluture, limestore, and coal.
- The bottom of the landfill is at approximately the same elevation as the base of the Fotsburgh Coal which was strip-mined from the landfill site. The Fitsburgh Coal was apparently deep mined in the area surrounding the site (based on mine widds encountered during KI activities) although mine maps are not available to confirm this.
- The hills summaring the landfill are covered by a relatively thin (<20 feet third) mantle of dayey soil. Figure 1-5 is a generalized geologic cross-section of the site area.
- The sails at the site consist of both native and strip mine soils. The majority of the soils at the site are classified as Strip Mines soil, with high slopes resulting from past strip mining, and are a minure of disturbed native soils and fragments of escavated bedrock. The majority strips at the site are classified as the native soils at the site are classified as the native soils at the site are classified as in the sole set of disturbed native soils and fragments of escavated bedrock. The majority strips at the site are classified as the Dormont Shi Loam series, with reported slopes ranging from 8 to 25%. A minor amount of Gilpin Shi Loam soils with reported slopes ranging from 8 to 25% bas been mapped in the southern portion of the site area. (USDA, SUS, 1981)
- The dimate in the Allegheny Plateau of southwestern Pennsylvania is classified as a humid continental type, with long, hot summers (average temperature of 75T) and severe witters (average temperature of 35T). Total precipitation averages 37 indexs per year. The greatest amount of precipitation matally occurs during the spring and summer months, while February is the driest month. Dry periods may develop occasionally and pendit for several months, reducing monthly precipitation to less than 1/4 inch. (NOAA, 1974)

334626

19

<u> Ser a</u>





- WESTON ...
- In the site area, groundwater supplies are limited to storage in fractured bedrock or within the unconsolidated soils above the bedrock. With respect to these groundwater supplies:
 - Quantities of groundwater in the bedrock at the site are relatively small and discontinuous (except within the Pittsburgh Coal) due to the generally unfractured condition of the bedrock.
 - The Pittsburgh Coal, being moderately permeable due to cleat (vertical fractures) development, also contains groundwater. The groundwater flow in the Pittsburgh Coal tends to be in the direction of bedding dip generally in a south-southwest direction. It should be noted that groundwater in coal seams is generally considered less desirable than other aguifers due to naturally high levels of dissolved solids, metals, and sulfur compounds. In fact, it was noted that the background well for the Pittsburgh Coal had levels of metals exceeding drinking water standards. Specific standards exceeded include the MCL for chromium, and SMCLs for aluminum, iron, and manganese. The SMCLs were exceeded by an order of magnitude. It is therefore not realistic that the Pittsburgh Coal would be used in the future as a potable water source when public water is readily available. In addition, no current users of Pittsburgh Coal groundwater were identified in the residential well survey conducted during the RI.
 - Groundwater encountered in the unconsolidated soils at the site is present as perched groundwater 2.5 to 11 ft thick generally located above the soil/bedrock interface. Movement of groundwater in the unconsolidated zone generally follows the topographic surface. It should be noted that due to the limited saturated thickness in the unconsolidated zone and the seasonal variations in groundwater level, the volume of groundwater present in the unconsolidated soils is limited and is a poor potential water supply. Wells screened in the unconsolidated zone in the site area have reportedly gone dry during dry periods. Therefore, it is not likely that new wells in the unconsolidated zone would be utilized in the future as a potable water source since public water is available. The residential well survey conducted during the RI identified a single dug well in the unconsolidated zone located topographically downslope (i.e., potentially downgradient) from the site (residential well 3). This residence is connected to public water and utilizes this well for outdoor uses (gardening, grass watering, etc.) only.
- Surface water drainage in the site area is to the southeast towards the Monongahela River by way of an unnamed perennial stream which originates on the site. This stream flows downslope along the east side of the site through several culverts and ponds and through the Hercules Jefferson Plant,

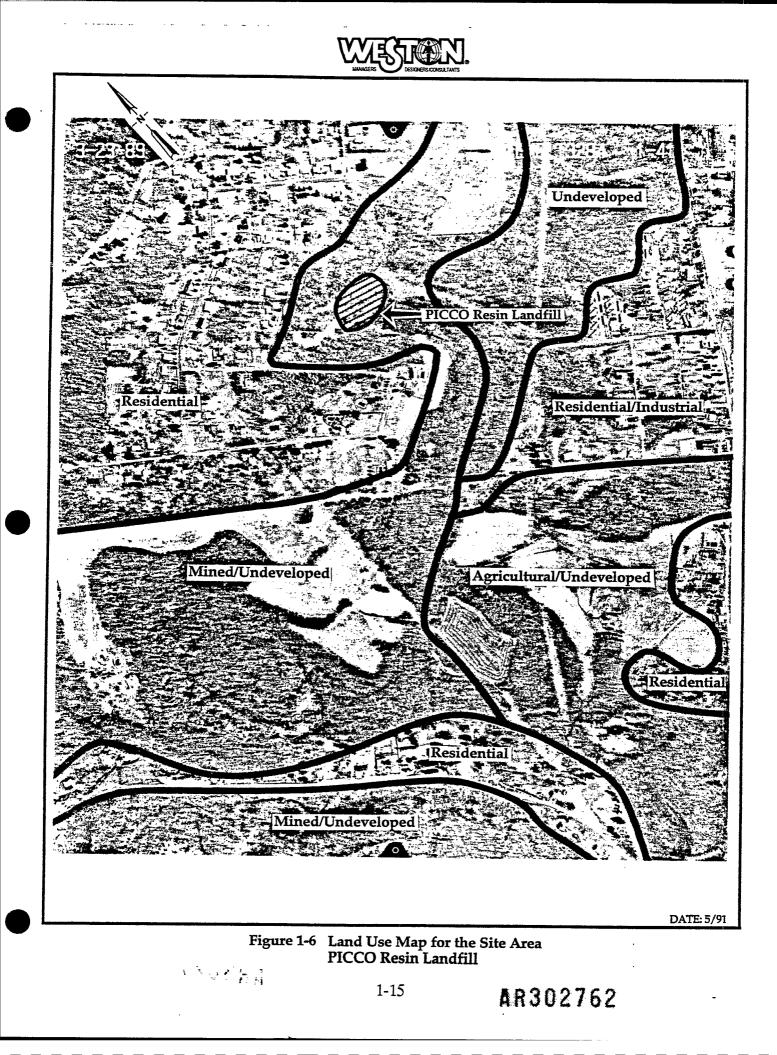
1325WG.FM

いきちども対義



eventually draining into the Monougaleta River approximately 4/5 mile from the site boundary.

- The site is not affected by filterding along the Mannagabela Riser due to its high elevation (848-1,000 ft above mean sea level within the property boundaries) with respect to the normal riser level (727 ft above mean sea level).
- The property on which the site is included is much residential again that.
- The natural slopes around the immediate landfill site are steep to very steep (25%-80%) (NCSS, 1981). Soil survey reports indicate that the site area is unsuitable for cultivation, community development, or even recreation, and should be restricted to woodlands (NCSS, 1981).
- The site area is surrounded by a residential area to the north and west and by undeveloped property to the south and east. East of the site is an area which was extensively deep mined and strip mined and also used as an experimental study area for an underground mine fire control project by the U.S. Bureau of Mines (leani, et al., 1983). Approximately 1/4-mile southeast and downslope of the site is a trailer park and several other residential homes. Further below this area, to the southeast and cast is the town of West Elizabeth, a mixed commercial, industrial and residential area. Figure 1-6 illustrates the land use patterns in the site area.
- According to 1990 Centus Bareau records, the population within a 1-mile radius of the site is approximately 1,819.
- The communities surrounding the site have access to a surface gener and a public water supply.
- Most of the residents in the site area are supplied with public water by the Western Fernsylvania Water Company. Quantities of groundwater sufficient for domestic water supplies, however, apparently exist in the area surrounding the site as evidenced by the presence of a few old hand-dug and drilled wells in the site area. Four residents were found not to be connected to the public water System at the time of the remedial investigation. In addition, some residents continue to maintain their old wells for an additional supply of water. No users of Pittsburgh Coal groundwater were identified during the residential wells for an additional supply of water. No users of Pittsburgh Coal groundwater were identified during the residential well survey.
- A section of a semilary sewer line runs along the northeastern side of the site parallel to the unnamed stream. This 8-inch diameter sewer line is part of the Jefferson Borough senitary sewer system.

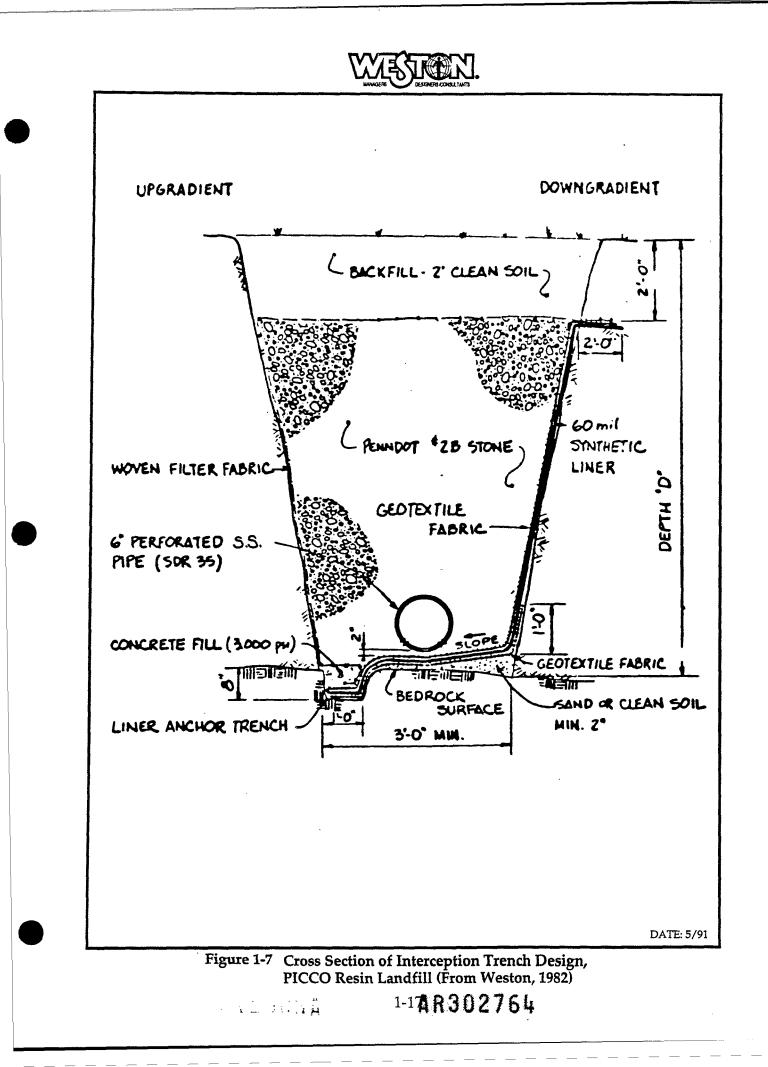


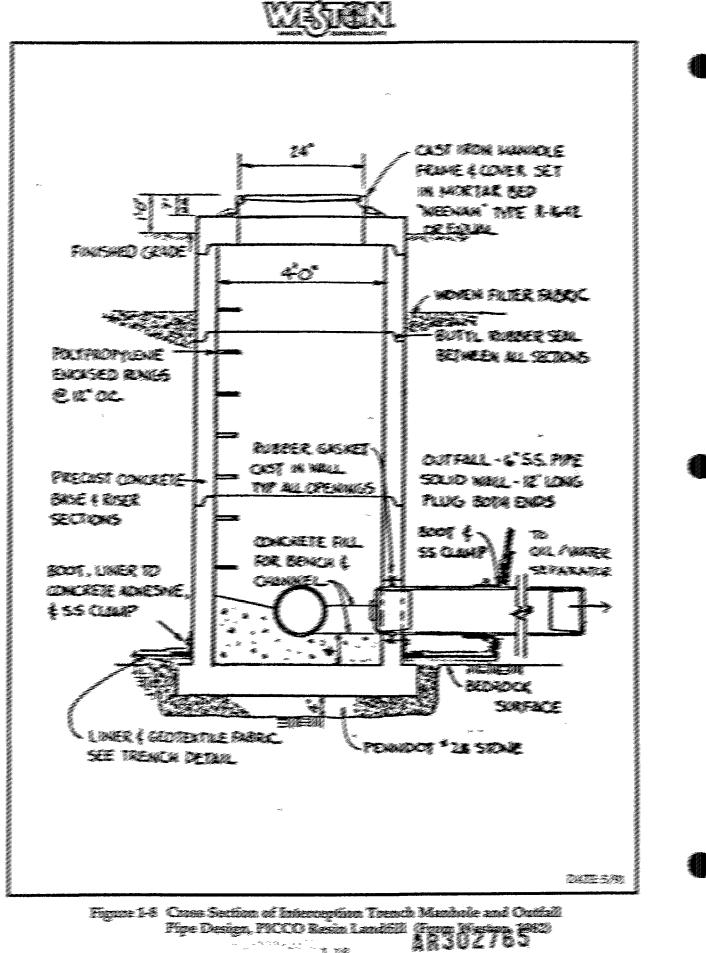


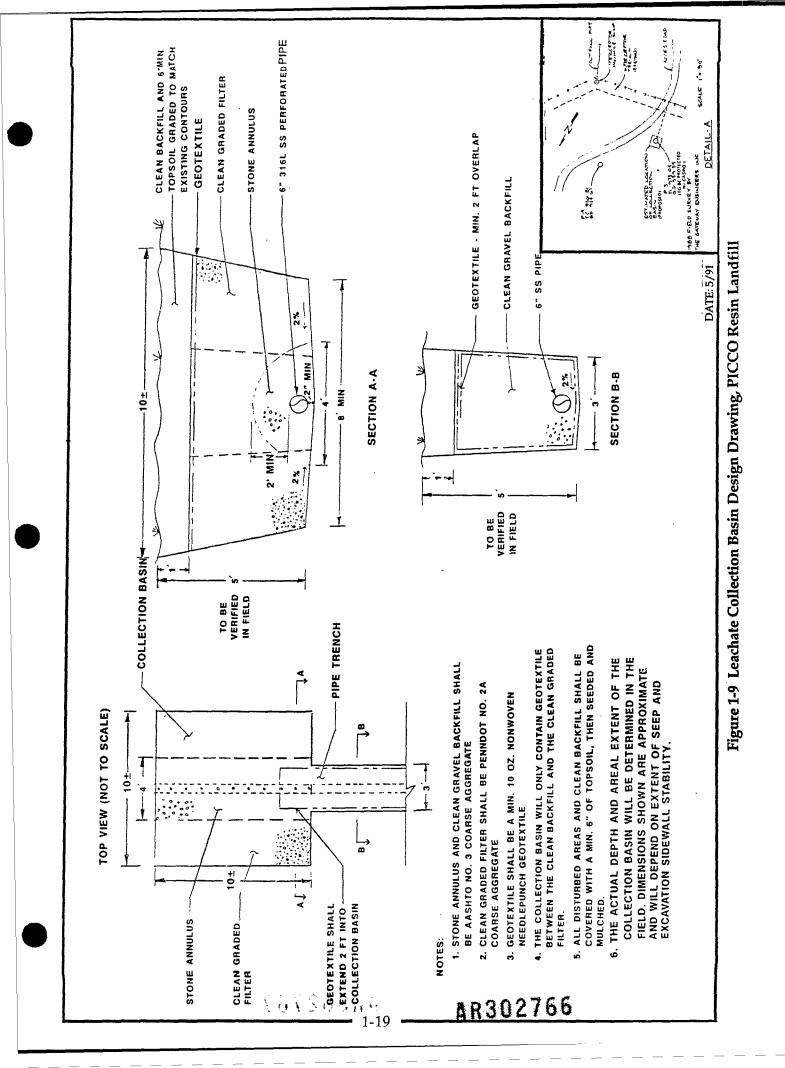
A summary of previous remedial work performed at the site includes the following:

- Prior to 1981, an oil/water separator was installed downslope of the top of the lower dike in order to treat leachate which was seeping from the soils from below the dike. Leachate, in the form of surface seeps, was directed into the oil/water separator where the non-squeous phase product (oil) was removed from the leachate and transported from the site.
- i 181 Acuts inclui : katar increar acut kiw ir iwr landill dile 10 collect leachar migrating through the dile and into the acter sit downlor of the dir. The track we level into the dailow uidig uid a th angle increis i cause all u ativel. Fers 1-7 and 1-4 daw the case actived design detail of the i kana i frank sa ka sa ka na marki sa ka zań piele i s of was spraw basis or de. Nor-queur pier saint (d) i sause at aire index in because i (in) tains enives mult cove is "d" reidelt ad i i aircredu ten sin in in it is the second and the single single states and the second prod by the Alexhery County Health Department (ACHI). Separated aneou činić (met) i čisturei by geniy is piečie o te kčenu Bornel ander see ysen, (s probad neel s kied dimetr kferset Rostoji suitery sever lise turs slote ite ortieseket side of the ér, prikt 10 ér mand szen) sítá mer ir ér Net Eizikei Sant Anderio (VESA) biological (extended action) watewaist agreement between Hercules and WESA as approved by Pennylismia DER.
- In September 1989 a collection basin approximately 10 ft by 5 ft deep was installed to accommodate a leachate surface seep which had appeared approximately 10 ft upgradient from the existing leachate collection trench on the west end of the trench. A 6-inch perforated stainless steel collection pipe was installed from this gravel-filled drainage basin downslope to the original leachate collection trench. Figure 1-9 illustrates the design drawing for the collection basin. Upon completion of the modification, the surface seep was eliminated. This collection basin was installed in secondance with addeminin No. 1 to the RI/FS Work Plan and resulted in the improvement of the water quality of the unnamed stream draining the site. This improvement is documented by the sesults of the bimorthly stream samples collected subsequent to the addition of the onlicition basin.
- In addition to the collection trench which passively collects leachate, there have been efforts to recover non-aqueous phase product from monitoring wells which were found to contain product. Using a bailer or a pump, small amounts of product have been intermittently recovered from monitoring well TW-9 (downgradient of the collection trench). No product has been observed

s. . . .









in well TW-9 since September 1989 and therefore manimolog for the presence of nonaquerous phase product was discontinued in Judy 1990. It is believed that the non-aquerous phase product which was in TW-9 was a pre-existing condition to the interceptor trench installation and does not indicate a pathway through or around the trench. Non-squerous phase product was also recovered from the well installed in test pit No. 5 during the early 1988. These efforts appear to have been effective in removing the limited quantities of non-aquerous phase product which were present in the area of these wells prior to the installation of the leachate collection trench.

- Prior to 1981, a small draimage channel was constructed along the western side of the handfill in order to divert stormwaster runno and limit the amount of infiltration occurring on the handfill. This draimage channel was witened and deepended in early 1989 by Hercodes engineers after Hercodes discovered the channeled water was entering an underground channel near the landfill.
- In March 1991, the pipeline running from the existing oil/water separator to the tie-in point (located near the site gate) with the 8-inch diameter Jefferson Borrough sanitary sewer was removed and replaced with a double-walled (2inch inside of 4-inch HDPE) pipe. This pipe transfers the separated aqueous portion of collected interceptor trench leachate to the Jefferson Borrough sewer line.

1212 Reply of the Remedial Investigation (RI)

The purpose of the Remedial Eventiquition (RI) at the PECCO Resin Landfill site was to complete the distructerization of the site for potential remediation.

Previous voluntary investigations indicated the following concerning the environmental conditions at the size:

- The soils and perched groundwater immediately downshope of the landfill contained only non-squeous phase product containing volatile organic compounds (VOC) and base neutral/acid corractable compounds (ENA) which were related to the waste deposited in the landfill.
- Groundwater in the Fittsburgh coal adjacent to the landfill also contained non-aqueous phase product and chemical constituents similar to those downshope of the landfill.



The objective of the RI included the development of a comprehensive understanding of the degree and the extent of contamination of soils, groundwater and surface water associated with the landfill and related activities at the site, as well as the development of an understanding of the character and geometry of the landfill waste.

The RI/FS work plan for the site was approved by the Pennsylvania DER and EPA in February 1988. The RI field investigation was begun 17 March 1988 and involved three field investigation phases. During these phases the landfill waste, site soils, surface water, and sediment from the unnamed stream crossing the site, groundwater, ambient air, and the site ecosystem were studied. Each of these was evaluated for potential impact from the landfill.

Based upon the results of the RI the following conclusions have been drawn relative to the PICCO Resin Landfill site:

- The primary chemical compounds identified at the site are organic in nature and consist of aromatic hydrocarbons. The specific aromatic hydrocarbons principally found include single ring compounds (benzene, toluene, xylene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) and double ring compounds (naphthalene and 2methylnaphthalene). Table 1-1 provide a summary of primary compounds for the site based on RI sampling results.
- The volume of waste deposited in the landfill is approximately 47,500 yd³ or 77,000 tons (based on a density of 120 lbs/ft³). This matches the 77,000 ton estimate based on production records. The waste is present at an average thickness of approximately 18 ft within the landfill. The waste in the landfill is overlain by a silty clay soil cover ranging in thickness from approximately 4 to 10 ft. A layer of clayey soil varying up to 10 ft in thickness was found between the waste at the bottom of the landfill and the bedrock. This soil appears to be impacted by the waste material as evidenced by staining.
- The landfill waste is chemically and physically heterogeneous but generally contains the following aromatic hydrocarbon compounds: benzene, toluene, xylene, ethylbenzene, styrene, naphthalene and 2-methylnaphthalene which compose approximately 1% to 5% of the waste material. The petroleum hydrocarbon content of the waste material averaged 6% and ranged up to 20%. The remaining 94% of the waste material is believed to be composed of water, clay, lime, and other solids. The average moisture content of the waste was found to be 44%.

1325WG.FM

tin stratan

AR302768



Summary of Primary Chemical Compounds Identified Rased on RI Sampling Results

	Nagabalizaleme 2-Mersiyinaşılınlanlırme
	Naphthalene 2-Mechylaaphthalene Phenanthrene
	Nagiteitaises Brassir Aaii Bid2-rigibroji gittaise
See Sõine	
Festeri Locaciónsi Zone: (Flasting Layer in TT-7)	
	Naphtheire 2-Methyl-aaphtheire

*Following correction of leachate seep problem, bimonthly stream sampling since 9/89 has indicated elimination of the presence of these compounds in the stream surface water.

²A low level of phenol detected was attributed to cross contamination from the Pittsburgh Coal.

100M



- An evaluation of dike stability, based upon limited data, indicates that the application of additional stresses to the lower landfill dike (i.e., the use of heavy equipment on the dike) may result in dike failure. An evaluation of long-term static dike conditions indicate that a potential stability problem may exist for the long-term (i.e., a factor of safety less than unity). A primary factor in the potential for dike failure is the presence of a localized erosional feature near the middle of the dike.
- Sediment transport modeling per the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) indicates that approximately 1.7 tons of soil per acre (corresponding to a uniform 0.01 inch layer of soil) is transported as sediment annually from the landfill and areas immediately downslope of the landfill.
- Water budget analysis indicated the following:
 - Potential landfill leachate generation rate: 46.7 million gallons per year (43.4 million gallons from groundwater entering the landfill via the Pittsburgh Coal aquifer, and 3.3 million gallons from precipitation entering the landfill via surface infiltration).
 - Average leachate removal rate via interceptor trench is 760,000 gallons per year.
 - Groundwater flow velocity through the Pittsburgh Coal aquifer is estimated at 57 ft per day.
- Site soils, downslope of the landfill, contain elevated concentrations of landfill related organics (VOC and BNA) in the area between the lower landfill dike and borehole BH-7 (which is located immediately downslope of the oil/water separator). The primary compounds detected in this area were the following aromatic hydrocarbons: toluene, xylene, ethylbenzene, naphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, and phenanthrene.
- The analytical data of surface water and sediment samples from the unnamed stream draining the site indicate that:
 - Organic (VOC and BNA) constituents were found in the stream surface water during the period of time that a leachate seep was active above the west end of the interception trench and immediately downslope of the landfill. This seepage was eliminated through the installation of the leachate collection basin. The presence of these constituents in the surface water was virtually eliminated, based on analysis of bi-monthly sampling of the unnamed tributary which began in September 1989.
 - Organic BNA concentrations exceeding 10 mg/kg were detected in the sediments of the stream immediately below the leachate oil/water

1325WG.FM

N. S. F.

49R302770

separator (stream sampling locations S-6 and S-7) as well as along the upstream, intermittent section as seen in the sectionent sample from stream sampling location S-8. These concentrations decreased significantly (approaching non-detect) at sampling locations below the site. The primary compounds detected were suphthalene and antimacene, both polyting aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH).

- Groundwatter in the shallow unconsollidated zone (soils) dowrggadient of the kindfill contains only trace concentrations of organic compounds (WOC and ENA) with the exception of monitoring well TW-9 immediately downgradient of the leachate collection trench. This leachate collection trench sentry well contains higher than trace concentrations of WOC and ENA primarily due to the presence of residual non-aqueous phase product in the well, which was present prior to the installation of the collection trench. This residual product has been removed, and no product has been noted in the well since February 1990.
- The deep bedrock below the Fittsburgh Coal seam is composed of a sequence of sedimentary nodes which appears to be unfractured and does not yield sustainable quantities of groundwater.
- The Pittsburgh Coal seam was apparently deep mined in the site area and provides a migration pathway for landfill related constituents (VOC and ENA) to the area southwest of the site. Non-squeous phase floating product has migrated into the area between the landfill and Circle Glenn Drive. The dissolved-phase plume extends at least to the area of monitoring well TW-19, approximately 1,000 ft downgradient of the landfill.
- The rediment sample collected at Seep-2, which flows from the Physicagle Coal ream downgradient of the site is Calamity Hollow, indicates that landfill related constituents (WOC and ENA) may have intermittently reached the surface at that location.
- Analysis of samples from residential wells in the site area indicate that one residential well (RW-2) contained the VOC constituents 2-butanone and 2-becamone, at trace concentrations, while a sample from a second residential well (RW-3) contained the ENA constituent di-n-butylphthalaste, at a trace concentration. These compounds were detected infrequently and/or spontalizedly at low concentrations in other samples taken from the landfill site. They were not identified as target compounds for the site. The source of these contaminants is not known and they may not be site-original. In addition, di-n-butylphthalaste was detected in the upgradient (background) Finsburgh Coal monitoring well TW-15. Di-n-butylphtalaste is a common compound found in the environment from the use of plasticizers.
- The size ecological survey indicated that the unsamed stream crossing the size and the disturbed forest community appeared to be slightly impacted.

STAC PA

<u>ziza</u>



However, it was not possible to determine if the impact was due to the previous mining activities in the valley or activities related to the construction and operation of the PICCO Resin Landfill. Observations of aquatic communities in the unnamed stream were made during the ecological survey in conjunction with the first round of surface water sampling. No aquatic organisms (i.e., fish and/or aquatic invertebrates) were observed at any location sampled and therefore no invertebrate samples were collected. Algae (filamentous green) was observed at several of the sample locations growing only in isolated pools. In addition, stream flow appeared to be a primary factor limiting habitation of the stream, with the stream reduced to only a few isolated flowing sections during dry periods. No state or federal endangered or threatened species were identified in the site area. Several small poorly drained areas supporting wetland vegetation were observed in low areas on top of the landfill and along the upper portion of the unnamed stream. These wetland areas were small with a total area of less than one-half acre.

• The ambient air sampling program indicated that trace (ppb) concentrations of landfill-related VOC (toluene, xylene, and ethylbenzene) were detected near the oil/water separator.

1.2.1.3 Results of the Baseline Risk Assessment (RA)

The purpose of the baseline Risk Assessment (RA) is to evaluate the potential for adverse effects posed by the PICCO Resin Landfill based on the results of the RI performed for the site. The baseline RA is intended to provide information that can be used to determine the need for remedial action and, if necessary, to aid in selection of remedial alternatives.

The baseline RA performed was divided as follows:

- Human health risk assessment to evaluate for potential for adverse human health effects posed by the site.
- Ecological risk assessment to evaluate for potential of adverse ecological effects posed by the site.

In each case, the assessment involved four basic components:

1-25

• Data evaluation - to review, evaluate, and summarize available sampling data by medium for use in exposure and toxicity assessments.

AR302772

1325WG.FM



- Exposure assessment to estimate chemical dusages to potential receptors.
 In this effort, potential chemical migration pathways and exposure routes are evaluated.
- Testicity assessment to identify necessar-specific testicity values for identified desticats of concern through applicable coposure routes.
- Risk characterization to evaluate potential risks to identified seceptors. This
 is performed via confideration of the exposure dones established in the
 exposure assessment, and the toxicity values identified in the toxicity
 assessment.

A summary of results from each assessment is presented below. It should be noted that this summary of results from each assessment is presented below. It should be noted that this summary is based on the January 1991 draft version of the baseline RA (Part II of the Size Report). At the time of this writing, the draft baseline RA was being revised based on U.S. EPA Region III and Pennsylvania DER comments.

11111 Heres Net Assessment

Results from each of the four components of the baseline risk assessment process are as follows:

<u>Des Esteán</u>

- The RI sampling analytical data for organics were evaluated and summarized by medium. Each data summary included for each chemical: the frequency of detection, the range of detected concentrations, the arithmetic average, the 90% upper confidence limit of the mean (average), and background data (if available).
- The analytical data for the waste samples and Pittsburgh coal were not addressed because there are no apparent exposure routes by which potential receptors may come into direct contact with these media. The waste material is present under a soil cover which ranges from 4 to 10 ft in diddness, thereby precluding direct waste contact. Commonwater from coal seams is generally considered to be nonpotable and, therefore, unsuitable as a domestic water source. It is unlikely that in the future any wells would be constructed which would draw water directly from this aquifer. Although analytical data on the waste material and Pittsburgh coal seams is generally or sole and provide the future and wells would be constructed which would draw water directly from this aquifer. Although analytical data on the waste material and Pittsburgh coal are not addressed, sampling data from media which may be directly or indirectly impacted by them (based on the future of the directly or indirectly impacted by them (based on the set) and pitch or indirectly impacted by them (based on the future of the set) or indirectly impacted by them (based on the set).

5 * × ⁻



evaluation of potential contaminant migration pathways), and for which there is potential exposure by humans and other receptors, are considered in the data evaluation and subsequent risk assessment.

Exposure Assessment:

- Potential contaminant migration pathways were identified as shown in Figure 1-10.
- Three exposures scenarios were established:
 - Current (off-site) resident, with exposure limited to household groundwater use. Three age groups (a child 1-6 years of age, a child 6-11 years of age, and an adult) were evaluated.
 - Trespasser (either current or future), with exposure potentially occurring through contact with air, surface soil, surface water/sediment, seeps, and groundwater. Two age groups (a child 6-11 years of age, and an adult) were evaluated.
 - Future (on-site) resident, with exposure potentially occurring through contact with air, surface soil, surface water/sediment, seeps and groundwater. Three age groups (a child 1-6 years of age, a child 6-11 years of age, and an adult) were evaluated.
- Exposure concentrations were established:
 - Both a most probable and a maximum plausible concentration were utilized for the trespasser and future (on-site) resident scenarios.
 - The single round of residential well sampling results were utilized for the current (off-site) resident scenario.

Toxicity Assessment:

• Toxicity values (cancer slope factors and reference doses) were established considering oral, inhalation, and dermal exposure routes.

Risk Characterization:

• For carcinogenic risk (summarized in Table 1-2):

Current (off-site) resident: No apparent carcinogenic risk (due to the fact that no carcinogens were detected in the residential wells).

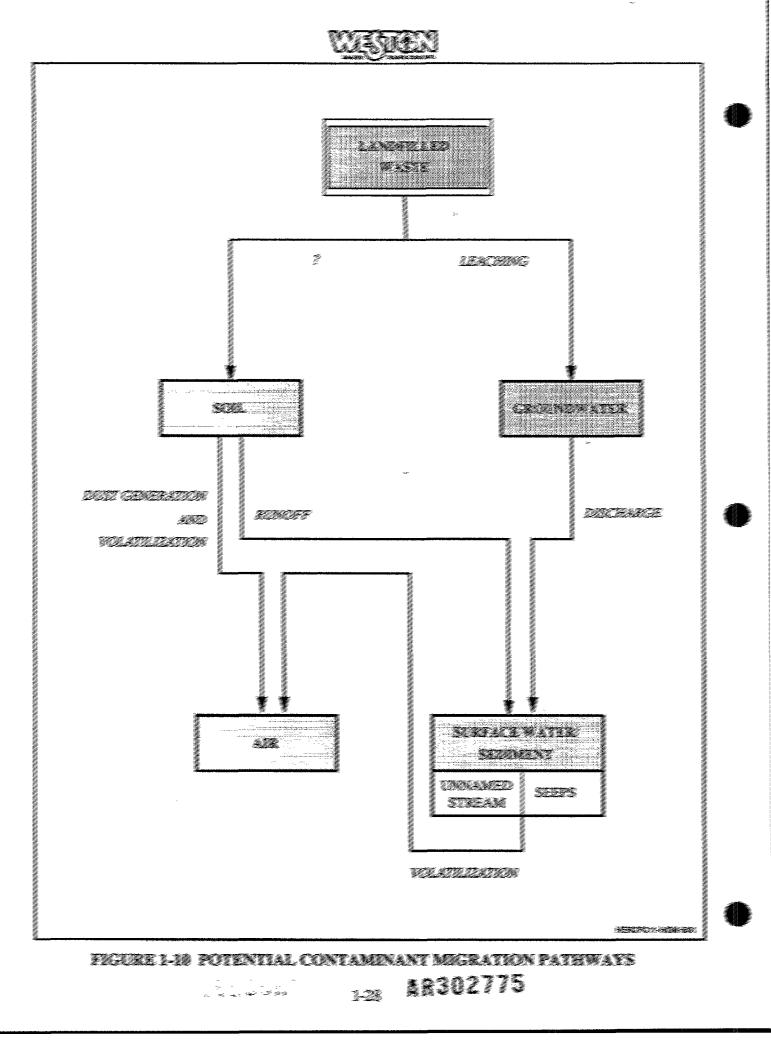




Table 1-2

Summary of Baseline Risk Assessment Results Carcinogenic Risk

		Tresp	Dasser	Future	Resident
Media	Exposure Route	Most Probable	Maximum Plausible	Most Probable	Maximum Plausible
Soil	Direct Ingestion	1.13 x 10 ⁻⁷	1.60 x 10 ⁻⁷	1.23 x 10 ⁻⁵	1.74 x 10 ⁻⁵
	Vegetable/Fruit Ingestion	NA	NA	9.63 x 10 ⁻⁶	1.37 x 10 ⁻⁵
	Dermal Absorption	7.15 x 10 ⁻⁷	1.01 x 10 ⁻⁶	3.54 x 10 ⁻⁶	5.02 x 10 ⁻⁶
	Inhalation	9.40 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	1.34 x 10 ⁻⁹	2.33 x 10 ⁻⁸	3.30 x 10 ⁻⁸
	Subtotal	8.29 x 10 ⁻⁷	1.17 x 10 ⁻⁶	2.55 x 10 ⁻⁵	3.62 x 10 ⁻⁵
Sediment	Ingestion	3.77 x 10 ⁻⁹	4.26 x 10 ⁻⁹	9.30 x 10 ⁻⁸	1.07 x 10 ⁻⁷
	Dermal Absorption	8.48 x 10 ⁻⁹	9.39 x 10 ⁻⁹	4.47 x 10 ⁻⁸	5.15 x 10 ⁻⁸
	Subtotal	12.3 x 10 ⁻⁸	1.37 x 10 ⁻⁸	1.38 x 10 ⁻⁷	1.59 x 10 ⁻⁷
Surface Water	Dermal Absorption	6.82 x 10 ⁻¹¹	8.42 x 10 ⁻¹¹	1.02 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	1.26 x 10 ⁻¹⁰
Seeps	Dermal Absorption	2.50 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	5.44 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	1.84 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	3.99 x 10 ⁻¹⁰
Air	Inhalation	4.45 x 10 ⁻⁷	4.45 x 10 ⁻⁷	1.33 x 10 ⁻⁵	1.33 x 10 ⁻⁵
Total		1.29 x 10 ⁻⁶	1.63 x 10 ⁻⁶	3.90 x 10 ⁻⁵	4.96 x 10 ⁻⁵

NA - Not Applicable.

1325WG.FM

1-29

AR302776

- Tresponses: Risk from 1 in 1,000,000 to 2 in 1,000,000 (within tisk range of 1 in 30,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 which is generally used by EPA to regulate tisk at Superford sizes).
- Future (on-site) resident: Kisk from 4 in 100,000 to 5 in 100,000 (within risk range of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 which is generally used by EPA to regulate risk at Superfund sites).
- For non-contingent, this formation in Tables 1-3 and 1-4):
 - Under all scenario/receptor combinations considered, the total bazard index (for both chronic and acute cases) did not exceed 1. The highest value calculated was 0.7 for chronic bazard when considering a young child (1 to 6 years of age) under the future (on-site) resident scenario.
 - At the hermol index did not enced 1, there is no appearent noncantingenic tisk as per EPA guidance.
- Evaluation of individual exposure nontes which exceed 1 in 1,000,000 risk under the scenarios considered and chemicals that drive the lifetime cancer risk identified four areas of concern;:
 - Vapor initialation This risk is likely overestimated since half the risk due to vapor initialation is attributed to carbon tetrachloride, which was not found above the detection limit in any other site-related media, and is suspected to be due to an unidentified non-related off-site source. In addition, the air sampling performed was biased to represent the highest wapor concentrations expected on-site. In addition, between was identified as a chemical of concern.
 - Surface soil ingestion, with more than 99% of the risk through surface soil ingestion attributed to the presence of PAH compounds.
 - Dermal absorption from surface soil, with more than 99% of the risk through dermal absorption attributed to the presence of PAH compounds.
 - Vegetable ingention (considered for the future on-site resident), with more than 99% of the risk through vegetable ingestion attributable almost exclusively to PAH compounds in the surface soils.

1800

Table 1-3

Summary of Baseline Risk Assessment Result: Chronic Hazard Indices

۶

			Trespasser					Future 1	Future Resident		
		Child (6-11)	(6-11)	ρų	Adult	Child	Child (1-6)	Child	Child (6-11)	Adult	ult
Media	Exposure Route	Most Probable	Maximum Plausible	Most Probable	Maximum Plausible	Most Probable	Maximum Plausible	Most Probable	Maximum Plausible	Most Probable	Maximum Plausible
Soll	Direct Ingestion Vegetable/Fruit Ingestion Dermat Absorption Inhalation Subtotal	1.46 - 10 ⁴ NA 9.91 - 10 ⁴ 6.18 - 10 ⁷ 1.14 - 10 ³	2.60 - 10 ⁴ NA 1.77 - 10 ⁻³ 9.26 - 10 ⁻⁷ 2.03 - 10 ⁻³	2.07 - 10 ⁻⁵ NA 1.18 x 10 ⁴ 5.96 - 10 ⁻⁸ 1.39 - 10 ⁻⁸	3.69 - 10 ⁻⁵ NA 2.10 - 10 ⁻⁴ 8.93 - 10 ⁻⁸ 2.47 - 10 ⁻⁸	1.49 - 10 ⁻² 8.87 - 10 ⁻² 3.19 - 10 ⁻³ 7.17 - 10 ⁻⁶ 1.07 - 10 ⁻¹	2.66 - 10 ⁻² 1.68 - 10 ⁻¹ 5.68 - 10 ⁻³ 1.07 - 10 ⁻⁵ 2.00 - 10 ⁻¹	4.43 - 10 ⁻³ 8.25 - 10 ⁻² 2.55 - 10 ⁻³ 6.57 - 10 ⁻⁶ 8.94 - 10 ⁻⁵	7.90 - 10 ⁻³ 1.56 - 10 ⁻¹ 4.54 - 10 ⁻³ 9.83 - 10 ⁻⁶ 1.68 - 10 ⁻¹	1.74 - 10 ⁻³ 4.81 - 10 ⁻² 4.58 - 10 ⁻⁴ 3.28 - 10 ⁻⁶ 5.03 - 10 ⁻²	$\begin{array}{c} 3.10 - 10^{-3} \\ 9.11 - 10^{-2} \\ 8.17 - 10^{-4} \\ 4.91 - 10^{-6} \\ 4.91 - 10^{-6} \\ 9.50 - 10^{-2} \end{array}$
SEDIMENT	Ingestion Absorption Subtotal	1.24 - 10 ⁻⁵ 3.17 - 10 ⁻⁵ 4.41 - 10 ⁻⁵	2.02 - 10 ⁻⁵ 5.17 - 10 ⁻⁵ 7.19 - 10 ⁻⁵	NA NA NA	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	2.24 - 10 ⁻⁴ 7.58 - 10 ⁻⁵ 3.00 - 10 ⁻⁴	3.63 - 10 ⁴ 1.24 - 10 ⁴ 4.87 - 10 ⁴	6.62 - 10 ⁻⁵ 6.30 - 10 ⁻⁵ 1.29 - 10 ⁻⁴	$1.08 - 10^4$ $1.03 - 10^4$ $2.11 - 10^4$	AN NA NA	NA NA NA
SURFACE WATER	Absorption	3.78 - 10 ⁻⁵	4.86 - 10 ⁻⁵	NA	NA	3.14 - 10 ⁻⁵	4.04 - 10 ⁻⁵	2.53 - 10 ⁻⁵	3.25 - 10 ^{.5}	NA	N A
SEEPS	Dermal Absorption	2.97 - 104	7.02 - 10 ⁻⁴	6.27 - 10 ⁻⁵	1.48 - 10 ⁻⁴	AN .	NA	1.98 - 10 ⁴	4.68 - 10 ⁻⁴	6.26 - 10 ⁻⁵	1.48 - 10⁻⁴
AIR	Inhalation	2.58 - 10 ⁻²	2.58 - 10 ⁻²	2.49 - 10 ⁻³	2.49 - 10 ⁻³	3.00 - 10 ⁻¹	3.00 - 10 ⁻¹	2.75 - 10 ⁻¹	2.75 - 10 ⁻¹	1.37 - 10 ⁻¹	1.37 - 10 ⁻¹
GROUND- WATTER	Drinking Water Ingestion Noningestion Household Uses Ingestion while Swimming Abservion while Swimming	A N N N N N N N N N N N	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	AN NA NA NA	$5.27 - 10^{-2}$ $3.97 - 10^{-2}$ $1.22 - 10^{-3}$	9.67 - 10 ⁻² 7.42 - 10 ⁻² 2.24 - 10 ⁻³	$4.17 - 10^{-2}$ $4.71 - 10^{-2}$ $7.25 - 10^{-4}$ $1.06 + 10^{-4}$	7.64 - 10 ⁻² 8.80 - 10 ⁻² 1.33 - 10 ⁻³ 2.60 - 10 ⁻⁴	4.02 - 10 ⁻² 4.54 - 10 ⁻² 2.80 - 10 ⁴	7.37 - 10 ⁻² 8.48 - 10 ⁻² 5.13 - 10 ⁻⁴
I R	Subtotal	NA NA	NA	AN	N N	9.38 - 10 ⁻²	4.27 - 10 1.74 - 10 ⁻¹	8.97 - 10 ⁻²	3.09 - 10 1.66 - 10 ⁻¹	8.60 - 10 ⁻²	1.59 - 10 ⁻¹
VIOTAL		2.73 - 10 ⁻²	2.86 - 10 ⁻²	2.69 - 10 ⁻³	2.88 - 10 ⁻³	5.01 - 10 ⁻¹	6.74 - 10 ⁻¹	4.54 - 10 ⁻¹	6.10 - 10 ⁻¹	2.73 - 10 ⁻¹	3.91 - 10 ⁻¹
2778											

.

1325WG.TBL

5/13/91

1-31

wormery of Beschine Righ Associated Results Bhort-Term Finner Induce

		¥.	~					annananananananananananananananananana	oomaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaan		
		KIRA ALAR YAYA A SA	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	的外外 体体	(4)(4)	time the second second	(\$111) (\$111)	\$ # \$ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	\$## ## ###	11 H 16 H	(4) (k)
	Not starting Not startin the starting Not starting N	VAVAN K VAVAN KUKA VERANAKISKA	V/#####V/1/1/	VAVIER. VIVINA NEXT	\$\d\`84.84.84.84.84.84 \$*14.84.86.84.84 *14.84.86.84.84			VAUNAN VAUNAN VANANAN	belowe belowed with he have		\$148.418.418.418.418.418.418.418.418.418.
20 Mar 10	kolence hummerisch Voumenschiever Voumenschiever Voernee Avenschiever Voerneet Multeneet							aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	annananananananananananananananananana		nuonontainennannuontainen A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A. A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A
	termenter Artementer Bioteneest	1,111 1,1111 1,1111 1,1111 1,11111 1,111111	1.444 m 1.447 1.444 m 1.447 1.446 m 1.447	444 333		勝山傳語 11 東京市 東山第語 11 東京市 南山第語 11 東京市	陈 (魏治 …) # # # # * 29 # … # # # * 28 # … # # #	1, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,	1. <i>18</i> 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	4494 4494 4494	1444 1444 1444
VAN AN NAN AN	Harris Harrison and	<i>ik "kin "</i> " # <i>16" [#]1</i>	<i># ##</i> # w. # <i>W</i> #	\$14. A.A.	144	ka dika na tata di	推出推 由 非错误	the second second	Rostan a navig	4. NY 14.	14
猕鳚糊粉爆	HARA HARA BUT ANA DARAH HARA HARA HARA HARA HARA HARA HA	##### ################################	热·淋浴 # \$1974	化磷酸 # 制制带	非精强 # 非精味	W.W.	11 A.M.	朱樹悌 n 陳樹烯	巍 ₆ 雄巍 w 著智 ⁽⁾ 桥	橋、博橋 # 集体学	1. Mar 11 1974
州第 代	Restricted to the second se	總·辦幣 # 對解 權	擒, <i>撫撑 =u \$\$\$\$\$*</i> \$	精晶的 # 计标准	鹊 _晶 锦锦 =	<i>曹操端 w </i> 制制潜	猎猫裤 ** 東部港	橋湖橋 11 泉橋港	16.990 a. 3.80 ⁰ 0.	務府縣 4 集響機	BANK 114 ¹⁸
estretation W.A.T.T.S.M.	Ereinteine Werser Engestien. Edouitigestion Elonestioni (Jaes Elogestion vehile Zohnunin Elessiption with Zohnuning Absesption with Zohnuning		4444 448 448 448 448 448 448 448 448 44	4444 444 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 88	4.4.4.4 1944 - 19 1944 - 19	1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997	1. 19 1. 19	4,000 × 100,00 4,000 × 100,00 4,000 × 100,00 4,000 × 10,00 4,000 × 10,000 4,000 × 10,000 5,000 br>5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,0000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,0000 5,000 5,000	1998 - 1999 1998 - 1999 1998 - 1999 1998 - 1999 1998 - 1999 1999 - 1999	and a state of the second s A state of the second se	
		teren Maria an Antalia	3		1	11 milen 11			anna man Rugar a Rus	1.000 m 1000	anan o an Rafi o Abri
ammenen manuaranan Markiko Markiko Markiko Markiko Markiko											ananan mananan mananan manananan manananan

and the second of the second


1.2.1.3.2 Ecological Risk Assessment

Results from each of the four components of the baseline risk assessment process are as follows:

Data Evaluation:

The RI sampling analytical data summary established for the human health assessment was utilized for the ecological assessment.

Exposure Assessment:

Two exposure scenarios were considered:

- White-tailed deer (terrestrial wildlife representative) exposed via:
 - Ingestion of surface soil
 - Ingestion of plant material
 - Ingestion of surface water from the unnamed stream
 - Ingestion of seep water

• Aquatic invertebrates (aquatic life representative) potentially present in the unnamed site stream. It should be noted that no aquatic organisms (fish or aquatic invertebrates) were observed at any stream location sampled during the ecological survey. Algae (filamentous green) was observed growing in several sample locations.

Toxicity Assessment:

Critical toxicity values (CTV) were established for both potential receptors. For the whitetailed deer, CTV were derived based on estimated no observed effects levels (NOELs) extrapolated from rodent testing. For aquatic invertebrates, acute and/or chronic ambient water quality criteria were utilized.

1325WG.FM



- For the white-tailed deet, the cumulative barand indices calculated ranged from 0.007 to 0.014. As the cumulative barand index is below 1 in each case, there is no apparent excessive risk posed by the site to terrestrial organisms.
- For aquatic invertebrates, the cumulative hazard index for acute effects ranges from 0.02 to 0.03. As this value range is below 1, there is no apparent excessive acute tisk posed by the site to aquatic life.
- For aquatic investebrates, the cumulative bazard index for chronic effects ranges from 2.3 to 3.0. As this value range is above 1, chronic effects on aquatic fife might be espected from contaminants found during the R1 in the utmatted stream. As the bazard index is less than 10, however, the potential chronic effects would not be espected to be severe. Minety-eight percent of the bazard index was attributable to the phthalate esters.

Upp inter see, di suit as innet de 11 is initiair.

- Philialistics are likely mon-site related compounds: It was noted that based on general knowledge of the waste deposited in the knohill, philialistics were not expected to be found. This was confirmed by the sampling results for the waste material, with all results being nondetect, indicating that no philialistics were present. The source of the philialistics is therefore suspected to be non-site-related. Di-n-butylphalate was detected in the upgradient (background) Fittalough Coal monitoring well (TW-15). Fluchalates are generally recognized as common environmental and laboratory contaminants.
- Uncertainties negarifing accurate quantification of phthalattes at trace levels: The calculated stream concentration of phthalattes (2 to 7 ug/L) is less than the analytical detection limit achievable (10 ug/L). Therefore, it is questionable as to whether phthalattes are actually present in the stream at all. In addition, quantification at values below the detection limit is not considered reliable. It should be noted that the ambient water quality criteria for phthalattes used to evaluate chronic effects was 3 ug/L, which is also below the analytical detection limit of 10 ug/L.

LLIA Se Mod

A site model for the PICCO Resis Landfill has been developed based on consideration of site background, results of the RI, and results of the baseline RA. This site model, in turn,

515 (B)

WISSICEN SM

has been utilized in the development of both remedial action objectives and remedial alternatives for the site.

The site model seeks to identify and briefly summarize key site features and current conditions. Model elements are outlined below:

General Site

- Location: One-half mile northwest of the town of West Elizabeth in Jefferson Borough, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. The site is a narrow valley which was formerly strip-mined. Bedrock is generally shallow (<20 ft) along the valley slopes and crops out at the surface along steeper sections of the valley wall.
- Areal Extent of Property: 26 acres
- Features:
 - 1.8 acre landfill operated from 1950-64.
 - Leachate collection/treatment system in place since 1983 with product recovery and aqueous discharge to local POTW. The system serves to collect leachate migrating through the landfill dike and into the surface soils immediately downslope of the dike.
 - Impacted surface soils located downslope of the landfill.
 - Small (<1-20 gpm flow typically) unnamed stream crossing the site.
 - Three hydrogeologic zones (unconsolidated soils with perched water table conditions, partially mined-out Pittsburgh Coal seam representing primary water table zone, and deep bedrock formation essentially dry on-site).
 - Off-site seeps located in the area of Calamity Hollow and Lobbs Run discharging groundwater from the Pittsburgh Coal seam.
 - Sanitary sewer line (part of the Jefferson Borough sanitary sewer system) located along the northeastern edge of the site parallel to the unnamed stream. This 8-inch diameter sewer line receives the separated aqueous fraction of collected landfill leachate which routes the water to the WESA biological wastewater treatment plant for treatment. This discharge to WESA is performed under a contractual

1325WG.FM

5/15/91

AR302782



agreement between Henrales and WESA as approved by the Removiousity DER.

- Mary Crait Count & Court Reside M Radia
 - Assumative hydrocescheme, principally bestsense, todoeste, spieste, ethydbectstene, and styreste (WCC) as well as maphthalente and 2methydraphthalente (ENA).
- Sit Site
 - Majority of site softs are Strip Mine softs, which are a minute of disturbed number softs and fragments of excavated bedrock.
- *
 - Hot summers (average temperature of TSF), odd winters (average temperature of TSF).
- St Znig Reitziel gebolun
- · Paris in Deciman
 - The natural slopes around the immediate landfill site are steep to very steep (25% - 80%) (MCSS, 1981). Soil survey reports indicate that the site area is unsuitable for collisation, community development, or even recreation, and should be restricted to woodlands (MCSS, 1981).
- - Substitute residential to the immediate parts and west; undeveloped property and former mined areas to the immediate south and east.
 - Trailer park and other residential bonnes approximately 1/4-mile southeast and downslope of the site. Further below is the town of West Elizabeth, a mixed commercial, industrial, and residential area.
- - Approximately 1,819 within a 1-mile radius of the size based on the 1990 census.

14232783

• Water Supply:

Most residents connected to public water maintain their old wells as an additional source of water to be used for gardening, washing automobiles, or watering grass. Four of the residents surveyed were not connected to public water and used their wells as their primary source of water. Two residents who were connected to public water also used their well water for indoor use.

- Several wells are located in the adjacent valley (Lobbs Run) and the site area.
 - No users of Pittsburgh Coal groundwater were identified during the residential well survey. Furthermore, it was noted that the background well for the Pittsburgh Coal had levels of metals exceeding drinking water standards. Specific standards exceeded include the MCL for chromium, and SMCLs for aluminum, iron, and manganese. The SMCLs were exceeded by an order of magnitude. It is therefore not realistic that the Pittsburgh Coal would be used in the future as a potable water source when public water is readily available.

Due to the limited saturated thickness in the unconsolidated zone and the seasonal variations in groundwater level, the volume of groundwater present in the unconsolidated soils in limited and is a poor potential water supply. Wells screened in the unconsolidated zone in the site area have reportedly gone dry during dry periods. Therefore, it is not likely that new wells in the unconsolidated zone would be utilized in the future as a potable water source since public water is available. The residential well survey conducted during the RI identified a single dug well in the unconsolidated zone located topographically downslope (i.e., potentially downgradient) from the site (residential well 3). This residence is connected to public water and utilizes this well for outdoor uses (gardening, grass watering, etc.) only.

- Site Ecological Status:
 - The site ecological survey indicated that the unnamed stream crossing the site and the disturbed forest community appeared to be slightly impacted. However, it was not possible to determine if the impact was due to the previous mining activities in the valley or activities related to the construction and operation of the PICCO Resin Landfill.
 - Stream flow appears to be a primary factor limiting habitation of the stream, with flow reduced to only a few isolated sections during dry periods. No aquatic organisms (fish or invertebrates) were observed in the stream during the ecological survey. Green filamentous algae was observed at several locations growing in isolated pools.

1325WG.FM

してくことられら

AR302784



- No same or federal codangered or therateord species were identified in the site area.
- Several small poorly drained areas supporting wetkind vegetation were observed in low areas on top of the landfill and along the upper portion of the unnamed stream. These wetland areas were small with a total area of less than one-half area.
- Site Drainage: The landfill unit is located in the middle of the steeply-sloped and narrow valley which forms the site. Drainage from the surrounding hillsides runs toward the relatively flat landfill area, along with discharge from a storm drain located on Maryland Avenue. Drainage of a portion of the western side of the landfill occurs via a drainage channel, which serves to partially divert potential stormwater runon around the landfill. This drainage channel ultimately connects into the unmarned site stream below the site gate. Drainage on the castern side of the landfill occurs via the intermittent headwaters of the unmarned site stream below the site gate.

Downshope of the landfill, drainage is provided by a drainage channel running along the western side of the site access road, along with the unnamed valley stream located on the castern side of the access road. The drainage channel ultimately connects into the unnamed site stream below the site gate. The stream ultimately discharges into the Monorgabela River approximately 4/5 mile from the site boundary.

- Mine Void Subsidence: Although mine wold subsidence in the area of the landfill is not impossible, it is unlikely. Subsidence along and surrounding the landfill boundary is unlikely due to the following factors:
 - Original mining occurred in the late 1808 and early 1908. Since that time, no cases of catastrophic subsidence have been reported. Gradual subsidence may have occurred, but an evaluation of mine subsidence performed for the Environmental Protection Agency states, "With respect to the Fittsburgh Casil seam, if it (subsidence) has not occurred within 30 to 40 years, it is unlikely to begin." ("Evaluation of the Applicability of Subsidence Models to Hazardous Waste Stres," PEI Associates, Inc.; March 1866). Mining in this area took place almost 100 years ago.
 - In over 25 years since the landfill has been in place, no subsidence or slumping has been reported along the landfill boundary. The landfill itself is placed upon bedrock and not on the mine wold. Subsidence within the landfill itself, therefore, is improbable. Any subsidence that might occur along the landfill boundary would likely be the result of overbunden materials slumping into the landfill. Since the landfill has been in place this has not occurred. The landfill and surrounding materials are therefore stable.



- The coal seam (and height of the mine void) is relatively thin compared to the thickness of overburden material. The coal seam is approximately 8-ft thick while the overburden material is over 100-ft thick at the site boundary. These site conditions reduce subsidence likelihood.
- Although overburden material is thick compared to the mine void thickness, overburden material is still fairly thin. For this reason, the overburden weight upon the shafts is reduced. The number of mine shafts placed in the coal seam was also reduced due to this fact. Fewer shafts and reduced overburden weight limits the likelihood of subsidence (U.S. EPA, 1986).
- Coal removal from the shafts was estimated at 50%. This removal percentage is very low. The larger the amount of coal pillars remaining, the lower the likelihood of subsidence (U.S. EPA, 1986).
- Subsidence of a mine void could possibly occur away from the landfill boundary, but this should have no adverse effects upon the landfill. If mine subsidence occurred in an area away from the landfill, it could actually reduce potential contamination by restricting the groundwater pathway.
- Baseline Risk Assessment Summary:
 - Potential contaminant migration pathways identified are indicated in Figure 1-10.
 - Human health assessment:

- -- Current (off-site) resident: No apparent carcinogenic risk (no carcinogens detected in residential wells). No apparent non-carcinogenic risk (cumulative hazard index below 1).
- -- Trespasser: Carcinogenic risk from 1 to 2 in 1,000,000 (within risk range of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 which is generally used by EPA to regulate risk at Superfund sites).
- -- Future (on-site) resident: Carcinogenic risk from 4 to 5 in 100,000 (within risk range of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 which is generally used by EPA to regulate risk at Superfund sites). No apparent non-carcinogenic risk (cumulative hazard index below 1). This exposure scenario assumed use of the perched groundwater downslope of the landfill for residential supply.

1325WG.FM

1-39

AR302786



 Individual exposure routes which exceed 1 in 1,000,000 risk under the scenarios considered and chemicals which drive the risk;

> Air Inizizion: Carbon tetrachioride (likely non-site related) and because

Safar Sid Lyrin: 748 copusi

Dermal Absorption from Surface Solie: PAH components

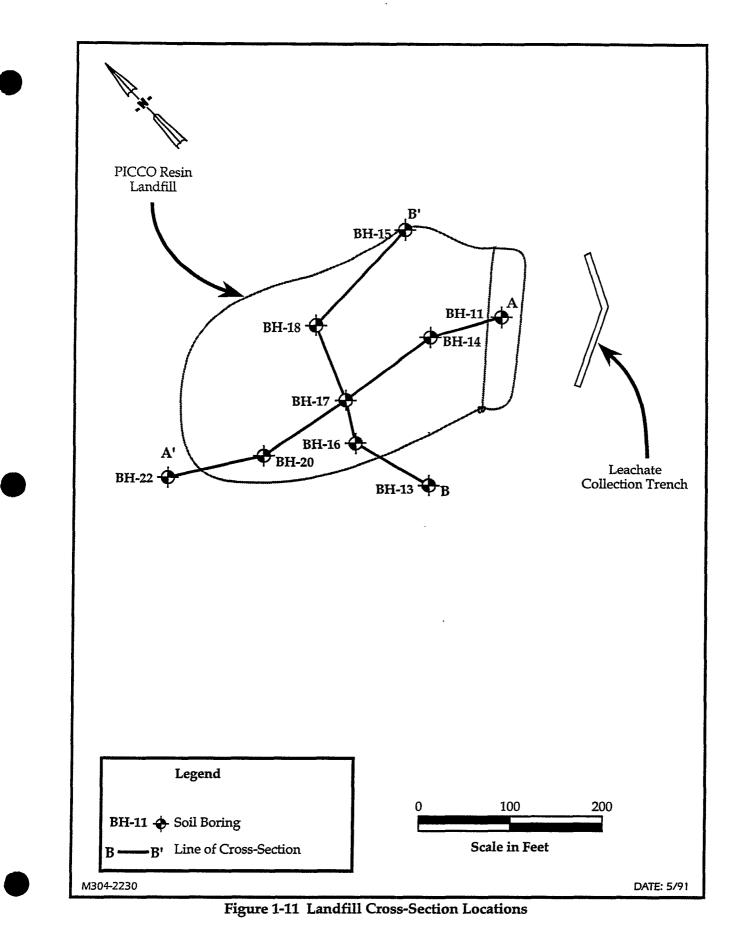
Vegetable logention (surface soil nonte): PAH compounds

- Terrestrial organisms (represented by white-tailed deer): No apparent risk (cumulative basard index below 1).
- Aquatic life: No apparent size-related acute or chronic tisk (cumulative lazzed index below 1).

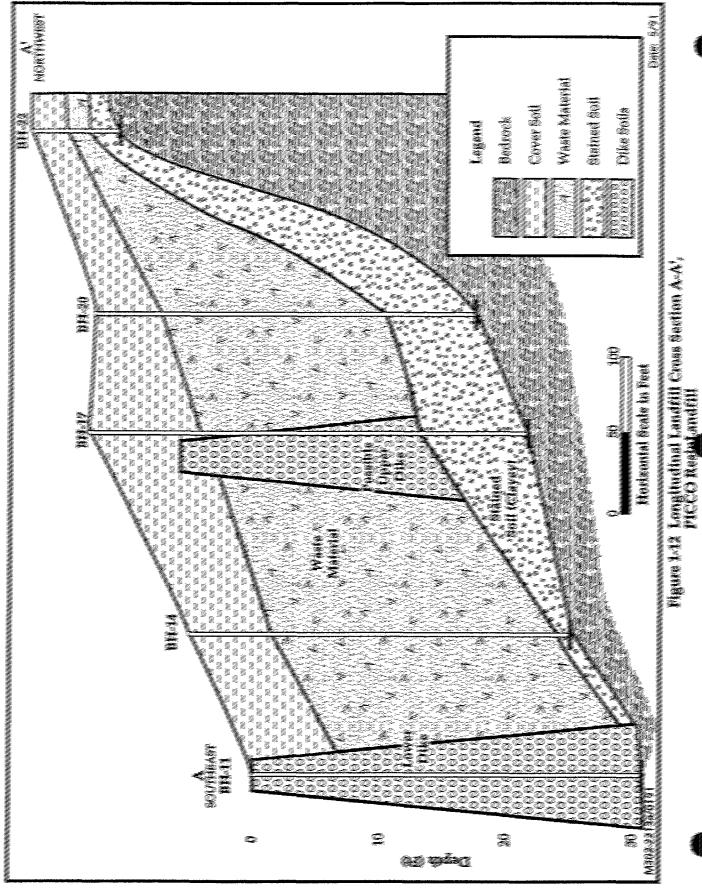
- Location: In the middle of the steeply-sloped and narrow valley which forms the site.
- Accel Exect: Approximately 225 & wide by 350 & long (1.8 accel).
- Components (sefer to Figures 1-11 through 1-13 for landfill const-sections developed based on the RI);
 - The cover consists of 4 to 10 ft (6 ft on average.) of a day to slity day sull with permeability values ranging from 2.5 x 10⁴ to 0.5 x 10⁴ cm/sec, with an average density of 105 lb/ft² and an average moisture content of 18%. The cover soil is vegetated with grantes and volumeer vegetation.
 - The waste consists of 2 to 25 ft (18 ft on average) of a soft, spongy material believed to have been originally deposited as a sludge material containing 80% water, 10% day and lime, and up to 10% aromatic and alightetic solvents and resins. Table 1-5 provides a waste material physical and chemical characterization summary based on RI sampling results. As indicated by the table, the waste material contains an average of 1.5% of VOC (principally beasene, toluene,

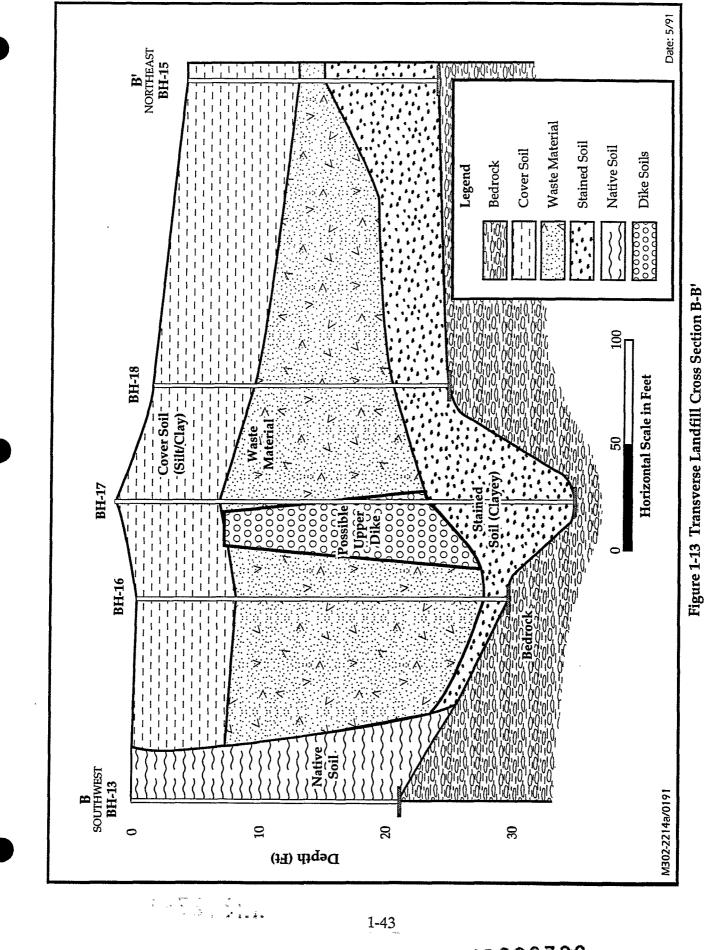
14 1337757

1919) 1919



AR302788





ure 1-13 Transverse Landfill Cross Sect PICCO Resin Landfill

AR302790

₩"\$\????

Waste Material Characterization Summary Picce Resin Landill

VCAC (mag/mag)t Bertreettes Textures Textures Textures Edity/Itamaante Edity/Itamaante Edity/Itamaante Edity/Itamaante Edity/Itamaante Edity/Itamaante Edity/Itamaante Edity/Itamaante Edity/Itamaante 13800 Textures Textures Textures 13800 88660 8860 8860 8860		anatomonomonomonomonomonomonomonomonomonomo			and the second		HANN'S STATE
		aki herdanga Kelantika Kelantika Kelantika ter Kelantika ter		() () ()			
		BBBAN IN BAN LANT KUMATIAN KUMATIAN KUMATIAN KUMATUAN	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				
		art harn Sryn Han fra Nei Nei Hanne Merit Jane	•	徽林	~		
		krych Han Ha. Militeria Miejstra Ha		1. A.	~7		
		kilkitike Metrike vermet ver	<i>編集</i>	····································			
13/0000		al de la compacta de	端海	×			
1 (2)(1)(4)(4)		न सारी महा हैना हरत	4.KKW				
		<u>意题 可的思想字界 把标准常</u> 是	1888 1987	操作			
1448.000 (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (1998) (199		distribution in the second	賊集勝	1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 -	Control they bearing to the		
			- <i>1988</i>		對國際計畫性品質物		利得··· ·特例
	*****		*		VARIANTA WANNER		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
Mitted A. Stretcher Party (1994)		的情報編輯機能接著社長時	*****		VANUAR (AAN) VANUAR (AAN)	潮品的 相	and the second se
#-Philmetry/fites.philhearberts.	area and a second and a second and a second a se	的情報時編編時期開始	機構構	1 11/10			
1 ASSAULT	WINNIN WI	hite was a second a second	1948 1948	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	**			1997 - 19			
States and a second sec		Prese and the construction	業解剖的	開始に	以間444 物務業施設。		
		geteent with	<i>論</i>	## %	Vertantine Ivántene Vertantineks		à the data and the second s
	*	thereaft hur ens	* #####		Vounderstatta Vounderse (Auto)		44 W W
SAMARAMAN (INA/WAR)			<i>制油</i>	16 B			
		W HAN MARKAN	新桃	**	-		
		#######	集制增量	1844			
		KIV ANALIJAN KIMWAWA	1 1 1	<i>啪 鷴</i>			

Average based on really form current at various date and breations in the buildful. Analytical and the relative of for matches b could be properties. 3) Maximum and the total weeks of the matches best which and the relation of the relatio CA HARANANA





xylene, ethylbenzene, and styrene, all of which are aromatic hydrocarbons), 1.7% of BNA (principally naphthalene and 2methylnaphthalene, both aromatic hydrocarbons), and 6.1% petroleum hydrocarbons. The waste material is relatively low in heating value (3000 Btu/lb on average), high in moisture (44% on average), and possesses a high ash content (72% on average). The wet density of the material is 120 lb/ft³.

- 1 to 10 ft (6 ft on average) of clay soil underlying the waste materials. This soil appears to be impacted by the waste material as evidenced by staining.
- Relatively unfractured bedrock underlying the clay soil. The bedrock is sedimentary, consisting of interbedded sandstone, shale, siltstone, and limestone.
- Approximately 30-ft-high containment dike located at the southeastern end of the landfill.
- Primary chemical compounds identified based on RI sampling results:
 - VOC: BTXE, Styrene
 - BNA: Naphthalene, 2-Methylnaphthalene
- Potential Landfill Leachate Generation Rate: 46.7 million gallons per year (43.4 million gallons from groundwater entering the landfill via the Pittsburgh Coal aquifer and 3.3 million gallons from precipitation entering the landfill via surface infiltration).
- Leachate Collection/Disposal: Leachate migrating through the lower landfill dike and into soils immediately downslope of the dike is collected by an interceptor trench installed as a remedial measure by Hercules in 1983. The trench is keyed into the shallow underlying bedrock to achieve interception of seepage. Collected leachate is passed through an oil/water separator. Non-aqueous phase product (oil) is collected and utilized as a fuel in the local Hercules plant industrial boilers under ACHD permit. The aqueous phase (water) is discharged to the Jefferson Borough sanitary sewer for biological treatment by the WESA POTW under a contractual agreement. Table 1-6 provides a characterization summary for collected leachate based on recent (March 1991) sampling.
- Current Average Leachate Removal Rate by Interceptor Trench: 760,000 gallons per year (approximately 1.5 gallons per minute). Approximately threedrums (5,000 pounds) of "oil" (non-aqueous) are recovered each week (approximately 1 gallon per hour) after oil/water separation of the leachate.

1-45 AR302792

1325WG.FM



Taile 14

Landill Leachair Characterization Summery

Autom Part		<u> Mur-Aguesus (*187) Flase</u> <u>Presuser</u>	
		().	
(in the second s			
Selection .			
	-	TLF VANK ASDAS AND I	
2 Martin Martin State		And Market and A	
		Chiefeense	
Taine		Mechail Ethni Lisane	
		Terriberther	
<u>Elisionne</u>		Traingent	
(dis: (og) a z zad)			
			E.E
		-	
			····.

34-		
	-	
Tatal Dissolved Solids		
CÎ & Gener		
Aleminan		

i - Id Darsi

Source: Analytical results from one comple taken during March 1986.

Notes: (1) Only detected organic compounds listed. (2) Exceeds corresponding RCRA characteristic lassocious waste limit of US mg/L for beneare under TCLP analysis. (3) Corresponding RCRA characteristic lassocious waste limit for ignitability is less than 140°F flashpoint.

£15(8)



- Remediation Volume/Mass Estimates (refer to Table 1-7 for details):
 - Waste Material: $47,500 \text{ yd}^3$ (77,000 tons based on 120 lb/ft³)
 - Cover soil: $15,800 \text{ yd}^3$ (21,400 tons based on 100 lb/ft³)
 - Underlying soil: $15,800 \text{ yd}^3$ (21,400 tons based on 100 lb/ft³)
 - Landfill Dike: $6{,}600 \text{ yd}^3$ ($8{,}900 \text{ tons based on } 100 \text{ lb/ft}^3$)
 - Immediate downslope soils (between dike and interceptor trench): 4,000 yd³ (5,400 tons)
 - Interceptor trench: $1,800 \text{ yd}^3$ (2,400 tons)
 - Total: $92,000 \text{ yd}^3$ (137,000 tons)

For subsequent development of alternatives, the soils located immediately downslope of the dike (between the dike and the interceptor trench) and the interceptor trench itself are included as part of the landfill unit.

- Drainage: The landfill unit is located in the middle of the steeply-sloped and narrow valley which forms the site. Drainage from the surrounding hillsides runs towards the relatively flat landfill area, along with discharge from a storm drain located on Maryland Avenue. Drainage of a portion of the western side of the landfill occurs via a drainage channel which serves to partially divert potential stormwater runon around the landfill. This drainage channel ultimately connects into the unnamed site stream below the site gate. Drainage on the eastern side of the landfill occurs via the intermittent headwaters of the unnamed site stream. The stream ultimately discharges into the Monongahela River approximately 4/5 miles from the site boundary.
- Drainage Basin:
 - 45.3 acres above site gate
 - 32.8 acres above lower landfill dike
- Lower Landfill Dike: Approximately 30 ft high containment dike located at the southeastern end of the landfill. A preliminary geotechnical analysis of the dike indicated potential stability problems under:
 - Long-term static conditions
 - Additional stress conditions (i.e., use of heavy equipment on the dike)

The stability problems identified are due in part to an existing erosional feature in the middle of the dike. To address this specific concern, upgrade of the dike as required is included as part of the remedial alternatives considered for the site.

• Mining Activity: The bottom of the landfill is at approximately the same elevation as the base of the Pittsburgh Coal which was strip-mined from the landfill site prior to placement of waste material. The Pittsburgh Coal has also apparently been extensively deep mined in the area surrounding the site.

1-47



Tale 1-7

Assage Depå idae kez Same? Mari Las Mierie (teres) Ver Veri 77,000 Ť.M 47.500 Unixing Sais 15.MO 71.30 *1* 114 Si Cret <u>E M</u> 11.30 **1** <u>11.400</u> Die 5.900 i in 5.**4**00 Interine Densige 4.000 Si (nati kata ie die sei ie

Volume Estimate Sommary: Landill Material PACCO Resia Landill

NTER 1) kannel sil årsky d 100 km².

istration incode

Ten

1) Assumed wase material density of 120 bs/ft².

3.200

H hilita mine rea, where, of we fight at model 10 the react M with

1.30

<u>C</u>M

2400

137.000

<u>I SA</u>

4 Tool suffer area, wherea, and must figures are punched to the access 100 mile.

1.40

「山谷山都



The common mining practice of the time (room and pillar mining) resulted in a series of rooms separated by coal pillars which were left in place to aid in roof support of the mine. Typically, a 50% recovery of coal was obtained by this mining method. During the RI, mine voids on the order of 5 to 10 ft in depth were encountered.

- Baseline Risk Assessment Summary:
 - The landfill was not evaluated directly in the baseline RA, as there are no apparent exposure routes by which potential receptors may come in direct contact with the waste material (the waste material is present under a soil cover which ranges from 4 to 10 ft in thickness).
 - Represents the ultimate source for past, present, and potential future contaminant migration pathways.

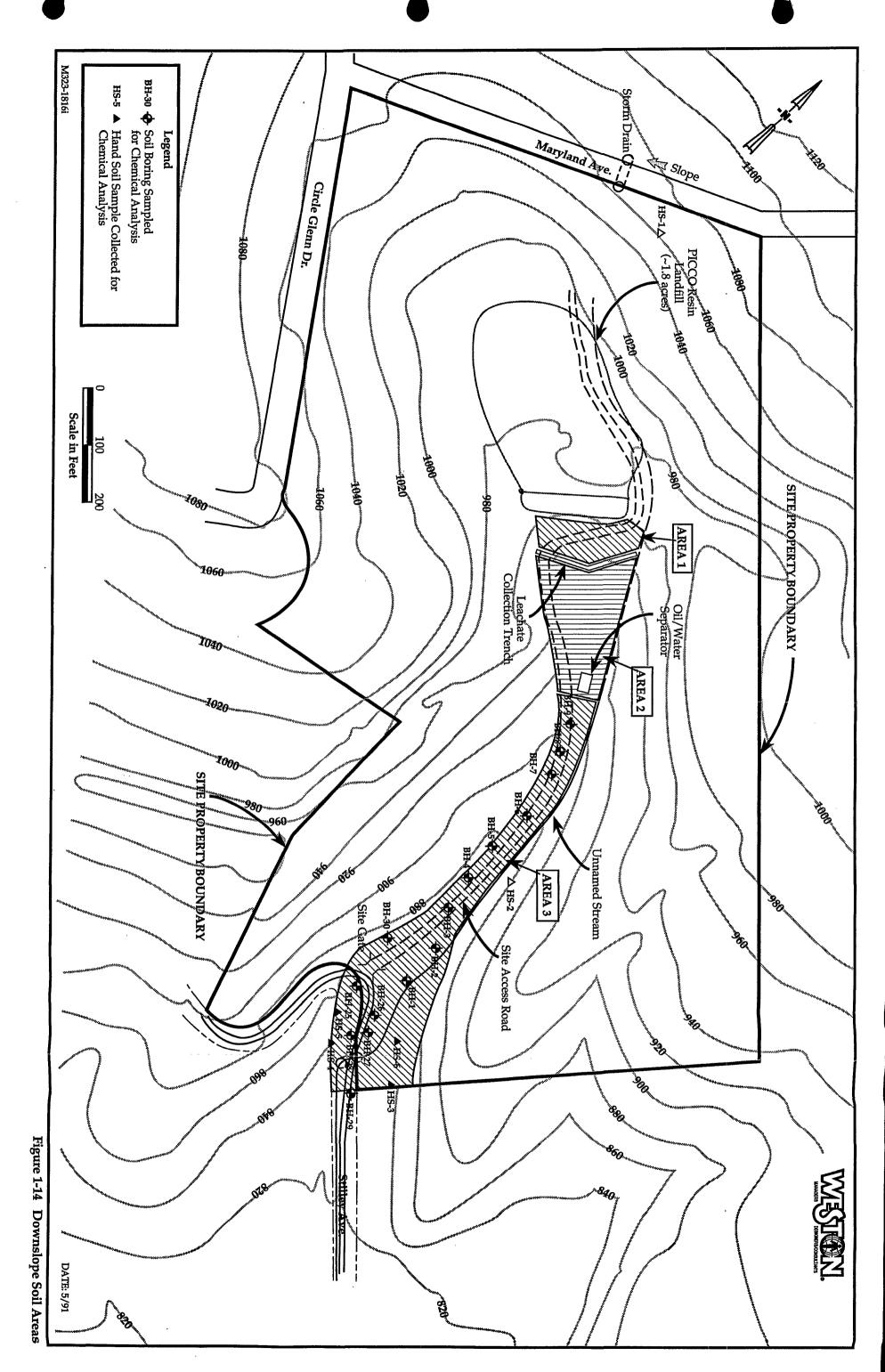
Downslope Site Soils

- Area of Concern: Soils downslope of the landfill unit extending from the lower landfill dike along the site access road down to the site gate and southern property boundary. The soils can be further divided into three distinct areas: (Figure 1-14):
 - Area 1: From the lower landfill dike to the interceptor trench. This area, along with the interceptor trench, is considered part of the landfill unit for purposes of development of remedial alternatives.
 - Area 2: From the interceptor trench to the oil/water separator.
 - Area 3: From the oil/water separator to the site gate/southern property boundary.

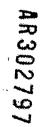
Previous investigations prior to installation of the interception trench and the RI indicated visibly contaminated soils and non-aqueous free product present in soils extending downslope from the lower landfill dike to just downslope of the oil/water separator (Areas 1 and 2). Therefore, the focus of the RI effort was on evaluating conditions within Area 3.

- Soil Type: Dense to very dense clay soils.
- Bedrock: Generally 10 to 30 ft below ground surface.
- History: Some of the soils were disturbed by the mining and construction activities that have occurred over the years.

1325WG.FM



÷



- Chemical Characterization (Area 3):
 - Elevated levels of VOC (principally toluene, xylene, and ethylbenzene) and BNA (principally naphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, and phenanthrene) which are landfill-related aromatic hydrocarbon compounds were detected in localized areas.
- Chemical Distribution (Area 3):
 - Discrete pockets of elevated concentrations occurring within all depth zones and appearing to be distributed somewhat randomly within the soils. In general, those yielding the highest levels was found to be in soils located immediately below the oil/water separator (sampling locations BH-7, 8, and 9). Four other locations were also identified as having elevated chemical concentrations, namely deep (\geq 14 ft) soils around sampling location BH-5, and in shallow soils (\leq 6 ft) around sampling locations BH-1, BH-4, and HS-6. These four targeted locations within Area 3 were identified based on identifying samples which exceeded any one of the following criteria:
 - -- Total VOC above 10 mg/kg
 - -- Total BNA above 100 mg/kg
 - -- Total petroleum hydrocarbons above 1,000 mg/kg

Table 1-8 provides a chemical characterization summary for these locations.

- The heterogenous distribution of the target organic compounds in the site soils indicate that the contaminants did not move laterally through the subsurface soils but were mixed or deposited with the soils during earthmoving or construction activities and have remained relatively immobile since deposition. The results of analysis of groundwater samples collected from wells constructed in the site soils supports this conclusion.
- Baseline Risk Assessment Summary (Area 3 Surface Soils):
 - Surface soils defined as those from 0 to 6 ft in depth.
 - Identified as a potential contaminant migration pathway via:
 - -- Fugitive dusts and volatilization into the air
 - -- Stormwater runoff into the unnamed stream at the site Individual exposure routes which exceed 1 in 1,000,000 risk under the
 - scenarios considered and chemicals which drive the risk:

1325WG.FM



Area 3 Deweshope Soils Characterization Summary FICCO Resin Lamfill

	3 2	*		
	~		*	
	3 1	- 4	4	
	ж¢			
	1S		.	

Legent II-Anticit

II - Ind Incide

in Indiana

inst Sames

duren: 🔰 📰 – RFA. Received an analogy of seculity from scoreding at three depotes at work decalary.

M-1 Institut statistic for sample M-5-3.

M-4: Instant on statute in angle M-4-1.

_

N-i Rest in such he panyle N-i.

- -- Dermal absorption: PAH compounds
- -- Chemical ingestion (both directly and via vegetable ingestion): PAH compounds
- Remediation Volume/Mass Estimates (based on 100 lbs/ft³).
 Refer to Figure 1-15 for site locations and Table 1-9 for estimation details. (Note: Area 1 soils and the interceptor trench are not included as they are considered part of the landfill unit for development of remedial alternatives.)
 - Area 1: $14,400 \text{ yd}^3$ (19,400 tons)
 - Area 2: 6,300 yd³ (8,600 tons) for soils around BH-7, 8 and 9 sampling locations

700 yd³ (900 tons) for deeper (\geq 14 ft) soils around the BH-5 sampling location

500 yd³ (600 tons) for shallow (≤ 4 ft) soils around the BH-4 sampling location

600 yd³ (800 tons) for shallow (≤ 6 ft) soils around the BH-1 sampling location

200 yd³ (300 tons) for shallow (≤ 2 ft) soils around the HS-1 sampling location

- Total: $23,000 \text{ yd}^3 (31,000 \text{ tons})$

Unnamed Site Stream

• Description: Small unnamed stream draining the site which flows southeast along the northeast and east side of the site. The stream originates above the head of the landfill, extends along side the downslope site soils parallel to the access road, and flows past the site boundary along Stilley Avenue through a residential area below the site. It then flows through a culvert pipe and through the Hercules Jefferson plant property south of the Town of West Elizabeth with ultimate discharge into the Monongahela River located approximately 4/5 mile from the site boundary.

1325WG.FM

5/15/91

AR302800

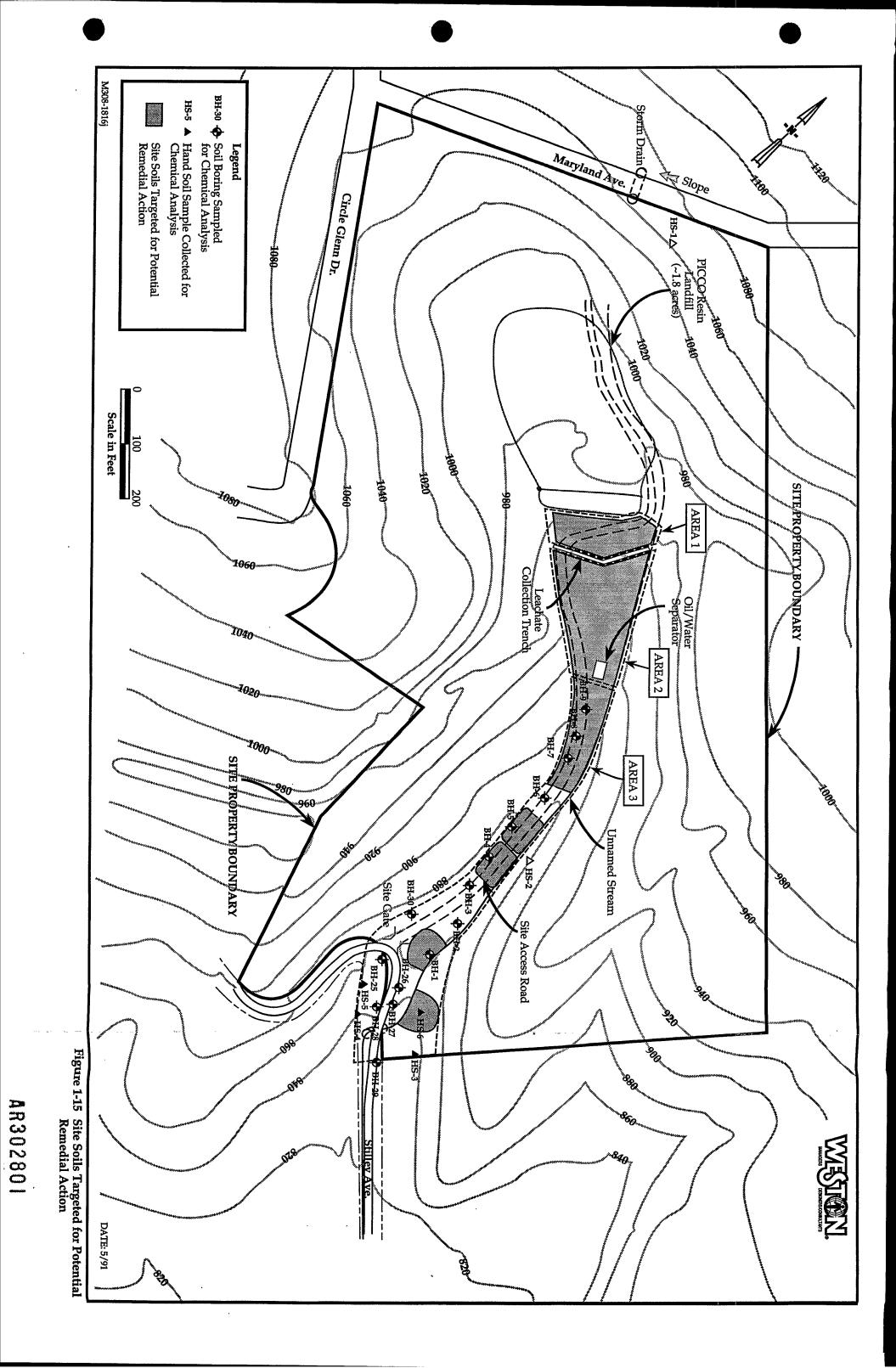




Table 1-9

Downslope Soil Area Surface Area Volume Average Depth Mass (ft^2) (yd^3) (tons) (ft)From trench to oil/water 25,900 15 14,400 19,400 separator-Area 2 15 From separator to midway 11,400 6,300 8,600 BH-6/BH-7 Deeper soils around BH-5 3,000 6 700 900 Shallow soils around BH-4 3,000 500 600 4 Shallow soils around BH-1 2,800 600 800 6 Shallow soils around HS-6 2,800 2 300 200Total 49,000 23,000 31,000

Volume Estimate Summary: Downslope Soils PICCO Resin Landfill

Notes: 1) Assumed soil density of 100 lbs/ft³.

- 2) Area 1 downslope of soils and the interceptor trench are not included as they are not considered part of the landfill unit for purposes of developing remedial alternatives.
- 3) Figures for individual surface area, volume, and mass are rounded to the nearest 100 units.

4) Figures for total surface area, volume, and mass are rounded to the nearest 100 units.

1325WG.FM

- Flow: Intermittent upstream of the oil/water separator. The stream is primarily fed by groundwater discharging from the shallow soil aquifer. During rainy periods the stream is also fed by stormwater runoff and exhibits a rapid response. Based on stream gauging downstream of the oil/water separator, the stream has generally very low flow during dry periods (typically 1 gpm or less) and low flow during wet periods (1-20 gpm typically).
- Contraction
 - Surface Water: After correction of a leachate seep above the west end of the interception trench in September 1999, only trace levels of landfill-related constituents have been detected based on bi-monthly stream sampling, which began in September 1999. Sampling revealed pH levels ranging from 4.0 to 5.7. The stream water quality is also affected by past mining activities on-site and in the area.
 - Sediments: ENA compounds (primarily naphthalene and anthracene, both landfill-related aromatic hydrocarbons) were detected, enceeding 10 mg/kg in on-site sampling locations both above and below the oil/water separator. Trace levels were detected at sampling locations below the site.
- Ender
 - No replies, amplitus, aputic increases, or fit med.
 - Genera illumentatas algar notrei at several locations, graving in industel patila.
- Sector Dit Assessment Summer:
 - Mainte preview private to history and history of the second se

 - Discissive from the shallow (anomalisisted same) percised grandwater.
 - Ministrie as a processial contaminant migration patiency via volutilization into the air.

Neither surface water nor sediment identified as a site-related concern regarding the human health or ecological risk assessment.

Groundwater

- Hydrogeologic Zones:
 - Unconsolidated soils
 - Partially mined-out Pittsburgh Coal seam
 - Deep bedrock below the Pittsburgh Coal
- Unconsolidated Zone
 - Limited amounts of shallow, discontinuous perched groundwater in the downslope soils.
 - Groundwater movement generally follows the topographic surface downslope.

Due to the limited saturated thickness in the unconsolidated zone and the seasonal variations in groundwater level, the volume of groundwater present in the unconsolidated soils is limited and is a poor potential water supply. Wells screened in the consolidated zone in the site area have reportedly gone dry during dry periods. Therefore, it is not likely that new wells in the unconsolidated zone would be utilized in the future as a potable water source since public water is available. The residential well survey conducted during the RI identified a single dug well in the unconsolidated zone located topographically downslope (i.e., potentially downgradient) from the site (residential Well 3). This residence is connected to public water and utilizes this well for outdoor uses (gardening, grass watering, etc) only.

- A component of groundwater flow moves towards and discharges into the unnamed site stream.
- Saturated zones, when encountered, varied from 2.5 to 11 ft in thickness, and were generally encountered 2 to 4 ft above the soil/bedrock interface.
- Existing leachate interception trench effectively intercepts leachate/groundwater flow from the landfill, thereby preventing migration into the downslope soils.
- Landfill-related compounds detected mainly in TW-9 in all probability were present in the soils below the trench prior to installation of the interception trench.



- No similari deversalisti migaine d'antaminus free de 252 ielas TV-1 acc. fami.
- The baseline R.A. identified this groundwater as a potential antaninal niccia paine di áctore d ir anast fran However, chemical analysis of granulaster samples from the int minist contanisat except à acuring is ité provient niea.
- Fishers' Cal
 - Te i nit coi em i prințumei, annici 1 m i t á gauðaix.
 - Ret for ad his it cal onais life gaudate.
 - Countinger generally finds were and purchases arrow the the ingel iz os zo i te izcin i iz os izin i iz os izin i ander set, div i conducted die 10 edietre of nie wië throughout the cost seam second the site from earlier these mining STATES.
 - Mine while act as a preferential flow path for groundwater through the Filmi Cal
 - Coundwater movement through the landfill and into the Pitchurgh Cal ha alimed our-agreens piece preduct to migrae into the mise vit i te ses inceinch somet set despisies of the sit. hanna de badil ad Carl Geo Dór. The anado ad anna d iz čeće seimes (seret s mas reing size) i spess 1) ie die indie eine state 1 ie indie. The prefere of this non-aspends place product of the groundwater while found in 199 mie vić my ie 1 sure ir 1 ásded pies pine vići erends to die area of Monitoring Web TW-IX, incasei approximately
 - Prince compounds present are loudill-related asymptic hydrogenia. picipi) izzze, piez, piez, chiliezze, piińiez, ai lachiscieles.
 - The graundwater in the mine with generally contained higher argume and the providence with a mined science.
 - Considerity present in cost second is generally considered less desirable that other aquifers due 10 maturally high levels of disclosed nik, nesk, ni nihr omponis. In int, i om med int in



background well for the Pittsburgh Coal had levels of metals exceeding drinking water standards. Specific standards exceeded include the MCL for chromium, and SMCLs for aluminum, iron, and manganese. The SMCLs were exceeded by an order of magnitude. It is therefore not realistic that the Pittsburgh Coal would be used in the future as a potable water source when public water is readily available. In addition, no current users of Pittsburgh Coal groundwater were identified in the residential well survey conducted during the **RI**.

- Groundwater in the Pittsburgh Coal represents a potential contaminant migration pathway via discharge to seeps. It should be noted, however, that baseline RA results did not indicate the seeps to be a media of concern.
- Deep Bedrock
 - Deep monitoring wells drilled into the bedrock below the Pittsburgh Coal within the site did not encounter significant groundwater and a core sample collected from this bedrock zone encountered no fractures. These data, relating to the bedrock below the Pittsburgh Coal, indicate that the deep bedrock below the site is not an aquifer (i.e., capable of sustaining a measurable yield of groundwater).
 - Based on the residential well survey results, the deep bedrock may potentially yield enough water for residential use. Therefore, the deep bedrock may potentially be an aquifer unit off-site. To further evaluate its potential as an aquifer unit, additional investigation is proposed as a component of the remedial alternatives considered for the site. The proposed investigation involves drilling exploratory boreholes at two off-site downgradient locations with potential installation of monitoring wells.

Residential Wells

- Most local residents are supplied with public water from the Western Pennsylvania Water Company.
- A total of 16 residential wells were identified during the well survey.
- Four of these residents are not connected to public water and utilize their well as their primary source of water. In addition, some residents continue to maintain their old wells for an additional supply of water. Three residents who were connected to public water also use their well water for indoor use (drinking, cooking and/or washing).
- No users of Pittsburgh Coal groundwater were identified during the residential well survey. Furthermore, it was noted that the background well for the

1325WG.FM

· 24 法主义有

¹⁻⁶³ AR302806

Pittaburgh Coal had levels of metals exceeding drinking water standards. Specific standards exceeded include the MCL for chromium, and SMCLs for aluminum, iron, and manganese. The SMCLs were exceeded by an order of magnitude. It is therefore not realistic that the Pittsburgh Coal would be used in the future as a potable waste source when public water is readily available.

Due to the limited saturated thickness in the unconsolidated state and the sensoral variations in groundwater level, the volume of groundwater present in the unconsolidated scole is limited and is a poor potential water supply. Wells screened in the unconsolidated scole state in the site area have reportedly gate dry during dry periods. Therefore, it is not likely that new wells in the unconsolidated scole in the fature as a possible water source since public water is available. The residential well survey conducted during the K1 identified a single dug well in the unconsolidated score located topographically downshope (i.e., potentially downgradient) from the site (residential Well 3). This residence is connected to public water and utilizes this well far outdoor uses (gardening, grass watering, etc.) only.

 Sampling was performed at 10 of the 16 wells identified (the remaining wells were not sampled due to inaccessibility and/or property owner refusal). Results indicated trace levels in two wells of compounds which are not identified as indicator compounds for the landfill site. Esseline risk assessments performed for these two residential wells indicated no apparent carcinogenic or non-carcinogenic homan health risk.

<u>See s</u>

- Nine surface seeps representing groundwater discharge points were identified as probably flowing from the Fittsburgh Cost outcrop seam downgradient (southwest) of the site in the Calamity Hollow/Lobbs Run area.
- Discharge rates from the seeps varied from 1/4 to 20 gpm, while pH ranged from 3.0 - 7.6 and averaged 5.6. The seep water commonly emitted a sulpharous odor and deposited white and/or rast colored precipitates at the point of discharge and downstream.
- All nine seeps have been sampled at least once for chemical analysis. No handfill indicator constituents were found in any of the samples with the enception of the initial sample from one seep location (Seep 2) which has not been confirmed with three subsequent sampling rounds.
- A sediment sample collected at one seep location (Seep-2) indicated the presence of low levels of sylene and various ENA compounds which are indicator compounds for the landfill.
- Sampling of residential wells in Calamity Hollow below the Physicargh Coal steps indicates that landfill-related constituents have not impacted the

160



residential wells sampled in the areas below the Pittsburgh Coal seeps. Based on this data, groundwater in the areas below the Pittsburgh Coal seeps does not appear to be impacted.

• The seeps represent a potential source of direct contact by potential receptors. However, baseline risk assessment results did not indicate the seeps to be a media of concern for either human health or ecological assessments.

<u>Air</u>

- Ambient air quality monitoring was conducted at 10 stations around the site during the RI including six stations along the landfill perimeter, one station at the oil/water separator, one station at the site gate, and one station on Maryland Avenue.
- Trace (ppb) VOC concentrations were detected near the oil/water separator. The compounds detected above 1 ppb were toluene, xylene, and ethylbenzene while benzene and styrene were detected between 0.25 - 0.5 ppb. These are each identified in the RI as landfill-related compounds.
- Vapor inhalation was identified in the baseline risk assessment as an exposure route which exceeds 1 in 1,000,000 risk under the scenarios considered. The two main compounds of concern identified are carbon tetrachloride and benzene. The overall risk is likely overestimated since half the risk is attributed to carbon tetrachloride which was not found above the detection limit in any other site-related media, and is suspected to be due to an unidentified non-related off-site source. In addition, the air sampling performed was biased to represent the highest vapor concentrations expected on-site.
- The major potential for air emission would be from the oil/water separator. The landfilled waste is under 4 to 10 ft of a low permeable clay to silty clay cover which inhibits potential air emissions. The downslope soils are also clay to silty clay which would be expected to tightly hold contaminants, thereby inhibiting potential air emissions.

1.2.2 <u>Remedial Action Objectives</u>

羊瓜 计过度点

Remedial action objectives consist of medium-specific goals for protecting human health and the environment. The objectives have been developed based on site characterization (subsection 1.2.1) and consideration of ARARs (Section 2). The objectives have been developed as specific as possible but not specific that the range of alternatives that can be developed is unduly limited.

1325WG.FM

AR302808

Remedial action objectives developed for protecting human health and the environment specify:

- An arresponder contaminant level or range of levels for each exposure some (i.e., a preliminary remediation goal).

The remedial action objectives established for the PICCO site are given in Table 1-10. In developing the remedial action objectives, the following environmental media were initially considered:

- *
- Seize Witt (unseel ville staat).
- Genundwatter (unroussilidated some groundwater; Pittsburgh Coal groundwater; and deep aquifer groundwater).
- 555
- At Mart Received and A

In reviewing the results of the baseline RA, the following media were identified for potential remedial action based on individual human exponence routes that exceed 1 in 1,000,000 risk:

- Considerate (accurational and and Phylosoph Cash).

<u>1500</u>



Table 1-10

Remedial Action Objectives

Environmental Media	Remedial Action Objectives (from site characterization)
Waste Material (landfill unit)	Minimize generation of landfill leachate.
Leachate (Landfill unit)	Prevent contaminant migration into groundwater.
Soil (downslope of the landfill unit)	Prevent ingestion (both direct and via vegetable ingestion) with surface soil having 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 carcinogenic risk from PAH compounds.
	Prevent dermal adsorption with surface soil having 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 carcinogenic risk from PAH compounds.
Groundwater (Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone)	Prevent ingestion of water having in excess of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 carcinogenic risk from identified carcinogens.
Air (oil/water separator emissions)	Prevent (or control) fugitive emissions from the existing oil/water separator to address potential carcinogenic risk from the site in excess of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 due to benzene levels.

1325WG.TB6

(Note: Commission is listed as under the proposed revisions to the baseline RA; it is anticipated that the calculated risk will exceed 1 in 1,000,000 for both the unconsolidated same and Pittsburgh Coal.)

Remedial action objectives were then established to prevent human exposure via identified pathways of concern in excess of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000. It should be noted that under current conditions as defineated by the baseline RA, the current risk falls in this regulated range.

The waste material contained in the existing landfill unit was also identified as an environmental media for potential remedial action based on its representing the ultimate source of site contamination via migration of landfill generated leachate. A semedial action objective was established to minimize generation of landfill leachate. An associated remedial action objective for the leachate itself was also established as prevention of contaminant migration into groundwater.

Regarding the remaining environmental media (surface water, stream sediments, seeps, and residential wells) the results of the baseline RA and a review of ARARs did not indicate the patential remedial action is currently required. Furthermore, by addressing the other media identified for potential remedial action, potential future impacts via contaminant mitration into these media will be addressed.

As an added precaution, private water supply (i.e., residential well) actions and controls are included as a protential contingency general response action (Section 1.2.3) if fature conditions warrant such a response action.

113 <u>Sant Rame kóm</u>

Typical general response actions based on previous WESTON experience and EPA literature (U.S. EPA, 1986); U.S. EPA, 1987b) were evaluated with respect to the specific site concerns and remedial action objectives as defined in the preceding subsections. From

500 C

this evaluation, the following general response actions were found potentially applicable to the PICCO site as a whole:

- No action.
- Institutional actions and controls.
- Landfill infiltration controls.
- Leachate and groundwater controls.
- Excavation and removal of waste and downslope soils.
- Treatment (waste, soil, groundwater, and leachate).
- Land disposal.
- Air emissions controls (oil/water separator).
- Private water supply actions and controls (considered as a contingency action if future conditions warrant such a response action).

These potential general response actions address the environmental media of concern as detailed in Table 1-11.

These identified potential response actions were utilized in subsequent identification and screening of potential remedial technologies, as discussed in Section 3.

AR302812

			ni pamental Medi	-	
Serret Report Atha*	Viete Marcial Landil Ladij	Leschate (Landill Lini)	Sai (Deservinger of Lundill Lini)	Gesandwater (meansalidated zane: G%) Fittalangh Casil G%)	
	業		line and the second sec		line and the second sec
hainimi Acim mi Catai				(and)	
Landil Inflocion Cantoix					
Lezekat: mi Gesundwatz Cantzák		N.			
Exstên mî Ranal			-		
	the second se			推进	
Ar Emision Contain					<u>E</u>

Applicability of Potential Ceneral Response Actions

"In addition to the listed GRAs, private water supply actions and controls are condidered as a contingency action If intere conditions warrant such a response action.



SECTION 2

APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE ENVIRONMENTAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH REQUIREMENTS (ARARs)

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and the National Contingency Plan (NCP), revised 8 March 1990 (40 CFR 300), provides that the development and evaluation of remedial actions under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA or Superfund) must include a comparison of alternative site responses to applicable or relevant and appropriate federal and state environmental and public health requirements (ARARs).

In accordance with the requirements of the NCP; the remedial action selected must meet all ARARs unless a waiver from specific requirements can be granted. The seven conditions (SARA Section 121; CERCLA Section 121(d)(4)) for a possible waiver are summarized as follows:

- The remedy under consideration is only an interim remedy and is not the final or permanent remedy selected for the site.
- Compliance with such standards would create greater risks to public health than the benefit it would provide.
- Compliance with such standards is "technically impractical."

- A different remedy exists that provides public health protection "equivalent" to the preferred cleanup standard.
- A more stringent state standard, which would otherwise be applicable, has not been consistently applied to other sites in the state.
- Compliance with an applicable state requirement would effectively result in the statewide prohibition of land disposal of hazardous substances.
- The cost of the remedy is too expensive, considering the other demands on the fund.

1325WG.S2

2-1 AR302814

Identification of ARARs must be performed on a site-specific basis. The NCP and SARA do not provide across-the-board standards for determining whether a particular remedial action will produce an adequate remedy at a particular site. Rather, the process recognizes that each site will have unique characteristics that must be evaluated and compared to those applicable and relevant requirements that apply under the given circumstances. ARARs are defined as follows:

- <u>Applicable requirements</u> are those clearnip standards, standards of control, and other substantive environmental protection requirements, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal, state, or local law that specifically address a hazardous substance, pollotant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstance found at a CERCLA site.
- <u>Referent and appropriate requirements</u> are those clearup standards, standards of control, and other substantive environmental protection requirements, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal, state, or local law that, while not "applicable" to a hazardous substance, pollutant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circamstance at a CERCLA site, address problems or situations sufficiently similar to those encountered at a CERCLA site.

le chemiel be notesi that the FUCCO site has been chamiliesi under 40 CFR XV as a CENCLA site in the National Priorities List (NFL).

For remedial actions performed under SARA, permits for compliance with relevant and appropriate regulations for on-site remedial actions are not required. However, CENCLA and SARA do require that the selected alternative meet relevant and appropriate regulatory standards or performance levels where possible, even though a permit is not required.

ARAR: may be divided into the following categories:

 <u>Chemical-specific requirements</u> are bealth- or tisk-based concentration limits or ranges in various conformation lacella for specific basedous substances,



pollutants, or contaminants. These limits may take the form of action levels or discharge levels.

- <u>Location-specific requirements</u> are restrictions on activities that are based on the characteristics of a site or its immediate environment. An example would be restrictions on wetlands development.
- <u>Action-specific requirements</u> are controls or restrictions on particular types of activities in related areas such as hazardous waste management or wastewater treatment. An example would be RCRA incineration standards. Because such requirements are triggered by the particular remedial alternative action considered, and the Feasibility Study (FS) evaluates a wide range of alternative actions, many different action-specific requirements may be applicable.

Based on discussions with U.S. EPA Region III and Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources (DER) and review of appropriate guidance documents (U.S. EPA 1988c, U.S. EPA 1989c), federal, state, and local ARAR sources were identified as listed in Table 2-1.

Based on these sources, Tables 2-2, 2-3, and 2-4 were developed which break down potential chemical-, location-, and action-specific ARARs from federal, state, and local ARAR sources, respectively. These tables indicate the following:

- Applicable law.
- Regulatory citation.
- Description.
- Indication if the ARAR is potentially applicable and/or relevant and appropriate (yes or no).
- Comment justifying the determination.

Subsections 2.3, 2.4, and 2.5 further discuss in detail the federal, state, and local ARARs respectively identified as potentially applicable and/or relevant and appropriate in terms of associated requirements.

1325WG.S2



1 1 1

Samary of ARAR Sources Deducted

- – Reconse Conserván and Reconserván (RCRA)

- 122 4 14
- Occupational Solid and Health Act.
- Karing Maring Tangating Ad
- Excelor Oder on Pression of Website
- Exceller Order on Floodplain Management.
- Success Mining Control and Reclamation Act
- Federal Inserticity, Fungicity, and Redenticity, Art (FIFRA)
- This Matanas Contri Ast (TSCA)
- Main: Ponetin Research and Santanies Act (MCRSA)
- Neimi Sené: Newsin Ad.
- Animing's and Mississ Pression Act
- San't first building and Antiquities Act
- Est and Wildle Constantion Act
- Eningeni Species Ad
- Costsi Zone Management Ast
- Nixes and Subset Act of 1999
- Noticed Wildle Refere System Act
- Will said States Ant

TONTE

- Prospinské bůlí Waste Management Act.
 - índule: Lee desvínu vez aneznet ezdálad
- Pangionis Chan Strams Law
- Received the Dailing When Act
- Pennyikania Air Pollutian Cantral Act
- Pennyéhanis Dan Salaty and Encrowinnents Act
- Remaining Stremweiter Management Act
- Pressionis Case and Willie Cale
- Namplismis Floridalin Management Act.
- Namedomis Statist: Mining Conservation and Redamation Act
- Pengdessis Situations Mine Mikilians and Land Conservation Act
- Residence Cod Refere Timesi Codel Ma
- Pennylvaria Casi Mining Sealing Act

- West Electric Sunitary Antionity (WESA) Regulations
- Allegheny County Health Department (ACHI) Air Pollution Regulations
- Allegiccy County Normatics Management Plan

建設課

?	
2	
le	
ab	
Ē	

.

Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs

				Applicable and/or Relevant and	
	Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	Citation	Description	Appropriate (Yes/No)	Justification Comments
<u> </u>	I. Chemical-Specific ARARS				
	A. Resource Conservation and Recovery/Act	42 U.S.C. 6901-6987			
	 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste 	40 CFR Part 264.1	Defines those solid wastes which are subject to regulations as hazardous wastes under 40 CFR Parts 262-265 and Parts 124, 270, and 271.	Yes	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal. Not applicable to wastes remaining in- place, as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment.
_ 1	2. Releases from Solid Waste Management Units	40 C.F.R. Part 264 Subpart F	Establishes maximum contaminant concentra- tions that can be released from hazardous waste units as part of RCRA groundwater protection standards (40CFR264.94).	No	Landfill operations ceased prior to RCRA enactment and therefore the landfill is not a hazardous waste unit.
	B. Clean Water Act	33 U.S.C. 1251-1376			
. 1	1. Water Quality Criteria	40 CFR Part 131	Sets non-enforceable guidance for water quality of surface waters based on toxicity to aquatic organisms and human health. Used by states to establish water quality standards based on designated use.	Yes	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving discharge of treated groundwater to the unnamed site stream.
1	2. Toxic Pollutants	40 CFR Part 129	Establishes effluent standards or prohibitions for certain "toxic pollutants" - aldrin/dieldrin, DDT, endrin, toxaphen, benzidene, PCBs.	No	Cited toxic pollutants not present at the PICCO site.

1325WG:TB2

2-5

.

₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩

*

Analysis of Perential Pederal ARAX: (continued)

2

		s Corrent livited use and future protection was of groundwater as a protection was reputly.			Chily beneate is a concern for the PUCCOS site. Rowever, the benezence standard only applies to chamical manufacturing, coles bypreduct, and petrolement refining activities and next to heavedone waste sites.
Applicatile and/or Detevant and Appropriate (YeaLphic)					
Applicative and/or helevant and Appropriate (Yes/Mo)		Katabilishwa hwalih-based anforeatile standards for public waler aystema (maximum contaminant levels (MCLA).			Establishes emission standards for seven Via Chip benzene is a concern for the contaminants - trencene, mercury, arsenic, astrestor, frowever, the benzene astrestor, treryllum, vinyl chievide, and radiemedides. For the formical manufacturing, color byperature, and petroleum refining activities and not to heavilies.
	onnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonn	antional Triumary AD CTTA Park 1.41. Orthodards Cardinards		nouncementementementementementementementeme	
Mandard, Wequiremant, Columba, or L'ImMation		k. Vankanaal Vainnary Kerinking Wanny Kerindardis			 A. Watkanal Emission Maandards for Maanta (MEMIAL)



橡皮橡皮的

~

Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs (continued) Table 2-2

L

Justification Comments	Only "major sources" (emissions exceeding 100-250 tons per year of regulated pollutants) are subject to NAAQS attainment requirements.			Potentially applicable if a TSD facility is set up on-site to manage removed RCRA hazardous waste. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.		Limited wetlands have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.
Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	No No			Yes		Yes
Description	Establishes ambient air quality standards for seven classes of pollutants - carbon monoxide, lead, nitrogen dioxide, particulate matter, ozone, and sulfur oxides. Standards do not apply directly to source-specific emissions, but rather are ambient concentration limitations.		-	Establishes siting requirements for new RCRA hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD) facilities.		Requires permits for discharge of dredge or fill material into surface waters, including filling of wetlands.
Citation	40 CFR Part 50		42 U.S.C. 6901-6987	40 CFR 264.18	33 U.S.C. 1251-1376	40 CFR Parts 230- 231
Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	 National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) 	II. Location-Specific ARARs	A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facili- ties.	B. Clean Water Act	1. Dredge or Fill Requirements (Section 404)

1325WG.TB2

5/13/91

2-7

Amilysis of Potential Federal AWAKs (continued)

	NAMININANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA		and the second	анын анан анан анын анын аларын анын анын арыкарыкарыкарынан анын арынарынан алын арынарынан алары алары алары
Mandard, Kesnirement, Criteria, or Limitation	₹		Applicatile aud/or Melevant and Appropriate (Yes/Mo)	
C. Ensembles Criter on Ensembles Criter Protection of Weilanda 40 CFN, 6.302(a) at CFN, 6.302(a)	Evenoutive Order No. 11,990 40 EPT 6.302(a) and Appendix A.	Requires consideration of the adverse impacts associated with the destruction or loss of wetlands and to avoid support of new construction in wetlands if a practical construction in wetlands if a practical		Limited wetland areas have tematively been fitemified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.
10. V. V. KARARAN V.V. C. F. C. R. S. R. S. R 10. V. V. C. S. C. R. C. R. C. R. S.	Essentive Order No. 11,008 AD 6370, 5, Appendix A			Pite "The site is not heated in a known or anspected theoritain as defined by PTEMA.
Cos B. Marine Protection Cos B. Marine Protection P.S. Research and Bane.				The PICCA site is not basted in av near any known ar anapacted marine samatuaries.
W., PARELENDER XIIIEN ALE	49 V.J.B.K., 470 40 V.F.M.V. 6. 201(V) 26 V.F.W. Park 800	40 (1.2.4.1) APD Requires action to take into account effects on Mo 40 (2.14.1, 5.301.(b) properties included in or eligible for inclusion 36 (2.14.1 Part MD) in the Mational Register of Filstoric Places.	anno anno anno anno anno anno anno anno	The site is not known or suspected to contain properties included and/or eligible for inclusion in the Yadonal Register of Historic Places.
(). Archaological and His- Revioal Preservation Act 40 CFR. 6.301(c)	16 U.B.C. 460 40 CPPB, 6.301(c)	Katabilishes procedures to provide for preservation of historicial and archaeological data which might be destroyed through alteration of terrain.		"The site is not known or suspected to contain historical and/or archeological items.



•

Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs (continued)

 Description Appropriate Justification Comments	Requires consideration as to the existence and location of landmark on the National RegistryNoThe site is not known or suspected to contain landmarks on the National Registry of Natural Landmarks.	Requires adequate provision for protection of No Unnamed site stream does not require fish and wildlife resources when any modificat- tion of any stream or other water body is proposed.	Requires action to conserve endangered speciesNoThe site is not known or suspected toand/or critical habitats upon which endangeredcontain endangered species.	Requires non-interference with designated No The site is not located in or near a coastal zone management.		Requires permit for structures or work in or No No navigable waters are present on this affecting navigable waters.	Administers federally-owned wilderness areas No The site is not located in a known or with intent to leave areas unimpacted. suspected federally-owned wilderness area.	
Citation	16 U.S.C. 461-467Requir40 CFR 6.301(a)location40 inpactof Nation	16 U.S.C. 661-666 Requires fish and v tion of an proposed.	16 U.S.C. 1531Requires action50 CFR Part 200and/or critical50 CFR Part 402species depend.	16 U.S.C. 1451 Requires non-interference coastal zone management.	33 U.S.C. 403	33 CFR Parts 320-Requires permit for struct330affecting navigable waters.	16 U.S.C. 1131 Admin 50 CFR 35.1 with in	
Standard, Kequirement, Criteria, or Limitation	H. Historical Sites, Buildings and Antiqui- ties Act	I. Fish And Wildlife Coordination Act	J. Endangered Species	C K. Coastal Zone Manage- ment Act	C L. Rivers and Harbors C Act of 1899	C 1. Section 10 Permit	M. Wilderness Act	N Matianal W/Hdlffa

1325WG.TB2

Amalyais of Perential Federal ARAKS (continued)



揣卢并携矿銟鳺

Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs (continued)

		1	
Justification Comments	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place, as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.
Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Description	Establishes standards which apply to transporters of hazardous waste within the United States if the transportation requires a manifest under 40 CFR Part 262.	Establishes minimum national standards which define the acceptable management of hazardous wastes for owners and operators of facilities which treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes.	Establishes administrative regulations for TSD operations.
Citation	40 CFR Part 263	40 CFR Part 264	Subpart B
Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	 4. Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste 	 Standard for Owners and Opera- tors of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Dis- posal (TSD) Facilities 	a. General Facility Standards
	, 	AR3	0282+

1325WG.TB2

5/13/91

2-11

Analysis of Purnels Property AKANS (continued)

			ininininininininininininininininininin	
Mtandurd, Kequiranant, Criteria, or Limitation			Appticabile and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Ves/Pac)	
		With part of a parallaria water and a parallaria in the second seco		Potentially applicable to remedial softens utilizing en-site T2D units to manage remeved waates which qualify as basardions under R.2B.A Van applicatule to wastes remaining in-phace as placement occurred prior to enarmout of R.CB.A
to. 12 continuent trop in the second se		c. Contingency Plan Zatabilates regulations to minimize based at the severation to minimize based at the severation of t		Petentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TVD units to manage removed waates which qualify as hazardous under PCPA. Vet applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement of BCPAA.
d. Manutkent Kyrstreem, Multipanet K	Mantharta K. W.	Kantantalladansa reasontatikana een maana kuna ku		Persuially applicable to remedial actions withing survice TWP with to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Ned spheakle to wastes remaining in-place as placement of RCRAA.

Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs (continued)

	Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	Citation	Description	Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	Justification Comments
	e. Release from Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs)	Subpart F	Establishes regulations for monitoring and responding to releases from SWMUs.	Yes	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.
AR302	f. Closure and Post-Closure	Subpart G	Establishes regulations for owners and operators of hazardous waste management facilities.	Ycs	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.
826	g. Use and Management of Containers	Subpart I	Establishes regulations for owners and operators of hazardous waste facilities that store or treat waste in containers.	Yes	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.

1325WG.TB2

*

Analysis of Petential Federal ARAX. (continued)

A MARIER AND A MARIER A	Petentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on site YSC units to manage removed wastes which quality as basardous under R.C.R.A. Fut applicable to wastes remaining in place as placement occurred prior to anactment of R.C.R.A.		Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site Tath units to manage removed wastes which quality as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in place as placement occurred prior to an activised of RCRA.	
Appticatile and/or Relevant and Apprepriate (Vea/Mo)				
			MARKMALMANNARA VERMULARKONIA KUV CAVANARYA ANAL SYYKYAKAKAYA SIAAL (YERUK VAY KKAYA INBERNYANAYA WA BIBBA.	k. Land Treatment M
Øtarvlard, Vrequirennent, Crineta, er Limitation		k, 1844 Karran Kara Karatan Karatan Karatan Kar		

Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs (continued)

.

ole r and Justification o) Comments	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place
Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Description	Establishes regulations for owners and operators of facilities that dispose of hazardous waste in landfills.	Establishes regulations for owners and operators of facilities that incinerate hazardous waste.	Establishes air emissions standards for process vents of selected RCRA TSD treatment facilities.
Citation	Subpart N	Subpart O	Subpart AA
Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	l. Landfils	m. Incinerators	n. Process Vents
		AR302	828

1325WG.TB2

Amalysia we extended fordered A.R.A.R. (southmost)

14

	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing meater With units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hereardous under RCRA. Pust applicable to wastes remaining in place as placement of RCRA.		Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving reclamation of recyclatile wastes which qualify as hasardous under RCELA. May apply to recovered non-aqueous product.
Application and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yea/Mo)			
The second s	Eztablishez air emizaion atandarda for equiptrout leaks from MCMA, Tatli laci		
C. H. M. K. K.		Brandarda AO CFR. Fan 265 Manage Resthe Management Management	is far the far
litandard, Maryukannent, Eriteria, ar Limitation		 b. Interim Manage. for the Manage. ment of Specific Stress and Specific Stress wate Management Waste Management 	 Management of Management of Management of Management of Management of Management with Management Work of Management Work Management



Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs (continued)

Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	Citation	Description	Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	Justification Comments
8. Interim Standards for Owners and Generators of New Hazardous Waste Land Disposal Facilities	40 CFR Part 267	Establishes minimum standards that define acceptable management of hazardous wastes for new land disposal facilities during the period of interim status.	No	Interim status not applicable as landfill operations ceased prior to RCRA enactment (40 CFR 264 requirements are applicable).
9. Land Disposal Restrictions	40 CFR Part 268	Establishes restrictions on land disposal of hazardous wastes.	Ycs	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place, as placement occurred prior to enactment of RCRA.
10. Hazardous Waste Permit Program	40 CFR Part 270	Establishes provisions covering basic hazardous waste permitting requirements.	No	Formal permits not required for remedial action at CERCLA sites.
11. Underground Storage Tanks (USTs)	40 CFR Part 280	Establishes regulations related to USTs.	No	USTs are not present at the site and will not be used as part of any proposed remedial action.
B. Clean Water Act	33 U.S.C. 1251-1376			
 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) 	40 CFR Part 125	Requires permit for effluent discharge from any point source into surface waters of the United States.	Yes	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving discharge to the unnamed stream.

1325WG.TB2

₩"₩ ₩\$\$\$\$\$,**1**,

Analysis of Petential Federal ARAKs (continued)

	tatanudarda Kanguirannant, Cirtusria, 184 Landrini (1814)	literuniarut, 11. errutairentu Literuniarut, 11. huttentistet		Appticatole and/or Relavant and Appropriate (Yea/Mo)	A KI KA
	 2. Effluent Cuidelines and Mandards For (ha Point Naures Category 	10. C.F.F.R., P.A.C. 40.1.	Requires specific officers characteriatics for discharge under 14713426 permits		orenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenen
11	VANAA XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		Rets standards to syntrol p through or interface with t in public treatment works in public treatment works		collutents which pass Yes Protentially applicable to current reatment from of treated which may proceeded to the current which may proceeded by the contract of the current
		tommonumumumumumumumumumumumumumumumumumu			
	1. Undergrunden Injec. 40 CTFR. Farts 144.	antinantantantantantantantantantantantantant	Provident for vertices in the management of the second secon		Petentiatly applicately to remedial actions investing re-injection of geometry of injection of treatment classification
	annanananan karanan kar Karanan karanan	angenangenangenangenangenangenangenange		Valida and a substantia an	
	1. VIEW ROMANN BEEV KARMANNE REALEST AG CATA, Part 60 (VIEREN)		Provides source-specific sudstitutes for "fos Potentially applicable to vernedial new sources of air smissions."	₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	Protestitally applicatives to recentedat. actions involving invinerations.
	K. Creenpational Bafety and Pleatty Act	200 V. A. K. K. A. K.	Wegutates workers' toalth and safety was proved to remedial actions at the remedial actions at the remedial actions at		Application to remeaded actions at traggerithes weake aites.



*#4*74#47#

Analysis of Potential Federal ARARs (continued)

Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	Citation	Description	Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	Justification Comments
 Hazardous Mater- ials Transportation Regulations 	40 CFR Parts 107, 171-177	Regulates transportation of DOT-defined hazardous materials.	Yes	Applicable to remedial action involving transportation of DOT-defined hazardous materials off-site.
G. Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act	30 U.S.C. 1201 30 CFR Part 816	Establishes standards for surface coal mining operations.	No	The PICCO site is not an active surface coal mining operation.
H. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Roden- ticide Act	7 U.S.C. 136 40 CFR Part 165	Establishes management requirements for pesticide-containing wastes.	No	Pesticides are not present at the PICCO site.
I. Toxic Substances Control Act	40 CFR 761	Establishes management requirements for PCB-containing wastes.	No	PCBs are not present at the PICCO site.

302832

5/13/91

Amalysis of Potential States ARAINS

	announcementation and the second second and the second second second second second second second second second The second s Conditional second			Application and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/Point)	
	X. S. A. MARINI, SAMARAN SA A.				
	A. YA RAHA WASHING AND	particular and the second manufacture and the second second second second second second second second second se Second Second Se Second Second br/>Second Second Se			
	1, Identification and 26 PA. Code Listing of Hagare 45 (Code doug Waster 6	AL PAR GLAR	Defines these solid wastes which are subject to Yes. Prestate regulation as a herardous waste. Sensistent with corresponding federal standards (characteristic and listed baravious waste designations).		Peterdially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste remeash, Met applicable to wastes remaining in- place as placement ecentred prior to regulatory enactment.
		and the second			
× 302	A WATER CAULULY CERTERIA INCLUDING CERTERIA INCLUDING CERTERIA			na n	Peternially applicable to remedial actions investming discharge of treated groundwater into the unnamed she stream.
	Watter A.M. Criticking 20 PM 793.1.773.1.77	25 PM 723.1.772.1.1.7 25 PM 62608 610804 8109	Establishes criteria for protect public water supplies. Cited current extremponding federal (MCLA), MCLAS, and SMACLA	ana	tion of state Yes Current limited use and potential by references future use of groundwater as a potable standards water supply. 3.
	Ba PA Air Pallution Comtrol Ann				



Analysis of Potential State ARARs (continued)

	Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	Citation	Description	Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	Justification Comments
	1. Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants	25 PA Code Chapter 124	Adopts by reference federal emissions standards (NESHAP) for seven contaminants - benzene, mercury, arsenic, asbestos, beryllium, vinyl chloride, and radionuclides.	No	Only benzene is a concern for the PICCO site. However, the benzene standard only applies to chemical manufacture coke byproduct and petroleum refining activities, not to hazardous waste sites.
	2. PA Ambient Air Quality Standards (PAAQS)	25 PA Code Chapter 131	Adopts federal ambient air quality standards (NAAQS) for seven classes of pollutants - Carbon monoxide, lead, nitrogen dioxide, particulate matter, ozone, and sulfur oxides. Also sets Pennsylvania-specific standards for settled particulates, beryllium, sulfates, fluorides, and hydrogen sulfide.	°Z	Only "major sources" (emissions exceeding 100-250 tons per year of regulated pollutants) are subject to PAAQS attainment requirements.
AF	II. Location-Specific ARARs				
302	A. PA Solid Waste Management Act	35 PS 6018.101- 6018.103			
834	1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal Facilities	25 PA Code Chapter 75 Subchapter F	Establishes state siting criteria for new hazardous waste treatment and disposal facilities.	Yes	Potentially applicable if a treatment and/or disposal facility is set up on-site to manage removed hazardous waste.

¶:""#: \#X\#\!#,#,

Analysis of Potential Mease ARAKS (construed)

litter and date of a "We regulate which we want to be a supervised of the supervised			A to the second se	
 W.A. Warn Baffaty and P.A. 32 Ph 693.1 at smg. Eath Waterway Management Wet. 	in the area and the second	initian atato ariteeria for j aruta		Limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the site. Petentiatly applicable to remediat actions that may require filling of wetlanda.
 C. PA Flowd Plain Management Act and PA Dam Safety and Waterway Management Add 	22 PK 693.1 at asu, 22 PK 693.1 at asu,	hollstreet statist artistreta fize produktion wit	annon ann an ann an ann ann ann ann ann	Phys. The shering in net locales in a florad physic.
Contraction and Winditty 34 P/A 101 At were		Allews the State Came Co propagate, manage, and pr tearing antimals and tards of lands for public hunting	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	mutistion to protect. Mu The site is private property and is not a castering management. We are sublicited for humling when a chivities.
W. Auton Specific AVAVA				
A., P.A. Bottel Waste Manuspoment Ant	25 P.A. 2018.101.			





指挥并指人的某

•

Analysis of Potential State ARARs (continued)

	Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	Citation	Description	Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	Justification Comments
AB	1. Residual (Non- Hazardous Solid) Waste Management	25 PC 75 Subchapter C	Establishes state-level comprehensive residual waste management system.	Ycs	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of wastes that qualify as residual waste. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place, as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment.
302836	2. Hazardous Waste Management	25 PC 75 Subchapter D	Establishes state-level version of comprehensive hazardous waste management system.	Ycs	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of wastes that qualify as hazardous wastes. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place, as placement occurred prior to regula- tory enactment. Section 2.4.1.2 presents a comparison of state versus federal requirements for hazardous waste management.
	B. PA Clean Streams Law	35 PS 691.1- 691.1001			
	 Water Quality Management (WQM) Program 	25 PA Code Chapter 92	Requires permit for discharge of effluent from point sources into surface waters. State-level version of federal NPDES program.	Yes	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to surface waters.
	2. Wastewater Treat- ment Requirements	25 PA Code Chapter 95	Establishes basic wastewater treatment requirements for effluent discharge.	Yes	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.

1325WG.TB2

ſ

«"""" «"(14)

Amilysis of Potential State ARAKS (continued)

and the second second

Mtandard, Mequivament, Criteria, or Limitation			Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yea/MA)	
		Tartation and the stant dards for fuctional at which the stant second second second second second second second		Potentially applied to remember of the sources of t
anne en		Establishes everion and sedimentation control "tes Potentially applicable to remedial measures for earth-mewing activities.		Petentially applicable to remedial activitie investiving earth meving.
Contraction of the Contraction o				
	AL VA COOR	Establishes stats source-specific amistros limitations for particulate matter, suthy compounds, odor, and opacity.		Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving air antasions, principally inclueration.
ille Marthartic in 1985 P.A. Electric Performance Electric 1985 Reaudartic	25 P.A. Evolu Chapter 122			wea wetentially applicable to remudial actions involving incluention.
3. HAWARAA KW BOMERE OF VERM	and the second s			Perkruially applicable to remediat actions utilizing storage tanks for VCAC. containing wattes.
D. P.A. Cham Babary and Watarway Managemuant Add	M. P. M. W. W. S.	W. YA DAM RADAY AMA Wakatway Managament A.S.		
a. Curtaft Arweitures 25 P.A. Corde Chapter 105	25 PA. Crada Chapter 205	Tatabilana criteria cu discharge catint) structures to strearms,	nter anter	Potentially applicable to recuedial activing arready point source discharges to streams.
1/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10				



揣耐渴然!御礼

Analysis of Potential State ARARs (continued)

L

.

	Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation	Citation	Description	Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No)	Justification Comments
AR	2. Dams	25 PA Code Chapter 105	Establishes standards for dams.	No	No dams (as defined under the regulations) present at the site or proposed under potential remedial alternatives.
302838	E. PA Stormwater Management Act	32 PS 680.1 et seq.	Requires counties to adopt a stormwater management plan for each watershed located within its boundaries. Individual project stormwater management plans are to be developed in accordance with the county watershed-wide stormwater management plan.	Yes	Potentially applicable to remedial actions requiring stormwater management.
	F. PA Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act	52 PS 1396.1 et seq. 25 PA Code Chapter 87	Establishes standards for surface coal mining operations.	No	The PICCO site is not an active surface coal mining operation.
	 G. PA Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act 	52 PS 1406.1 et seq. 25 PA Code Chapter 89	Establishes standards for subsurface coal mining operations.	No	The PICCO site is not an active subsurface coal mining operation.
	H. PA Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act	52 PS 30.51 et seq. 25 PA Code Chapter 90	Establishes standards for active coal refuse disposal sites.	No	The PICCO site is not an active coal mining operation.

1325WG.TB2

2-25

5/15/91

Amilyala of Potential Newto ARAKA (continued)

			A. P. D. H. W. S. V. V. V.	
Martineralisminations. In construction of the construction of a Construction of the construction			and/w Watersant and Asyrywyrians	
mannannaa	Antis and a state an	10 48 MAX 191 1.100 M	CW WH X XX VI	Charge researchs
L. P.A. Could Within Neuralithis. All P.S. 200.1. M. 200.1. M. 200.1. March 100.1.		Requires that epenings in abandoned coal mines to sealed to prevent water pollution and access by people and animats. "Mine scaling" is defined as "the desting of openings to permit the cullicov of water that may accumulate therein while simultaneously preventing the fluce of appreciable quantities of air into the mine."		The PICCCO she does not contain mines openings that are not "sealed" as defined by this Act.

-





2-4
le
n l
Ë

Analysis of Potential Local ARARs

Standard, Requirement, Criteria, or Limitation Chemical-Specific ARARS A. ACHD Air Pollution Control Regulations I. Allegheny County Ambient Air Quality Standards Quality Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants Pollutants Pollutants None Identified . Action-Specific ARARs	Citation Article XX County Ordinance 16782 Paragraph 109 Paragraph 515	Description Establishes ambient air quality standards that match state-cited standards. The standards do not apply directly to source-specific emissions, but rather are ambient concentration limitations. Adopts by reference federal emission standards (NESHAP) for seven contaminants - benzene, mercury, arsenic, asbestos, beryllium, vinyl chloride, and radionuclides.	Applicable and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yes/No) No No	Justification Justification Comments Only "major sources" (emissions exceeding 100-250 tons per year of regulated pollutants) are subject to attainment requirements. Only benzene is a concern for the PICCO site. However, the benzene standard only applies to chemical manufacturing, coke byproduct, and petroleum refining activities and not to hazardous waste sites.
WESA Pretreat- ment Effluent Limitations	WESA - Hercules Effluent Limitations Agreement.	Establishes acceptable levels on discharge to the WESA POTW.	Yes	Aqueous portion of leachate currently being discharged in accordance with the effluent limitations agreement.

Analysis of Potential Local ARAX: (continued)

Applicative and/or alevant and Appropriate (Yes/May) Countrates		Yes Principally applicable to vernedial. actions producing air emissions, principally invineration.	Applicable to current practice of utilizing recovered nen-aquecus preduct as a fuel under ACHD permit.			
Applicative and/or Relevant and Appropriate (Yea/Mer)						98 20 20
	Artisle XXX Kennty CHedhranes XX782					
Mandard, Negulyamant, Collaria, or Limitation	18., A.C.1912 A.F. Pollue 18. A.C.1912 A.F. Pollue 18. A.C.1914 A.F. Pollue	and the second sec	2. WARREN WARREN WARR	3. Partantara Pertantana Mandara	A. MARING RADE (NY NGMARION (NY NGMARION (NY VIEW)	C., Allegheny County Murawater Managalations Regulations



#K.##K##



In addition to legally binding laws and regulations addressed above, other federal and state environmental and public health programs may also develop criteria, advisories, guidance, and non-promulgated policy statements that are not legally binding, but are identified for appropriate consideration in development and evaluation of remedial alternatives.

These "To Be Considered" (TBC) materials are not potential ARARs but are evaluated as appropriate along with ARARs. Section 2.6 addresses TBCs identified for the PICCO site.

2.3 FEDERAL ARARs

Federal ARAR sources found to be potentially applicable to the PICCO site are discussed below and consist of:

- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)
- Clean Water Act (CWA)
- Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)
- Clean Air Act (CAA)
- Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA)
- Hazardous Materials Transportation Act
- Wetlands Protection (Executive Order 11,990)

1325WG.S2

5/15/91

AR302842



131 <u>Desugra Conservation and Recovery Act</u>

The Resource Concernation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 USCA (4011 et 2014)) manisteri EPA in:

- Under Subüle C, establish a comprehensive negalisisty program to control and manage insurious waste.
- Under Subvide D, promulgate regulations containing guidelines to assist in the development and implementation of state nonhazardous solid waste management plans.
- Under Subtide I, establish a comprehensive regulatory program to address underground storage tanks (USTs).

Discussion of the Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act and associated hazardous and nonhazardous solid waste regulatory requirements is presented in Sobsection 2.4.1. The remainder of this subsection provides discussion of hazardous waste-related regulatory requirements promulgated under Sobtitle C of RCRA. In addition, Subtitle I regulatory requirements for USTs are also addressed under the discussion presented for tank systems.

RCRA requirements with regard to hazardous waste management may be applicable to the PICCO site because some of the waste material contained in the landfill at the site may potentially qualify as a RCRA characteristic hazardous waste under EPA's recently enacted Traicity Characteristic (TC) regulations (Federal Register, Vol. 55, No. 61, p. 11,798) that became effective 25 September 1990. A specific constituent of concern for this site is bemzene, which has a TC regulatory level of 0.5 mg/L based on the specified Tonicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). Sampling of the waste material during the remedial investigation (RI) yielded total bemzene levels averaging 134 mg/kg with a maximum of 290 mg/kg. Depending upon its leachability characteristics, the waste material may yield benzene levels above 0.5 mg/L if subjected to TCLP testing. It should be noted that due to its recent enactment, TCLP testing was not included in the approved RI/FS Work Plan.

18302843



In addition, recent (March 1991) testing (as reported in Table 1-6) of the separated nonaqueous ("oil") fraction of landfill leachate recovered via the interceptor trench revealed that it qualifies as a characteristic RCRA hazardous waste. The RCRA characteristics of concern are ignitability (less than 140 °F flashpoint) and leachable benzene (greater than 0.5 mg/L based on TCLP testing).

In general, RCRA regulations apply to the management of RCRA hazardous wastes and RCRA management (TSD) facilities. That is, RCRA applies to hazardous waste activities subsequent to the effective date of RCRA regulations. For example, hazardous wastes which may have been disposed of in facilities like the PICCO Resin Landfill, which closed in 1964 prior to the enactment in 1976 of RCRA, do not have to be excavated, treated, and redisposed of to satisfy RCRA requirements. However, wastes that are removed from closed facilities like the PICCO Resin Landfill are subject to RCRA waste classification and must meet RCRA standards with respect to proper management, treatment, and disposal. Therefore, although the waste materials were disposed of in the PICCO Resin Landfill well before the effective date of RCRA, RCRA regulations may be considered applicable for those materials targeted for removal which qualify as a RCRA hazardous waste.

Regulations promulgated under RCRA generally provide the basis for management of hazardous waste and establish technology-based requirements for hazardous waste facilities. RCRA facility design standards may also be consulted if considered relevant and appropriate for wastes other than RCRA hazardous wastes containing significant concentrations of hazardous constituents.

2.3.1.1 Chemical-Specific Requirements

Hazardous waste identification under RCRA is detailed within 40 CFR 261. The two basic classifications of RCRA hazardous waste are:

• <u>Listed hazardous wastes</u> (defined under Subpart D of 40 CFR 261), which involve specific identification of the following regulatory listings:

1325WG.S2

AB302844

·-- 1.

5/15/91



- Harrides Wast: four Monoscift: Sources (F series wastes Intel under 40 (FR 20121).
- Hazzolasi Wast from Specific Sources (X series wastes fixed under 40 CFR XILL).
- Commercial Chemical Products (P and U series waters liked)
 ander 40 (FR 20123).
- <u>Characteristic lagentious wastes</u> (defined under Subpart C of 40 CFR 261), which involve evaluation of the following general waste characteristics:
 - 100 -

 - -
 - Takiy (DIN DAS wate) dat is specific denied compound.

If a waste is not a listed bazardous waste, it may still be a bazardous waste if it meets any of the four characteristics cited above; these characteristics can be determined by specific tests cited in the regulations. Alternatively, if knowledge of the source or properties of a waste indicates that it may have any of these characteristics, the material can be declared bazardous without being tested.

The PICCO Resin Landfill was utilized between 1950 and 1964 for disposal of resin cakes, polymetrized oils, and filter materials from a resins manufacturing process. A review of the RCRA regulations indicate that such wastes are not specifically identified in one of the listed hazardous waste classifications. Therefore, it does not appear that RCRA listed wastes were disposed at the landfill. However, based on sampling results from the RL some of this waste material can potentially fall under a characteristic hazardous waste designation of D018 waste for benzene toxicity, which as previously noted has a TC regulatory level of 0.5 mg/L based on TCLP testing. No TCLP testing has been done on the landfill waste material but benzene levels up to 290 mg/kg were found in the waste material during the RL. Depending upon its leachability characteristics, the waste material may yield benzene levels above 0.5 mg/L if subjected to TCLP testing.

新新教

It should be noted that in addition to the waste material itself, the RCRA hazardous waste designation can also apply to collected landfill leachate if it exceeds the TC benzene level under TCLP testing.

Recent (March 1991) testing (as reported in Table 1-6) of the separated non-aqueous ("oil") fraction of landfill leachate recovered via the interceptor trench revealed that it qualifies as a characteristic RCRA hazardous waste. The RCRA characteristics of concern are D001, ignitability (less than 140 °F flashpoint) and D018, leachable benzene (greater than 0.5 mg/L based on TCLP testing).

2.3.1.2 Location-Specific Requirements

Location-specific ARARs within RCRA are location standards detailed under 40 CFR 264.18 that are potentially applicable to the siting of a new on-site TSD unit managing RCRA hazardous waste as part of a remedial alternative.

These location standards are specified and addressed as follows:

- <u>Seismic considerations</u> restricting TSD facilities within 200 ft of a fault that has had a displacement within Holocene time. As the PICCO Resin Landfill site is not located in the political jurisdictions listed in Appendix VI of 40 CFR 264, such an on-site facility would be in compliance with this requirement as per 40 CFR 270.14(b)(11).
- <u>Floodplains</u> requiring TSD facilities located within a 100-year floodplain to be designed, constructed, operated, and maintained to prevent washout (the movement of hazardous waste from the active portion of the facility as a result of flooding). The PICCO Resin Landfill site is not within a 100-year floodplain as established by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). As such, an on-site facility would be in compliance with this requirement.
- <u>Salt dome formations, salt bed formations, underground mines and caves</u> prohibiting placement of noncontainerized or bulk liquid hazardous waste in such locations. This requirement would prohibit use of the underground mine voids identified at the PICCO Resin Landfill site for use in waste disposal.

AR302846

5/15/91

2-33

1325WG.S2



111) kóm specie Repierant

Petermially applicable action-specific ARARs for management of hazardons waste under RCRA include the following, which are individually addressed in the following subsections:

- · Jay in the
- *
- * 1985
- · The second
- · Calific Interaction
- · Internet
- * **1**882 **1**85
- · Carate Market
- * Ístatis

The first office over high specific action."

Each of these actions was identified as potentially relevant for consideration in the various proposed remedial alternatives for management of materials qualifying as RCRA baserdous wastes at the PICCO Resin Landfill site.

The first eight items represent specific waste management action requirements, while the final three items represent general waste management action requirements depending upon facility classification as a generator, transporter, or TSD facility.

1111 Reference

Recycling/redomation of the non-aqueous phase portion of landfill leachate via burning for energy recovery (i.e., use as a fact) is a remedial action under consideration for the PECCO Resin Landfill site. Since the waste material contains high levels of benaete (up to 290 mg/kg), leachate from the landfill (particularly the separated non-aqueous portion) could



contain benzene above the RCRA hazardous waste criteria of 0.5 mg/L under TCLP testing. To specifically address this issue, recent (March 1991) testing was performed (as reported in Table 1-6) on the separated non-aqueous ("oil") fraction of landfill leachate recovered via the interceptor trench. This testing revealed that the "oil" qualifiers as a characteristic RCRA hazardous waste. The RCRA characteristics of concern are ignitability (less than 140 °F flashpoint) and leachable benzene content (greater than 0.5 mg/L based on TCLP testing). Therefore, RCRA recycling/reclamation regulations qualify as potential ARARs.

Recycling/reclamation of a RCRA hazardous waste is regulated under 40 CFR 266. Of particular interest is Subpart D, Hazardous Waste Burned for Energy Recovery. The regulations of this subpart apply to RCRA hazardous waste fuels that are burned for energy recovery in any boiler or industrial furnace that is not considered an incinerator.

A "boiler" is defined under 40 CFR 260.10 as an enclosed device using controlled flame combustion that has the following characteristics:

- Physical provisions for recovering and exporting thermal energy.
- Combustion chamber and primary energy recovery section(s) that are of integral design (e.g., facilities with waste heat recovery boilers attached to an incinerator are not boilers).
- Maintenance of, at a minimum, 60% thermal recovery efficiency.
- Exportation and utilization of at least 75% of the recovered energy (no credit is allowed for recovered heat used for internal uses such as preheating of combustion air or fuel, or driving combustion air fans or feedwater pumps).

An industrial furnace is defined under 40 CFR 260.10 as an enclosed device using controlled flame combustion to recover or produce materials or energy as an integral component of a manufacturing process (such as a cement kiln).

Finally, an incinerator is defined under 40 CFR 260.10 as any enclosed device using controlled flame combustion that neither meets the classification criteria for boilers or industrial furnaces. Under its "sham recycling" policy (48 FR 11157, 16 March 1983), EPA considers

1325WG.S2

5/15/91



any harandous waste with less than 5,000-8,000 Btu/lb beating value, as generated, to be incidentical rather than recycled/recovered. Therefore, any enclosed device using controlled fisme combustion that borns such low beating value waste is considered to be an incidentical.

inke (new kiest i seckies:

- Generators of INTRA hazardous waste fael are subject to 40 CFR 262, Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste. These requirements are outlined under Subsection 2.3.1.3.8.
- Transporters of NCRA hazardous waste fael are subject to 40 CFR 263, Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste. These requirements are outlined under Subsection 2.3.1.3.10.
- Burners of NCRA baserdous waste fuel are subject to either applicable accumulation (up to 90 days) regulations (40 CFR 202.34) or storage (beyond 90 days) regulations (40 CFR 204, Subpart I for container storage). RCRA container management regulations are further discussed under Subsection 2.3.1.3.6.

EPA has previously published a proposed rule (S2 FR 16982, 6 May 1987) excided "Surring of Hazardous Waste in Boliess and Industrial Furnaces," along with a subsequent supplement to the proposed rule (54 FR 45718, 26 October 1989) with the final rule being recently issued (S6FR 7134, 21 February 1991). Under the final rule scheduled to take effect in 21 August 1991, 40 CFR 266, Subpart D regulations would be expanded to regulate the burning of bazardous waste facts in boliess and industrial furnaces. The rule would

 Establish site-specific emission limits for 10 individual toxic metals (40 CFR, 266.106). Emissions of carcinogenic metals (amenic, berydlium, cadmium, and hexavalent chromium) are limited based on a 1 in 100,000 risk level. Emissions of non-carcinogenic metals (amimony, barium, lead, mercury, silves, and thallium) are limited to conservative levels designed to prevent adverse health effects.

 Existing size-specific size-based emission limits for hydrogen chloride (HCI) and chlorine gas (40 CFR 286.107).

 Limit carbon monomide (CD) estimates to a de minimis level (100 ppm by volume) to ensure high-combustion efficiency as a means to limit residual



organic emissions commonly referred to as products of incomplete combustion (PICs) (40 CFR 266.104).

- Establish a 99.99% destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) requirement for each principal organic hazardous constituent (POHC) as currently required for incinerators (40 CFR 266.104).
- Limit emissions of particulate matter to 0.08 grains per day cubic foot of flue gas as currently required for incinerators (40 CFR 266.105).

These emission control regulations closely match those proposed in April 1990 for incinerators, as discussed in Subsection 2.3.1.3.2. In fact, EPA notes in its proposed rule for incinerators that it seeks to establish regulations to ensure that combustion controls and emission standards are identical for boilers, industrial furnaces, and incinerators. As such, the distinction between thermal treatment units becomes unimportant. Therefore, the final rule for boilers or industrial furnaces would apply regardless of whether the waste burned meets the minimal energy value of 5,000-8,000 Btu/lb cited in the EPA sham recycling policy (i.e., the final rule would supersede this policy).

The final boiler and industrial furnace rule does provide for a small quantity on-site burner exemption from the emission control regulations (40 CFR 266.108) if the following criteria are met:

- Quantity burned does not exceed specified limits based on the effective stack height of the device (in no case can it exceed 1,900 gallons per month).
- The maximum hazardous waste firing rate would be limited to 1% of the total fuel feed on a volume basis.
- The waste has a minimum heating value of 5,000 Btu/lb as generated.

2.3.1.3.2 Incineration

Incineration of landfilled waste material is a remedial action under consideration for the PICCO Resin Landfill site. Since the waste material may qualify as a RCRA hazardous

1325WG.S2



west: 25 previously discussed, NCRA regulations governing indiscription represent potential ARARs

Induceration of a RCRA hazardous water is regulated under 40 CFR 264, Solipari O. These regulations indude provisions for:

- Operating requirements (40 CFR 264.345). This includes a control of ingitive emissions either by keeping the combustion some totally scaled or maintaining a combustion some pressure hower than atmospheric pressure. In addition, an automatic cutoff system must be provided to stop the waste feed when operating conditions deviate from design conditions.
- Monitoring and inspections (40 CFR 204.347). This includes multiplied the following operating parameters:
- Cossues with disposal of all baserdous waste and residues, including ask, accelete water, and acceleter during: (40 CFR 264.351).
- Compliance with additional general TSD facility requirements (see Sciencetics 2.3.1.3.11).

la addition, the explicitions are performance standards for inducersion (40 CFR 264.542 and 343), which include:

- Achieving a desiruction and removal efficiency (DRE) of 99.99% for each POSEC in the waste feed.
- Reducing hydrogen chloride emissions to 1.8 kg/hr or 1% of the hydrogen chloride (IRCI) in the stack gas before emering any pollution control device.
- Not releasing performance matter in careas of 180 mg/m², corrected for the annount of oxygen in the start gas.



The ability to meet these performance standards must be demonstrated during a trial burn period.

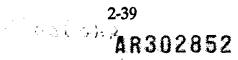
With respect to these performance standards, the EPA has recently proposed revisions to the RCRA Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Incinerators (40 CFR Parts 260, 261, 264, and 270). Under the proposed rule (55 FR 17862, 27 April 1990), the EPA would amend the hazardous waste incinerator regulations to improve control of toxic metal emissions, HCl emissions, and residual organic emissions.

With respect to toxic metals, at present, toxic metal emissions from incinerators are controlled indirectly by the 180 mg/m^3 limitation on particulate matter. Under some conditions, the particulate standard may not sufficiently control toxic metals to ensure adequate protection of human health based on EPA risk assessments. Therefore, proposed revisions would establish risk-based emission limits for individual toxic metals (Appendix VIII of 40 CFR Part 261). The limits would be calculated retroactively from ambient levels that the EPA believes poses acceptable health risks. To simplify this process, EPA has developed conservative screening limits based on terrain and effective stack height. If the screening limits are not exceeded, emissions do not pose unacceptable risk. However, if the screening limits are exceeded, site-specific dispersion analysis would be required to demonstrate that emissions would not result in an exceedance of acceptable ambient levels.

With respect to HCl emissions, as previously noted, EPA's present standard for control of acid gas requires that the rate of emission of HCl be no greater than the larger of 1.8 kg per hour or 1% of the HCl in the stack gas before entering any pollution control device. EPA believes that this standard may not be protective of public health in some instances. Thus, EPA is proposing to regulate HCl under the same risk-based approach proposed for metals. The risk-based controls would be used on a case-by-case basis to ensure that the existing technology-based standard is protective.

Finally, with respect to residual organic emissions, existing regulations control organic emissions by the DRE standard previously noted. This standard limits stack emissions of

1325WG.S2



5/15/91



POHICs to 0.011% of the quantity of the POHIC fiel to the incinerator. The standard considers a POHIC to be destroyed (or removed in ash or scrubber water) if it is not present in the stack emissions. EPA's concern is that although the POHIC itself may not be present at significant levels, PICs may be present at levels that could pose significant health risk. The complete combustion of all hydrocarbons to produce only water and carbon dioxide is theoretical and could occur only under ideal conditions. However, real-world combustion systems (e.g., inducestors) virtually always produce PICs, some of which could be toxic.

EPA believes that requiring indinerators to operate at high-combustion efficiency is a gradent approach to minimize the potential health risk posed by PIC emissions. Given that stack gas CO is a conventional indicator of combustion efficiency and a conservative indicator of combustion conditions), proposed revisions would limit CO emissions to a deminimis level (100 ppm by volume) that ensures high-combustion efficiency and low unburned bydrocarbon emissions. In cases where the deminimis CO limit is escended, the owner or operator would be required to demonstrate that higher CO levels would not result in high hydrocarbon emissions.

1313) Les Ngasi Redééns

Land disposal is defined to include, but not be limited to, any placement of a RCRA hasardous waste in a landfill, surface impoundment, waste pile, injection well, land treatment facility, salt dome or salt bed formation, or underground mine or case. As a result, RCRA land disposal restrictions would apply at the PICCO Resin Landfill site to any RCRA hasardous waste removed and placed outside of the present Area of Contamination (AOC) or to an off-site TSD facility. At this time it has not been concluded that RCRA hasardous waste is present on-site but the possibility does exist. Therefore, land disposal restrictions are possibility does exist.

Land disposal of a RCRA baserdous waste is regulated under 40 OFR 208. As directed under SARA, EPA must promulgate treatment standards for all baserdous wastes. Established treatment standards are presented under Subpart D of 40 CFR 208. Wastes that



meet these treatment standards may be directly land disposed. Wastes that do not meet these standards must be treated to meet the corresponding standard before they are placed in a land disposal unit. The treatment standards are expressed as either:

- A concentration level to be achieved (performance-based) utilizing any available technology to meet the standard.
- A specified Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) that must be used (technology-based).

Hazardous wastes that do not meet the treatment standards are prohibited from land disposal under Subpart C of 40 CFR 268. Furthermore, under Subpart E of 40 CFR 268, the following prohibitions are placed on storage of such restricted wastes:

- Generators may store such wastes in tanks or containers on-site solely for the purpose of the accumulation of such quantities of hazardous waste as necessary to facilitate proper recovery, treatment, or disposal. Requirements for generators are discussed under Subsection 2.3.1.3.9.
- TSD facilities may store such wastes in tanks or containers solely for the purpose of the accumulation of such quantities of hazardous waste as necessary to facilitate proper recovery, treatment, or disposal. Requirements for TSDs are discussed under Subsection 2.3.1.3.11.

As previously noted, the new TCLP rule identifying TC wastes became effective 25 September 1990. Under HSWA, any waste such as the TC wastes designated as hazardous after 8 November 1984 is considered "newly identified". Furthermore, Hazardous and Solid Waste Admendments (HSWA) mandate that EPA establish land disposal-related treatment standards within 6 months following the identification of the waste as hazardous. Therefore, treatment standards for the TC wastes were required to be established by 25 March 1991. At the date of this publication, however, EPA has not yet proposed treatment standards for the TC wastes.

Based upon standards promulgated for other characteristic wastes (40 CFR 268.40-44), including the former EP toxic waste category, the anticipated treatment standard is at the

1325WG.S2

2-41

5/15/91

AR302854

threshold level that canned the waste to be listed as a characteristic barant (in this case, the TC value). Therefore, the anticipated treatment standard to be met to allow land disposal of a TC-bettere waste is 0.5 mg/L based on TCLP testing.

As previously noted, RCRA applies to hazardous waste activities conducted after the effective date of RCRA regulations. As such, RCRA landfill requirements do not apply to facilities closed prior to enactment of RCRA, such as the PRCCO Resin Landfill site. However, any RCRA hazardous waste removed from the closed landfill and subsequently re-landfilled as a RCRA hazardous waste would be subject to RCRA landfilling regulations, as well as land disposal restrictions as discussed under Subsection 2.3.1.3.3.

Landfilling of an INCRA baseries waste is regulated under 40 CFR 264 Subpart N. These regulations include provisions for:

- Dein al accin pairman (# CR 24.31).
- Opening and Ministers (# CFR 394)
- Closes and post-donne care including installation of a final cover. (40 CFR 284.330).
- 🔹 🕺 Section and the sector of the section of the sector - Compliance with additional general TSD facility requirements (see Subsection 2.3.1.3.11).

General performance standards are outlined under design and operating requirements. Liner system performance standards include:

1911年1月1日



- Design, construction, and installation of liners to prevent migration of wastes out of the landfill to the adjacent soil or subsurface soil or groundwater during the active life of the landfill.
- Use of double liner construction.
- Use of materials that have appropriate chemical properties and sufficient strength to prevent failure.
- Placement upon a base that provides support to the liner.
- Use of installation methods that will cover all earth likely to be in contact with the waste or leachate.

Leachate collection and removal system performance standards include:

- Design, construct, maintain, and operate to collect and remove any leachate from the landfill.
 - Use dual system construction (both above and between the liners).
 - Ensure liner is chemically resistant to the waste managed or leachate expected in the landfill.
 - Ensure liner is of sufficient strength and thickness to prevent collapse under the pressure exerted by the overlying waste.
 - Design and operate to prevent clogging through the scheduled landfill closure.

Other design and operating requirements include:

- Run-on and run-off control systems capable of handling the peak flow from a 25-year storm.
- Control wind dispersal of particulates.

14-34-744

In addition to the Subpart N requirements, a groundwater monitoring program to detect potential releases from landfills is specified under 40 CFR 264.91 - 264.100.

11135 The Management

Landfill leachate management at the site currently involves collection of the leachate by an interceptor trench (installed at the tree of the landfill in 1983) with the leachate routed through an oil/water separation treatment system. As previously discussed, since the waste material contains high levels of benarne, leachate from the landfill (particularly the non-squerous partion) could contain benarne above the RCRA barardous waste criteria of 0.5 mg/L based on TCLP testing. Therefore, RCRA barardous task management regulations qualify as potential ARARs for the oil/water separation.

In addition, as the existing oil/water separator is located partially underground, RCRA UST regulations also qualify as potential ARARs (USTs include tanks with at least 10% total volume below groundwater surface).

With respect to both RCRA hazardous waste and UST regulations, exemptions are cited (40 CFR 264.1, 265.1, and 280.10) for 'any wastewater treatment tank system which is a part of wastewater treatment facility regulated under section 402 or 307(b) of the Clean Water Act." Therefore, since the oil/water separator represents a wastewater treatment tank system which is regulated under 307(b) of the CWA (pretreatment regulations, as discussed in Subsection 2.3.2 and 2.4.2), these RCRA tank regulations are not strictly applicable to the oil/water separator at the PICCO site.

If other tanks are utilized for proposed remedial action at the site, treatment of a RCRA hazardone waste in tank systems is regulated under 40 CFR 264, Subpart I, which also governs storage (greater than 90 days) of NCRA hazardone waste in tank systems. New NCRA tank treatment and/or storage systems (i.e., TSD units) are subject to the following requirements:

 <u>Written design successment</u> (40 CFR 204.192(a)) reviewed and certified by an independent, qualified registered Professional Engineer attenting that the tank system has sufficient structural integrity and is acceptable for the storing and/or treating of hazardous waste.

33963

a - a a a - a sha a **a sha** a sha

1888) 1990

- <u>Installation inspection</u> (40 CFR 264.192(b)) by either an independent, qualified installation inspector, or an independent, qualified registered Professional Engineer, to ensure that proper handling procedures were adhered to in order to prevent damage to the system during installation.
- <u>Tank/ancillary equipment tightness testing</u> (40 CFR 264.192(c)) to be performed prior to placement on-line.
- <u>Ignitable waste requirements</u> (40 CFR 264.198) for storage to prevent ignition. Storage in covered tanks must comply with buffer zone requirements specified by the National Fire Protection Association.
- <u>Secondary containment and leak detection</u> (40 CFR 264.193) for both the tank and the ancillary equipment. The system must have a capacity to contain 100% of the volume of the largest tank, along with an allocation for accumulation of rainwater.
- <u>General operating requirements</u> including controls and practices to prevent spills and overflows (40 CFR 264.194).
- Daily Inspections (40 CFR 264.195).
- <u>Closure and post-closure care</u> with removal of all wastes and residues and area decontamination. (40 CFR 264.197).

With regard to generator standards, it should be noted that accumulation (up to 90 days) of at least 1,000 kg (roughly 260 gallons) per month of a RCRA hazardous waste in tank systems is governed under 40 CFR 263.34 which cites applicable standards as those under 40 CFR 265, Subpart J. These standards are the same as those cited under 40 CFR 264, Subpart J, as outlined above.

Finally, as USTs are not considered under any proposed remedial alternative, UST regulations are not applicable to the PICCO site.

2.3.1.3.6 Container Management

Because container management of a potential RCRA hazardous waste, including the recovered non-aqueous portion of the landfill leachate, is a potential remedial alternative

1325WG.S2



at the FICCO Resis Landill site, RCRA requirements pertaining to container management may be considered referent and appropriate.

Use and management of containers storing RCRA bacanious waste for greater than 90 days (i.e., TSD units) is regulated under 40 CFR 264, Subpart I. These regulations include provisions for:

- Mining and in a capitor (# (78 Mil)).
- Utilising containers compatible with the basardous waste to be stored (40 CFR 264.172).
- Container management, including hexping containers closed during storage, except to add or remove waste (40 CFR 284.173).
- Placement on a sloped, crack-free impervious base with a secondary containment system with a capacity of 10% of the total volume of all containers with free liquids (40 CFR 264.175).
- Special requirements for specific wastes (40 CFR 264.176 and 177).
 Separation of incompatible wastes by a dike or barrier, and storage of ignifible or reactive waste at least 50 ft from the property line.
- Constra with removal of all washes and residues and area decontamination (4) (FR 34413).

With regard to generator standards, accumulation (up to 90 days) of at least 1,000 kg (roughly 260 gallons) per month of a BCRA hazardous waste is governed under 40 CFR 262.34, which closs the applicable standards under 40 CFR 265, Subpart I. These standards are the same as those closi under 40 CFR 264, Subpart I, as outlined above, except that secondary containment is not required.

Waste piles are defined under 40 CFR 280.10 as 'any non-containerized accumulation of rolid, non-fliwing hexardous waste that is used for treatment or storage." As remedial actions involving encavation of waste materials (some of which may qualify as a RCRA

WISSIAN

hazardous waste) are considered for the PICCO site, waste pile regulations are potential ARARs. Waste piles are regulated under the land disposal Subpart L as well as under the land disposal restrictions (see Subsection 2.3.1.3.3). Subpart L requirements include:

- <u>Design and operating requirements</u> (40 CFR 264.251) which require a single liner and leachate collection system, run-on and run-off controls, and wind dispersal controls.
- <u>Weekly inspection</u> (40 CFR 264.254).
- <u>Closure and post closure care</u> (40 CDR 264.258) with removal of waste and residues and area decontamination.
- <u>Special requirements for special wastes</u> (40 CFR 264.256 and 257), addressing ignitable, reactive, and incompatible wastes, requiring pretreatment of ignitable or reactive wastes prior to placement in the pile and adequate separation of incompatible wastes.
- Compliance with additional general TDS facility requirements (see Subsection 2.3.1.3.11)

2.3.1.3.8 Land Treatment

Land treatment is a remedial option considered for oily waste streams such as those found at the PICCO site. Therefore, land treatment regulations under RCRA are potentially applicable to materials qualifying as a RCRA hazardous waste.

Land treatment of a RCRA hazardous waste is regulated under 40 CFR 264, Subpart M as well as under the land disposal restrictions (see Subsection 2.3.1.3.3). The Subpart M regulations call for establishment of a treatment program (40 CFR 264.271) that includes the following elements:

- <u>Treatment demonstration</u> to demonstrate prior to initial waste application that hazardous constituents placed in or on the designated treatment zone are degraded, transformed, or immobilized within the treatment zone.
- <u>Design and operating requirements</u> to maximize treatment efficiency, control runon and runoff, and control wind dispersal.

1325WG.S2

이 가방이 가지하는



 <u>Unsaturated ante monitoring</u> of the soil and soil-pore liquid to determine whether incardious constituents migrate out of the treatment ante.

The treatment some is defined in 40 CFR 264.271 (c) as the portion of the unsaturated some below and including the land surface in which the conditions necessary for effective degradation, transformation, or immobilization of bazardous constituents are to be maintained. The maximum depth of the treatment some must be:

- No 2002 in 19 - Mar in 7 i dae ir sund hij var sik

Weekly imprection (40 CFR 264.273 (g)) and chourse and post-chosure care requirements (40 CFR 264.280) are also included in the regulations. Compliance with additional general TSD facility requirements (see Subsection 2.3.1.3.11) is also mandated.

1113) Cascin Referencie

Generator requirements under RCRA apply to operations that accumulate solely (utilizing containers or tanks) RCRA-defined lazandous wastes generated on-site for less than 90 days prior to transport for proper treatment/disposal. Generators that accumulate RCRA hazandous waste beyond 90 days operate a RCRA storage facility which is subject to TSD facility requirements as discussed under Subsection 2.3.1.3.11. Generator requirements (40 CFR 282) are potential ARARs to the FICCO site for remedial actions involving removal/accumulation of materials qualifying as RCRA hazandous waste for subsequent off-site treatment/disposal. Specific requirements include the following:

- <u>Use of the manifest protect</u> (Subpart B) to track hearthow waste continuously.
- <u>Pre-imagent requirements</u> (Subpart C) is terms of proper packaging, labeling, marking, and placarding. In addition, reference is made to the proper accumulation requirements in containers and/or tanks. Container management requirements for generators is further discussed in Subsection 2.3.1.3.6, while tank management requirements for generators are discussed in Subsection 2.3.1.3.5.

2011年1月1日

10 C

• <u>Recordkeeping and reporting requirements</u> (Subpart D).

2.3.1.3.10 Transporter Requirements

As remedial actions considered for the PICCO site include potential transportation of RCRA-defined hazardous waste off-site, RCRA transporter requirements specified under 40 CFR 263 are potential ARARs.

The main provision identified under the regulation is compliance with the manifest system (Subpart B). Other transportation requirements addressed by DOT are discussed under Subsection 2.3.6.

2.3.1.3.11 TSD Facility Requirements

Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) facility requirements under RCRA apply to facilities which treat, dispose, or store (for greater than 90 days) RCRA hazardous waste. TSD requirements (40 CFR 264) are potential ARARs to the PICCO site for remedial actions involving TSD activities of on-site materials qualifying as RCRA hazardous wastes. Specific requirements include:

- <u>General facility standards</u> (Subpart B) including those for waste analysis, security, inspections, and personnel training.
- <u>Preparedness and prevention standards</u> (Subpart C) addressing facility design and operation, required equipment, testing and maintenance of required equipment, communication/alarm systems, and aisle space for container storage.
- <u>Contingency plan and emergency procedures</u> (Subpart D).
- <u>Manifest system, recordkeeping, and reporting</u> (Subpart E) to track hazardous waste continuously.
- <u>Groundwater monitoring</u> (Subpart F) for new landfill, land treatment, and waste pile units.

1325WG.S2



- <u>Closure and part-donne requirements</u> (Subpart G) requiring named of waste and residuals with area decompanying.
- Use and management of containers (Nubpart I), which is discussed further under Nubsection 2.3.1.3.6.
- <u>Tak secon</u> (data I, alia di data i data i disecta 2313).
- Imit internet (Mart M), which is discussed inter it Subsection 2.3.1.3.1.
- <u>Lastik</u> (New N, with a decay) in the 'n Alexand 21134.
- <u>Air emigrique attandands for process, vents</u> (Nuitpart AA) which set standards for process vents associated with distillation, fractionation, this film evaporation, solvent extraction, or air/steam stripping operations involving RCRA instartions watters with organic concentrations of at least 10 ppm (weight leasis).
- <u>Air estimation standards for equipment leaks</u> (subpart EE) which sets standards for equipment that contains or contacts RCRA basentious weste with organic concentrations of at least 10 ppm (weight basis).



2.3.2 <u>Clean Water Act</u>

The Clean Water Act (CWA), formerly known as the Water Pollution Control Act (33 USC 1251 et seq.), mandated EPA to establish regulations to protect the quality of surface waters across the nation. As such, it can be applied as an ARAR to the PICCO Resin Landfill site based on the potential discharge of the aqueous portion of landfill leachate to either a surface water or the local POTW. The continued discharge of separated aqueous fraction of the leachate to the POTW is the preferred option for this site; however, a summary discussion regarding ARARs for stream discharge is provided for completeness. In addition, potential remediation of groundwater aquifers will require discharge of treated groundwater, potentially to the unnamed stream or to the local POTW.

Under the CWA, two interrelated areas were identified for regulation:

- Establishment of water quality standards.
- Establishment of effluent standards (discharge limitations) intended to ensure compliance with applicable water quality standards.

Water quality standards represent chemical-specific requirements, while effluent standards are action-based requirements. Each is addressed separately below. In addition, locationspecific requirements under the CWA concerning wetlands are also addressed. Limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the PICCO site.

2.3.2.1 Chemical-Specific Requirements

Under Section 303 of the CWA, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania is mandated to establish a stream classification system and corresponding set of water quality standards for each classification. To aid in development of this system, federal water quality criteria documents have been published for 65 pollutants listed as toxic under the CWA.

1325WG.S2

AR302864

5/15/91

김 씨 것 같

<u>Maren.</u>

The federal water quality orderia specified under 40 CFR 131 orderia are generally represented in categories that are adjused with different surface water use designations. Different water quality orderia have been developed based upon:

- Instant & here beach, with consideration of two recents:
- Protection of aquatic life (both freshwater and marine), aquine both acute making and chemic multiply effects.

These federal orderia are unenforceable guidelines that may be used by states to set surface water quality standards based on designated use of the specific surface water. Although these orderia were intended to represent a reasonable estimate of pollutant concentrations consistent with the maintenance of designated water uses, states can appropriately modify these values to reflect local conditions. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has utilized these federal guidelines to establish surface water quality standards. Therefore, ARARs associated with meeting surface water quality standards are addressed under the Pennsylvania Clean Science Law, Subsection 2.4.2.

1111 Looin Speite Referencie

Under Section 404 of the CWA, guidelines for specification of disposal sites for dredged or fill material have been promiligated under 40 CFR Part 230. These regulations address filling of wedland areas where wetlands are defined as (40 CFR 230.3): those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient for support, and that under normal circumstances do support a prevalence of wegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas.

3274°25



The guiding principle of Part 230 is that degradation or destruction of wetlands should be avoided to the extent possible. If absolutely required, then adverse impacts must be minimized (40 CFR 230.10 (cd)).

2.3.2.3 Action-Specific Requirements

CWA regulations establish effluent standards for point source discharges as follows:

- Direct discharge to a surface water is governed by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permitting requirements. (Section 402 of the CWA). Specific permitting requirements are contained under 40 CFR 125, while specific effluent guidelines and standards are given in 40 CFR 401. It should be noted that no categorical effluent guidelines or standards have been established for hazardous waste sites.
- Indirect discharge to a POTW is governed by pretreatment regulations. (Section 307(b) of the CWA). National pretreatment standards are addressed under 40 CFR 403. The standards specifically prohibit discharge of the following (40 CFR 403.5):
 - Ignitable or explosive wastewater.
 - Reactive or toxic fume-generating wastewaters.
 - Used oil.
 - Solvent waste.
 - Pollutants that pass through the POTW without treatment, interfere with POTW operations, contaminant POTW sludge, or endanger the health or safety of POTW workers.

NPDES discharge limitations are based upon meeting the following criteria:

- Location-specific federally approved state water quality standards (40 CFR 122.44 and 131.40).
- Action-specific Best Available Technology (BAT) economically achievable requirements to control toxic and nonconventional pollutants and Best Conventional Technology (BCT) requirements to control conventional

AR302866

1325WG.S2



polinitania (40 CFR 122.44(a)). However, technology-based limitations may be determined on a case-by-case basis.

Compliance with established limitations is based upon discharge monitoring of pollutant mass, efficient volume, and frequency of discharge (40 CFR 122.41). Approved sampling and test methods must be used for monitoring (40 CFR 136.1 - 136.4).

Pernspirania-specific NFDES ARARS are addressed in Subsection 242. POTW discharge limitations are based upon meeting location-specific local sever ordinances and pretreatment regulations. These municipality-specific ARARs are addressed Subsection 2.5, local ARARs.



2.3.3 Safe Drinking Water Act

The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) (42 USC 300f et seq.) mandated EPA to establish regulations to protect public health from contaminants in drinking water. As such, it can be applied as an ARAR source to the PICCO Resin Landfill site based on identification of the current limited local use and the potential future use of groundwater in the area surrounding the site as a potable water supply. Direct application of SDWA ARARs would be to the residential wells identified via the residential well survey conducted during the RI. With respect to potential application to identified groundwater zones:

- Unconsolidated zone groundwater due to the limited saturated thickness in the unconsolidated zone and the seasonal variations in groundwater level, the volume of groundwater present in the unconsolidated soils is limited and is a poor potential water supply. Wells screened in the unconsolidated site and have reportedly gone dry during dry periods. Therefore, it is not likely that new wells in the unconsolidated zone would be utilized in the future as a potable water source since public water is available. the residential well survey conducted during the RI identified a single dug well in the unconsolidated zone located topographically downslope (i.e., potentially downgradient) from the site residential well #3. This residence is connected to public water and utilizes this well for outdoor uses (gardening, grass watering, etc.) only.
- Pittsburgh coal groundwater No users of Pittsburgh Coal groundwater were identified during the residential well survey. Furthermore, it was noted that the background well for the Pittsburgh Coal had levels of metals exceeding drinking water standards. Specific standards exceeded include the MCL for chromium, and SMCLs for aluminum, iron, and manganese. The SMCLs were exceeded by an order of magnitude. It is therefore not realistic that the Pittsburgh Coal would be used in the future as a potable water source when public water is readily available.
- Deep bedrock groundwater Deep monitoring wells drilled into the bedrock below the Pittsburg Coal within the site did not encounter significant groundwater and a core sample collected from this bedrock zone encountered no fractures. These data, relating to the bedrock below the Pittsburgh Coal, indicate that the deep bedrock below the site is not a aquifer (i.e., capable of sustaining a measurable yield of groundwater).

Based on the residential well survey results, the deep bedrock may potentially yield enough water for residential use. Therefore, the deep bedrock mayn potentially be an aquifer unit off-site. To further evaluate its potential as an

5/15/91

2-55 AR302868

1325WG.S2



spiler wir, siddined invesigaine is proposed as a component of the nachi densies andiced in ite de. The proper insight inches drilling exploratory bouchules at two off-site downgradient beginne ait corris desiring a society with

Basel on the above, application of SDWA ARARS would be to identified residential webai perís o de des beixé puníser.

SVA ARAD izviet se deniel perio s adoració equivante s densel initia eta de la compañí maisma are anit

111 Omisiðeit Reimsi

The STWA mandates EPA to excluding exclusions and standards to protect homes bealth from contentions in dividing water. EPA has promotized primery and econology dividing ver rzieće od eniet spieże o piśr ver pres. Nórel Piso-Didig War Arabet (NTOW) at addited it 40 CTR 141 and at append at Marinan Caricalizati Lewis (MCL) dat az att is je ezzekel is polit, szár szpilet. The data are employed when the data in the share of the second structure is the structure of the second in the s iniminis ad out of included. A complex lising of carned SDWA MCLU's give in Table 3.5 for reference.

The STAL (4) CFL has 142.41 and 142.51) along public water supplies to shall erempétas sol varianes from complying with MCLs under certain génetéens. However, it and is down the populations will not each in an answerich this is immediate.

National Secondary Dolphing Water Secondards (NSDWS) are established in 40 CFR 143 and se energel si Sconder Marinan Contaniant Lack (SMCL) int doubt of be energiet in public water applies. The SMCLs are concentioned in the federal level) to be he equility includes while respect to all of a izanci. ML se na babel i de lit a denied gesie ALAN (eccae de se

- 12399222

5 M B

Table 2-5

Contaminant	MCL (mg/L)
Volatile Organics	
Benzene	0.005
Carbon tetrachloride	0.005
para-Dichlorobenzene	0.075
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.005
1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.007
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.20
Trichloroethylene	0.005
Vinyl chloride	0.002
Trihalomethanes	
(sum of chloroform, bromoform, bromodi-	
chloromethane, dibromochloromethane)	0.10
o-Dichlorobenzene	0.6
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.07
trans-1-2-Dichloroethylene	0.1
1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.005
Ethylbenzene	0.7
Monochlorobenzene	0.1
Styrene	0.1
Tetrachloroethylene	0.005
Toluene	1.0
Xylene	10.0
Other Organics (Pesticides and PCBs)	
2,4-D	0.07
Endrin	0.0002
Lindane	0.0004
Methoxychlor	0.04
Toxaphene	0.003
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.05
Alachlor	0.002
Atrazine	0.003
Carbofuran	0.04
Chlordane	0.002
Dibromochloropropane	0.0002
Ethylene dibromide	0.00005
Heptachlor	0.0004
Heptachlor epoxide	0.0002
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	0.0005

Current National Primary Drinking Water Standards

1325WG.S2



Corrent National Primary Drinking Water Sandards (continued)

Spilling and company			
Res parties and phone radius for			

WESTERN

not federally enforceable, but rather are intended to serve as guidelines for use by states in regulating water supplies.

In addition to the primary and secondary standards, EPA has established (40 CFR 141) Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (MCLGs). The MCLGs are non-enforceable guidelines based strictly on human-health considerations without regard for available treatment technologies and/or the cost of treatment. For a particular parameter, MCLGs are established by EPA at the time an MCL is established.

Table 2-6 summarizes the current and prepared SDWA MCLs, MCLGs, and SMCLs for the primary contaminants of concern at the PICCO site.

2.3.3.2 Action-Specific Requirements

Also included under the SDWA is the Underground Injection Control (UIC) program. The UIC program was established under Part C of the SDWA to protect underground sources of drinking water from endangerment by subsurface emplacement of fluids through wells.

There are five classes of injection wells defined by the regulation:

- Class I wells are wells that inject municipal or industrial wastewater (including hazardous waste) below the lowermost underground source of drinking water. Underground sources of drinking water are those currently serving as a public drinking water supply, or those that have the potential to serve as a public drinking water supply, and have less than 10,000 mg/L Total Dissolved Solids.
- Class II wells are wells that inject fluids related to oil and gas production.
- Class III wells are wells that inject fluids for the extraction of minerals.
- Class IV wells are wells that inject hazardous or radioactive waste into or above an underground source of drinking water. Class IV wells are banned by regulation.

1325WG.S2

2-59

AR302872



1. je
	A long to		-mer	Fai ML/MLC av proposed SMLL
Tilizzaz				Fini MI, MIG proposi SMI
Edişêkaratat				Final MCL (MCL C proposed SMCL
A galaxies			*	Find MI/MIC proposed SMIL
			-adaptic	Find MI/MICA av proposed SMIL
		-	-sense-	MCL/MCLG To Be proposed"; no proposed SMCL
			-	die aanseig proposei septimise

Current and Proposed Federal Safe Drinking Water Act Standards For Identified Compounds of Concern

*Naphthalene is currently on a list of contaminants that must be monitored by public water suppliers. EPA intends to utilize this monitoring information to ultimately propose drinking water standards for maphthalene. However, no date has been set for such a proposal.



• Class V wells are wells used for other practices not included in the first four classes. Class V is subdivided into types ranging from industrial dry wells to aquifer remediation wells. The Environmental Protection Agency has not yet developed specific regulations for Class V wells.

Class II and III wells are not applicable to hazardous waste sites, while neither Class I or IV wells are proposed as any part of a remedial action for the PICCO site. Class V wells may be part of a remedial action involving groundwater remediation at the site if disposal of treated groundwater is to be performed via reinjection into site aquifer using injection wells. However, as noted above, specific regulations for Class V wells have not yet been developed by EPA.

2.3.4 Clean Air Act

The Clean Air Act (CAA) (42 USC 7401 et seq.) mandated EPA to establish regulations to protect ambient air quality. As such, it can be applied as an ARAR to the PICCO Resin Landfill site for remedial actions that potentially result in air emissions.

Under the CAA, three areas were identified for regulation:

สารระบังกลี

- Establishment of National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS).
- Establishment of maximum emission standards as expressed under the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).
- Establishment of maximum emission standards as expressed under the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS).

NAAQS and NESHAP represent chemical-specific requirements, while NSPS contains action-specific requirements. These are discussed separately below.

1325WG.S2

5/15/91

AR302874

1341 Chemical-Specific Reprintments

NAAQS (40 CFR 50) have been developed by EPA for seven classes of pollutants: particulates, sulfar oxides, nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, oxidants (oxone), carbon monoxide, and lead. The NAAQS focuses on two levels of control: primary and secondary. The primary standards apply exclusively to the protection of human health, while the secondary standards apply to the prevention of property damage. Table 2-7 provides a listing of NAAQS. It should be noted that these standards are not emission (i.e., discharge) standards. Further, these are standards to be met for the ambient air, after allowing for mixing of the particular discharge with the ambient air. NAAQS attainment requirements are applicable only to major sources which are defined as emitting over 100 to 250 tons per year of regulated pollutants.

State Implementation Plans (SIP) are developed by individual states and contain the actual abatement requirements necessary to achieve compliance with the NAAQS. The appropriate Pennsylvania SIP is discussed in Subsection 244.

NESHAP Regulations (40 CFR 61) currently cover seven separate contaminants, including bearene. Subpart FF of 40 CFR 61 provides the national emission standard for bearene wate operations. However, application of this subpart is limited to owners and operators of chemical manufacturing plants, cole hyperoduct recovery plants, and petroleum refineries. Therefore, the regulations do not specifically apply as potential ARARs to hazardous wate sizes such as the FICCO site.

1147 Active Specific Reprintments

NSES regulations (40 CFR 60) have been promulgated to cover a number of different types of incitizes. Of concern for the PECCO Resin Landfill site would be those regulations listed under Subpart E, Standard of Performance for Incinevators. The operating standard listed (40 CFR 60.52) is that the air discharge of particulate matter shall not enceed 180 mg/dama.

STACE



Table 2-7

National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)

Pollutant	Standard	Averaging Period	Regulatory Standard (a)
Sulfur oxides	Primary	12-month arith. mean	80 ug/cu. m (0.03 ppm)
	Primary	24-hour average (b)	365 ug/cu. m (0.14 ppm)
	Secondary	3-hour average (b)	1,300 ug/cu. m (0.5 ppm)
Particulate matter	Prim. & Sec.	Annual arith. mean	50 ug/cu. m
	Prim. & Sec.	24-hour average	150 ug/cu. m
Carbon monoxide	Prim. & Sec.	8-hour average	(10 mg/cu. m) 9 ppm (c)
	Prim & Sec.	1-hour average	(40 mg/cu. m) 35 ppm(c)
Ozone	Primary	Max. daily 1-hour avg.	(235 ug/cu. m) 0.12 ppm (d)
	Secondary	1-hour average	(235 ug/cu. m) 0.12 ppm (d)
Nitrogen oxides	Prim. & Sec.	12-month arith. mean	100 ug/cu. m (0.053 ppm)
Lead	Prim. & Sec.	Quarterly mean	1.5 ug/cu. m

NOTES:

(a) National short-term standards are not to be exceeded more than once in a calendar year.

(b) National standards are block averages rather than moving averages.

(c) National secondary standards for carbon monoxide have been dropped.

TIJJSUGAR

(d) Maximum daily 1-hour average: averaged over a 2-year period, the expected number of days above the standard must be less than or equal to one.

1325WG.S2

AR302876



connected to 12% CO₂. This provision applies to indiscustors with a diarging rate exceeding 50 tons per day. It should be noted that this performance standard for particulate matter matters that listed under the RCRA regulations for indiscustors (see Subsection 2.3.1.3.2).

115 (namainal Salay and Balth Art

The Occupational Safety and Health Act (CSHA) (29 USCA 651) resulted in creation of the Occupational Safety and Health Agency to protect worker safety and to administer regulatory control for worker safety.

Under OSHA, general industry standards have been promulgated under 29 CFR 1990. The action-specific requirements given under 29 CFR 1990.120, Harardons Waste Operations and Emergency Response, specifically apply to the PICCO site. Those requirements include provisions for:

- A written safety and health program that employees must develop and implement for employees involved in hazardous waste operations. The program shall be designed to identify, evaluate, and control safety and health hazards and provide for emergency response for hazardous waste operations (29 CFR 1910-120 (b)).
- Characterization and analysis of the hazardous waste site for the identification
 of specific site basards and the determination of appropriate safety and health
 control procedures to protect employees from basards (29 CFR, 1901, 120 (c)).
- Appropriate site control procedures to control employee esposare to instantions substances before desamp work begins (29 CFR 1910.120 (d)).
- Training of all employees and their supervisors working on-site who may be esposed to hazandous substances, health hazards or safety hazards. Employees cannot participate in or supervise field activities until they have been trained to a level required by their job function and responsibility. Refeather training must be performed annually (28 CFR, 1900.120) (c)).
- A medical surveillance program instituted by employees for employees engaged in basardous waste operations and emergency response. Annual medical examinations must be administered to employees who are or may be esposed to basardous substances at or above permissible exposure limits or published exposure levels (29 CFR 1910.120 (7)).

SEP 6 SE

244 18302877



- Implementation of engineering controls, work practices, and personal protection equipment to protect employees from exposure to hazardous substances (29 CFR 1910.120 (g)).
- Monitoring of hazardous substances where there may be a question of employee exposure to hazardous concentrations of the substance. Monitoring aids in the proper selection of engineering controls, work practices, and personal protective equipment so that employees are not exposed to levels that exceed permissible exposure limits or published exposure levels. Monitoring must be conducted upon initial entry at a site, periodically while work is being performed on-site, and on high-risk employees following site work (29 CFR 1910.120 (h)).
- An information program that advises employees, contractors and subcontractors engaged in hazardous waste operations of the nature, level, and degree of exposure likely as a result of participation in the operations (29 CFR 1910.120 (i)).
- Handling, transportation, labeling, and disposal of hazardous substances and contaminated soils, liquids, and other residues. Requirements for the opening and sampling of drums and containers and the handling of radioactive and shock sensitive wastes are also covered under this provision (29 CFR 1910.120 (j)).
- Decontamination of personnel, clothing, and equipment. Decontamination procedures must be developed, implemented, and communicated to employees before any employee or equipment enter areas on-site where potential exposure to hazardous substances exists (29 CFR 1910.120 (k)).
- Implementation of an emergency response plan to handle emergencies prior to the commencement of hazardous waste operations. The plan must be in writing and available for inspection by employees, OSHA personnel, and other government agencies (29 CFR 1910.120 (l)).
- Illustration of areas accessible to employees while work is in progress. Actual minimum illumination intensities are shown in Table H-120.1 of the provisions (29 CFR 1910.120 (m)).
- Sanitary facilities at temporary workplaces. Standards for potable water supplies, non-potable water supplies (such as for fire-fighting purposes), toilet facilities, sleeping quarters, food handling services, washing facilities, and showers and change rooms are contained in this subsection (29 CFR 1910.120(n)).
- Development and implementation of procedures for the introduction of effective new technologies and equipment designed for the improved protection of employees working with hazardous waste cleanup operations.

1325WG.S2

2-65 AR302878



New acclusive equipment, or control measures must be evaluated by employers to determine the effectiveness of the new methods before implementing their use on a large scale (29 CFR 1910.129 (o)).

- Operations conducted at TSD facilities. Employees at TSD facilities must provide and implement the same programs as required by other contractors and subcontractors including written safety and health programs, medical surveillance programs, decontraction programs, emergency response plans, and others (29 CFR 1910.120 (p)).
- Employees whose employees are engaged in emergency response to incardons substance releases. Employees meeting this orderia must develop and implement certain safety and health responsements listed in this subsection (29 CFR, 1910,120 (q)).

2.3.6 Hazardous Materials Transportation Act

Through the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 USC 1801-1813), regulations regarding the transportation of hazardous materials were promulgated by the Department of Transportation (DOT) under 49 CFR Parts 107 and 171-177. Transportation of DOT-defined hazardous materials off-site is a potential remedial action for the PICCO site. The following action-specific regulatory requirements represent potential ARARs.

- <u>Hazardous materials table</u> (49 CFR 172.101) which lists DOT-designated hazardous materials and waste, along with a summary of basic shipping requirements.
- <u>Required manifest information</u> (49 CFR 172.101, 172.203, and 173) including proper shipping name, hazard classification, and identification number.
- <u>Transportation mode requirements</u> (49 CFR 172.101 and 174-177).
- Packaging, labeling, and marking requirements (49 CFR 172, 178, and 179).
- <u>Transportation placarding requirements</u> (49 CFR 172, Subpart F).

1325WG.S2

117 Weinie Principa

Tradi Escaise (hist No. 1199) sedicion ascring precion of weight wer promipsed by EFA maler 40 CFR (SR2. Limited wedsaul areas have been tentatively ienie z ie AII ie. Te idwię ziusenie rolwy rojeren represent précedési ARARa

- knůl siere imac suciel vit ie ierućn o bu d veini.
- And an anticia a which when a dir publik deraits CÍÉ.
- Presez a weśnik agenzen i weśnik wil ie afreteł.
- line der instant and i derive i taget arabie der i der stin eise.



2.4 STATE ARARs

State ARAR sources found to be potentially applicable to the PICCO site are discussed below and consist of the following:

- Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act (state level equivalent to federal RCRA)
- Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law (state level equivalent to federal CWA)
- Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (state level equivalent to federal SDWA)
- Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act (state level equivalent to federal CAA)
- Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Management Act
- Pennsylvania Stormwater Management Act.
- Pennsylvania Groundwater Remediation Policy

2.4.1 Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act

The Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act (Title 35 of the Pennsylvania Statutes, Subparagraph 6018.101-6018.1003) represents the state-level equivalent of the federal RCRA. Through this act, the Pennsylvania Environmental Quality Board, under Title 25 (Environmental Resources) of the Pennsylvania Code (PC), has established rules and regulations (given in Chapter 75) for:

- Management of residual (i.e., non-hazardous solid) waste (Subchapter C).
- Management of hazardous waste (Subchapter D).
- Siting of hazardous waste treatment and disposal facilities (Subchapter F).

Each of these areas is further discussed below.

L JIAA

1325WG.S2

AR302882

241.1 Nucheserious Solid Weste Management Regulations

Residual (i.e., moderandous solid) weste regulations are outlined under Subchapter C of This 25 PC 75. Pertinent provisions under Subchapter C include:

- Table Processing and Disposal Area Permits: Sets forth general standards for all solid waste facilities.
- TAR Central Mandata for Solid Water Industry Facilities.
- * 7.7 Caral State & Harrison S.W. Water
- 🕴 75.57 Sandards for Fly Ada, Somme Ada; et Sag Disposed Assas.
- TS.38 General Standards for Industrial and Hazardons Waste Disposal Sites.
 Sets forth various design collecta for industrial and hazardons waste disposal sites.

In general, nonharandous solid waste regulations apply to activities subsequent to the effective date of the regulations. Thus, nonharandous solid waste disposed of in facilities like the PICCO Resin Landfill, which closed in 1964 prior to the State of Pennsylvania's adoption of nonharandous solid waste regulations in 1971, do not have to be escavated and redisposed of to satisfy those regulations. However, nonharandous solid wastes removed from closed facilities like the PICCO Resin Landfill are subject to applicable regulatory standards for management and disposal. Therefore, although the waste materials targeted for removal were disposed of in the PICCO Resin Landfill well before the regulatory enactment date, the regulations may be considered applicable for those nonharandous solid wastes solid wastes solid wastes targeted for those nonharandous solid wastes and policable for those nonharandous solid wastes and for removal.

Therefore, these regulations represent ARARs to be considered applicable for remedial actions involving on-site processing and redisposal of residual (nondescendous solid) waste, including nondescendous residues remaining after waste treatment. Facility design standards may also be consulted if considered "relevant and appropriate" (as opposed to strictly "applicable") to remedial actions.

· · · · ·

調整



It should be noted that the state has recently (24 February 1990) proposed major revisions to residual waste regulations which will greatly increase requirements for disposal and handling. Under the proposed rule (Volume 20, Number 8 of the Pennsylvania Bulletin), the current residual waste regulations contained within Subchapter C of Title 25 PC 75 would be completely deleted. In its place, new regulations governing residual waste management would be added under Article IX of Title 25 - Residual Waste Management. Pertinent chapters (with regard to the PICCO site) from proposed Article IX include:

- <u>Residual waste landfills</u> (Chapter 288) which defines three classes (Class I, II, and III) of residual waste landfills based on the degree of potential for adverse effects (Class I having the highest degree of potential effects, while Class III having the lowest). Proposed design requirements include:
 - Class I: Double liner system with a leachate detection zone between the liners, and a leachate collection system above the top liner.
 - Class II: Single liner system with a leachate detection zone above the liner and a leachate collection system above the detection zone.
 - Class III: At least 1 ft of specified attenuating soil for every 4 ft of waste to be placed into the landfill, with a minimum of 4 ft of attenuating soil in all cases.
- <u>Land application of residual waste</u> (Chapter 291) which specifies general operating requirements along with additional requirements based upon whether the proposed operation is for agricultural utilization, land reclamation, or surface land disposal.
- <u>Incinerators and other processing facilities</u> (Chapter 297) which specifies general operating requirements for Class I processing facilities (any facility which is not Class II) and Class II processing facilities (transfer or composting facilities).
- <u>Storage and transportation of residual waste</u> (Chapter 299) which sets standards for container storage, tank storage (specifying that secondary containment is required), and storage piles (specifying that a liner system with leachate control is required).

1325WG.S2



General chemical-specific requirements for an specific water at residual handfills under the proposed rule are as follows:

- · Cast
 - Petroleum-based total off and grease content cannot exceed 1% by dry weight.
- * (1981)
 - President-based total off and greate content cannot exceed 1% by dry wright.
 - Maximum quatainment concentration cannot careed 30 times the corresponding driving water standard.
- * (187)
 - Persitent land with all and greate content cannot carred 1% by day weight.
 - Maximum contaminant concentration cannot exceed 25 times the drividing water standard for metals and other cations, 10 times for all other contaminants.

h chandel de noted that the proposed final rule for residual waste à espected to be issued in the fall of 1991.

1413 Herring West Mangement Regultions

Under the current Pennsylvania hazardous waste identification regulations (25 PC 75. 261), the new Toxicity Characteristic (TC) designation for characteristic hazardous waste has yet to be promulgated. Until appropriate regulations are promulgated, potential TC wastes such as those which may be present at the PICCO Resin Landfill site will be governed under federal requirements under RCRA, as previously detailed in Subsection 2.3.1.



However, as it is anticipated that the TC regulations will be promulgated in the near future. Prior to implementation of a final remedial action at the site, Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations are considered potential ARARs for the site. (As previously noted, these regulations may be considered applicable only to materials removed from the closed landfill site and which qualify as a hazardous waste.) Facility design standards may also be consulted if considered relevant and appropriate for other than hazardous wastes which contain significant concentrations of hazardous constituents.

Outlined in the following subsections are comparisons of action-specific requirements specified under the Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations as compared to those specified under federal RCRA hazardous waste regulations, as previously presented in Subsection 2.3.1.3. Comparisons to location-specific (i.e., siting) requirements are given in Subsection 2.4.1.3.

Overall, the action-specific requirements specified under the Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations are consistent with corresponding federal RCRA hazardous waste requirements. Where applicable, significantly more stringent requirements under Pennsylvania law are noted below.

2.4.1.2.1 Recycling/Reclamation

Pennsylvania regulations for recycling/reclamation of hazardous waste are contained under 25 PC 75.261(e). Under these regulations, recycling/reclamation of a hazardous waste as a fuel must be in accordance with all applicable air quality regulations. Pennsylvania air quality regulations are addressed in Subsection 2.4.4.

Federal RCRA recycling/reclamation regulations have been recently revised with promulgation of regulations governing furnaces and industrial boilers, a subject not addressed under current Pennsylvania regulations. Therefore, federal requirements are applicable as discussed under Subsection 2.3.1.3.1.

14113 Indexide

Pennsylvania regulations for indineration of hazardous waste are consistent with regulatory requirements specified under federal RCRA hazardous waste regulations for indineration. Pennsylvania indineration regulations under 25 PC 75.264(W) include provisions consistent with corresponding federal requirements for:

- Waste feed analysis (75.354/W/(7)). A list of specific parameters to analyzed for is included under this classica.

- Compliante with general TSD facility requirements (see Subsection 24.12.11).

In addition, the Pennsylvania regulations under 75.234(W)(6) set forth performance standards identical to the federal standards set under 40 CFR 264.343. These standards were previously presented in Subsection 2.3.1.3.2, along with a discussion of proposed EPA revisions to these standards.

14113 Lord Negatal Restrictions

Land disponal restriction regulations for bazardous waste have yet to be promulgated by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. As such, federal requirements are applicable, as previously discussed in Subsection 2.3.1.3.3.

14114 Imaila

As noted previously, Pennylvania harmoinus wate regulations apply only to materials removed from the closed handfill site and which qualify as a harmoinus waste.

<u>I</u>

Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations are consistent with regulatory requirements specified under federal RCRA hazardous waste regulations for landfilling. Pennsylvania regulations under 75.264 (v) include provisions consistent with corresponding federal requirements for:

- Design standards, including these for closure and post-closure care (75.264 (v) (3)).
- Operating standards, including monitoring and inspections requirements (75.264 (v) (4)).
- Compliance with general TSD facility requirements (see Subsection 2.4.1.2.11).

Specific design standards are given in the Pennsylvania regulations to help ensure that the general performance standards outlined under the federal regulations (40 CFR 264.301) are met.

2.4.1.2.5 Tank Management

As under federal RCRA regulations, Pennsylvania provides for exemption from tank management regulations for "captive" wastewater treatment units permitted under the CWA. "Captive" is defined as being located upon lands owned by the waste generator and operated solely to provide treatment of that generator's waste. As the oil/water separator qualifies under this exemption, state tank management regulations are not strictly applicable to the separator.

If additional tanks are utilized for proposed remedial action at the site, Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations applicable to tanks become potential ARARs. These regulations are consistent with corresponding federal regulations in existence prior to passage of the HSWA legislation. With passage of HSWA, however, federal RCRA hazardous waste regulations regarding tanks were substantially upgraded. Therefore, the federal regulations as previously outlined under Subsection 2.3.1.3.5 take precedence for tank management.

1325WG.S2

. 2713年3月月月

14114 Continer Management

Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations are consistent with regulatory requirements specified under federal BCRA hazardous waste regulations for container management. Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations under 25 PC 75.264(q) for storing bazardous waste for more than 90 days (i.e., TSD units) include provisions consistent with corresponding federal requirements for:

- Maintaing condition of containers (75.24(q)(1)).
- Utilizing containers compatible with the lasersions wastes to be several (75.254(a)(2)).
- Contact magnet
- 5000

- Seciences in seciences (7.244)[9, 14, 15].

With respect to generator standards, accumulation (up to 90 days) of at least 1,000 kg (roughly 200 gallous) per month of a RCRA hazardous waste is governed under 25 PC 75.263(g) which cites the standards under 25 PC 75.263(g). These standards are the same as those cited under 25 PC 75.264(g), as outlined above. State standards are more strict than federal standards in that requirements for secondary containment are not waived for accumulation activities.

1411) The Per

Pennyivania inzeritan waste regulations are consistent with regulatory requirements specified under federal NCRA inzeritans waste regulations for waste piles. Pennyivania



hazardous waste regulations under 25 PC 75.264 (t) include provisions consistent with corresponding federal requirements for:

- Design and operating requirements (75.264(t) (4 20)).
- Weekly inspections (75.264(t) (21)).
- Closure and post-closure (75.264(t) (34, 35)).
- Special requirements for special wastes (75.264(t) (37 39)).
- Compliance with general TSD facility requirements (see Subsection 2.4.1.2.11).

More specific design and operating standards are given in the Pennsylvania regulations to help ensure that the more general requirements outlined under the federal regulations (40 CFR 264.251) are met.

One additional requirement of note in the Pennsylvania regulations is development and use of a waste pile evaluation and repair (WPER) plan specified under 75.264(t) (25). The WPER plan addresses the following for waste pile liners:

- Testing and monitoring techniques.
- Integrity evaluation procedures.
- Repair techniques in the event of leakage.

2.4.1.2.8 Land Treatment

Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations are consistent with regulatory requirements specified under federal RCRA hazardous waste regulations for land treatment. Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations under 25 PC 75.264(u) include provisions consistent with corresponding federal requirements for:

• Treatment demonstration (75.264(u) (6) - (8)).

1325WG.S2

- Constant and the sub-term (7.2%) (7.2%).
- Compliante vida general TSD facility requirements (see Subsection 24(12,111).

More specific design and operating standards are given in the Peansylvania regulations to help ensure that the more general requirements outlined under the federal regulations (94) CFR 264.271) are met.

1412) Gerrain Replement

Pennylvania hazardom waste regulations are consistent with regulatory requirements specified under federal RCRA hazardom waste regulations for generators. Pennylvania hazardom waste regulations under 25 PC75.282 include provisions consistent with corresponding federal requirements for:

- Pre-transport requirements (75.262(7)). Container management requirements for generators are discussed under Subsection 2.4.1.2.6, while tank management requirements for generators are discussed in Subsection 2.4.1.2.5.
- Isometry and second se Second sec second sec

1411) Transmith Regiments

Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations are consistent with regulatory requirements specified under federal NCRA hazardous waste regulations for transporters. Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations under 25 PC 73. 263 include provisions consistent with corresponding federal requirements for compliance with the manifest system (75.267(d)).

3299°.32



2.4.1.2.11 TSD Facility Requirements

Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations are consistent with regulatory requirements specified under federal RCRA hazardous waste regulations for TSD facilities. Pennsylvania hazardous waste regulations under 25 PC 75.264 include provisions consistent with corresponding federal requirements for:

- General facility standards, including those for waste analysis (75.264(c)), security (75.264(d)), inspections (75.264(e)), and personnel training (75.264(f)).
- Preparedness and prevention standards (75.264(h)).
- Contingency plan (75.264(i)).

1325WG.S2

- Manifest system, recordkeeping, and reporting (75.264(j) (m)).
- Groundwater monitoring for new landfill, land treatment, and waste pile units (75.264(n).
- Closure and post-closure requirements (75.264(0)).
- Use and management of containers (75.264(q)), which is discussed further in Subsection 2.4.1.2.6.
- Tank systems (75.264(r)), which is discussed further in Subsection 2.4.1.2.5.
- Waste piles (75.264(t)), which is discussed further in Subsection 2.4.1.2.7.
- Land treatment (75.264(u)), which is discussed further in Subsection 2.4.1.2.8.
- Landfills (75.264(v)), which is discussed further in Subsection 2.4.1.2.4.
- Incinerators (75.264(w)), which is discussed further in Subsection 2.4.1.2.2.

Recent federal regulations concerning air emission standards for process vents and equipment at RCRA TSD facilities have not yet been addressed under Pennsylvania regulations. Therefore, the federal regulations discussed under Subsection 2.3.1.3.11 take precedence.

5/15/91

AR302892

1411 Hardon Wate Parily Ning Registration

Hazardons waste facility siting regulations are confined under Subchapter F of 25 PC 75. Under these regulations, certain exclusionary criteria are established that probabilit the airing of a new lazardons waste treatment or disposal facility in the excluded areas defineated under these criteria. Forentially applicable criteria are outlined and addressed below:

- <u>Flored Hisrard Access (75.422)</u> Prohibits treatment and indineration facilities from operating in one in the NO-year floodplain or in an area larger than the area the flood of record has immisted. The PICCO Resins Landfill site is not within the NO-year floodplain as established by FEMA.
- <u>Wedands</u> (75.423) Prohibits treatment and disposal facilities in wedand areas. The PICCO Resin Landfill site is not located in any known or suspected wedand areas. It should be noted that no known wedands survey has been performed at the site.
- <u>National Natural Landmarks and Historic Places</u> (75.426) Prohibits treatment and disposal facilities from operating within national natural landmarks designated by the National Park Service or historic sites listed on the National Register of Historic Places. The PICCO Regin Landfill site is not located in any known or suspected national natural landmarks or historical places.
- <u>Destinated Lands in Public Trust</u> (75.427) Prohibits treatment and disposal facilities from operating on lands in public trust including state, county, and municipal parks, units of the National Parks System, state forests, the Allepheny National Forest, state game lands, property owned by the Permulasmia Historical and Masseum Commission, a national wildlife refuge, mational fish hatchery, or untitonal environmental center. The FICCO Resin Landfill site is not located in any known or suspected destinated land in public inst.
- <u>Agricultural Areas</u> (75.428) Prohibits treatment and disposal facilities from operating in agricultural areas established under the Pennsylvania Agricultural Areas Security Act or in formlands identified as Class I agricultural land by the Soil Crosservation Service. The PICCO Reain Landfill site is not located in any known or suspected agricultural area as defined above.
- <u>Exceptional Value Waters</u> (XA29) Prohibits preasurest and disperal facilities from operating in watersheds of Exceptional Value Waters. The PKCCO Resits Landfill site is not located in any known or suspected exceptional value watershed.

18302893

建設建

STORESS.

2.4.2 Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law

The Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law (Title 35 of the Pennsylvania Statutes, Subparagraph 691.1-691.1001) represents the state-level equivalent of the federal CWA. Through the Clean Streams Law, the Pennsylvania Environmental Quality Board, under Title 25 (Environmental Resources) of the Pennsylvania Code (PC), has established rules and regulations (referred to collectively as the Pennsylvania Water Resources Regulations) to control water pollution and protect water quality.

Applicable chapters from Title 25 of the PC include:

- <u>Chapter 16</u> Water Quality Toxics Management Strategy: This chapter sets forth human health and aquatic life criteria for toxic substances that the Pennsylvania DER is mandated to use in the development of effluent limits in NPDES permits.
- <u>Chapter 92</u> National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System: This chapter sets forth the provisions for administration and implementation of the NPDES program within Pennsylvania.
- <u>Chapter 93</u> Water Quality Standards: This chapter sets forth specific water quality criteria and designated water uses to be protected for each stream in Pennsylvania.
- <u>Chapter 94</u> This chapter sets forth provisions for municipalities to address pretreatment requirements for industrial wastes discharged to municipal sewage collection and treatment systems (POTWs). (Note: Local POTW pretreatment requirements are discussed under Subsection 2.5, Local ARARs).
- <u>Chapter 95</u> Wastewater Treatment Requirements: This chapter sets forth basic waste treatment requirements for all dischargers.
- <u>Chapter 97</u> Industrial Wastes: This chapter sets forth specific provisions for controlling various types of industrial waste discharges to the surface and groundwater, including indirect discharge to a POTW.
- <u>Chapter 102</u> This chapter sets forth requirements for the control of soil erosion and sedimentation resulting from earthmoving activities.

1325WG.S2

AR302894

5/15/91



Cosper 16 and 33 represent chemical-specific requirements, while the remaining chapters over action-specific requirements.

1411 (Indelseit Reinen)

Table 24 list, from Chapter 16 (Appendix A, Table 1) the water quality otheria for taric substances as of concern at the PECCO Regin Landfill site.

Table 2-9 lists, from Chapter 93, the specific water quality criteria for the identified potential receiving stream, the unnamed stream that crosses the PECCO Resin Landfill site and serves as a tributory to the Monongahela River. The designated water use to be protected is for warm water fish. It should be noted, however, that no warm water fish are present in the unnamed stream.

For semestial actions involving direct discharge to surface water, the above water quality criteria represent in-stream levels that must be met after allowing for initial mining of the effluent discharge with the stream. It should be noted that this may be difficult to achieve due to the protectial contribution of apstream contaminants from the off-site street, Maryland Avenue.

141 kóráci krimi

Under Chapter 92, the Pennsylvania NPDES program is delineated. Discharge limitations from point sources are to be established based on meeting stream-specific water quality orients after allowing for initial mixing of the efficient discharge with the stream.

Under Chapter 95, secondary treatment is specified as the minimum treatment for all waste streams (25 FC 95.2). Secondary treatment is defined as that which achieves effluent limitations resulting from application of "best practicable control technology carrendy available," as specified by Pennsylvania DER.

<u>3</u>2

			Substances of Concern		
		Fish & Aquatic Life Criteria	atic	Human Health Criteria	
Alphanumeric Designation ¹	Chemical Name	Continuous Concentration (ug/L)	Continuous Maximum Concentration (ug/L) Concentration (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Criterion ^b
3V	Benzene	128	640	1	CRL
19V	Ethylbenzene	580	2,900	1,400	Н
25V	Toluene	330	1,650	14,300	Н
39B	Naphthalene	43	135	10	Т&О
			.		7

Pennsylvania Water Quality Criteria* for Identified Toxic

Table 2-8

*From 25 PC 16, Appendix A, Table 1

V = Volatile

B = Base neutral
bCRL = Cancer risk level criterion at 1 x 10⁶
H = Threshold effect human health criterion
T&O = Taste and odor criterion

.

1325WG.S2

un i ginginon da Some so a cara

4

2-83



動能ジョ

Bennyihanin Steam-Specific Water Quality Criteris#

	Misimum II of the M-done II., for synchronistic imposing species
Amman's Misser	Desit on pH and improving
	28) coliferate (18) mL (20) - 4(30) 2,999 coliferate (29) mL (20)1 - 4(30)
	i i argă. Anerbei îsce înscimun 1.1 argă. argă îsce (Adiy socrașe)
and the second sec	
İmir İmir	finities for the second s
<u>Presta</u>	
	Marcola (marcola) Marcola (marcola)
	fil ng L (minimum daily secrege) 411 ng L (minimum)
	Distings may not cause more than a 2°F change in the sections water body thring a 1-hour period

ter see

Applier in unnamed withtaries in the Managaleth River heated from Mingo Creek in the Youghingheay River, and Lablas Run. Both have a designated protocold water use for Warm Water Fish (WWF).



Under Chapter 97, industrial wastewater discharges to either the stream or the local POTW must meet the following standards:

- No discharge of acid wastes.
- Discharge of pH not less than 6.0 and not greater than 9.0.
- Not more than 7 mg/L of dissolved iron in the discharge.

Under Chapter 102, erosion and sedimentation control measures potentially required for earth-moving activities include: limiting exposed areas, surface water diversion, velocity control, stabilization, collection of runoff, and solids separation (102.11, 102.12). Control facilities potentially required for such activities include diversion terraces, interceptor channels, conveyance channels, and sedimentation basins (102.13).

All areas disturbed by a project must be stabilized to prevent accelerated erosion when the project is completed (102.22). After stabilization is completed, all unnecessary control facilities must be removed, the area regraded, and soils established (102.24).

Any person engaged in earth-moving activities must develop, implement, and maintain erosion and sedimentation control measures (§102.4).

143 <u>Parada she bishin War ki</u>

The Permiphania Safe Drinking Water Act (Title 35 of the Permiphania Statutes, Subparagraph 771.1-771.17) represents the state-level equivalent of the federal SWDA. Through this act, the Permiphania Environmental Quality Board, under Title 25 (Environmental Resources) of the Permiphania Code, has established rules and regulations (given in Chapter 309) for protecting the public from contaminants in drinking water.

The Pennydvania regulations closely recentile the federal regulations previously addressed under Subsection 2.3.3. In terms of identified potential chemical-specific ARARs (MCLs, MCLGs, and SMCLs), the Pennsylvania regulations (25 PC 109.202) incorporate by reference corresponding federal regulations (40 CFR 141 and 145).

2.4.4 Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act

The Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act (Title 35 of the Pennsylvania Statutes, Subparagraphs 4001-4015) represents the state-level equivalent of the federal CAA. Through the Air Pollution Control Act, the Pennsylvania Environmental Quality Board, under Title 25 (Environmental Resources) of the Pennsylvania Code, has established rules and regulations (presented in Chapters 121 through 141) to control air pollution and protect ambient air quality.

Applicable chapters from 25 PC include:

- <u>Chapter 122</u> National Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources: This chapter adopts the federal standards promulgated under 40 CFR 60, which was discussed in Subsection 2.3.4.
- <u>Chapter 123</u> Standards for Contaminants: This chapter sets forth emission standards from different sources for the following parameters: particulate matter, sulfur compounds, odor, and opacity. These standards are summarized in Table 2-10. Please also note the discussion under Subsection 2.5.2 which compares these standards to those established by the ACHD under Paragraphs 401 404.
- <u>Chapter 124</u> National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: This chapter adopts the federal standards promulgated under 40 CFR 61, which were discussed in Subsection 2.3.4.
- <u>Chapter 129</u> Standards for Sources of Volatile Organic Compounds: This chapter presents standards for specific sources, including storage tanks containing volatile organic compounds ranging in size from 2,000 to 40,000 gallons (25 PC 129.57), and those that are above 40,000 gallons (25 PC 129.56). Requirements for 2,000 to 40,000-gallon tanks consist of providing pressure relief valves as specified under 25 PC 129.57.
- <u>Chapter 131</u> Ambient Air Quality Standards: This chapter adopts the federal NAAQS promulgated under 40 CFR 50, which were presented in Table 2-7. In addition, other Pennsylvania-specific Ambient Air Quality Standards (PAAQS) are specified under 25 PC 131.3. These standards are presented in Table 2-11. It should be noted that these ambient air standards are not emission (i.e., discharge) standards. Rather, they are standards to be

ar302900

5/15/91

1325WG.S2

X:: ##X:##X:######	Politication of the mail of the formation of the second	
liteartheodistee Autochear	0.1.0.4 lbs/million Nun af beat input (sembustion units)	Expendent upon heat input; net applicable if heat input is equal to or less than 2.5 × 3.0 ⁶ Btu.
	().A. grains/dry standard cubic front (incluentations)	Constructional two littles manufactors allocated to
Madhhar Allesan pananaha	(1.15 = 3.45 New Amilitions Weiss with we beaut inspect Commissions under 3	Dependent upon heat input; not applicable if heat input is equal to or hear than 2.5 × 10° Bits. Specifically applied to Allegheny Country, Beaver Valley, and Monsugabela Valley at hasha.
	ikoni puru sulkur unidas (alt suuressi)	kiimuuraaaaada asa 1944. aana aa darye waadaannaa laanaakaa.
and the associated and the second second second second second second second second second second second second	Kudinoration at a minimum of 1.2000 °F for at least 0.3 seconds (cur equivalent) (all sources)	Konquirtent whom maladore are datastable antalds the property on which the actual is breated.
	2019% for 3 militarias one of every home. Class at any (imme. (all sconvers)	
PARAMI KANARANAN I	cluitte » tindus anoch as furmouses ar buchera user buent transfort.	Construction Vinite and as formanes or botters used in the burning of fact for the primary purpose of producing heat or prover by ludired for the primary purpose of producing heat or prover by ludired
XXAA NAGA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	: - "."	Incinerators - Units primarily for the destruction of solid, Republy to gaseous wastes by humany (does not indude combustion units).
冰湖游发号时驾 着, 冰 鼎		



Table 2-11

Pennsylvania Ambient Air Quality Standards*

Conc	entration Average	s Over		
Contaminant	1 Year	30 Days	24 Hours	1 Hour
Settled Particulate (total)	0.8 mg/cm ² /mo.	1.5 mg/cm ² /mo.		
Beryllium	-3	0.01 ug/m ³		
Sulfates (as H_2SO_4)		10 ug./m. ³	30 ug/m^3	
Fluorides (total soluble, as HF)			5.0 ug/m ³	
Hydrogen Sulfide			0.005 ppm	0.1 ppm

*See also the NAAQS listed in Table 2-7 that have been adopted by Pennsylvania.

2-89

AR302902

5/15/91

1325WG.S2



men for the ambient air after allowing for mining of the particular discharge with the ambient air. PAAQS attainment requirements are applicable only to major sources which emit over 100-250 tons of regulated pollutants per year.

Capites 124 aut 131 represent destical-specific requirements, while the remaining despites include action-specific requirements.

These rules and regulations will be considered as potential ARARs for remedial action at the PICCO Resin Landfill site. In addition, potential local ARARs from the Allegheny County Department of Health with regard to air pollution control are discussed in Subsection 2.5.2.



2.4.5 Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Management Act

The Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Management Act (32 PS 693.1 et seq.) governs the design, construction, maintenance, and supervision of dams, reservoirs, water obstructions, and encroachments. Through this Act, the Pennsylvania Environmental Control Board, under Chapter 105 Title 25 (Environmental Resources) at the Pennsylvania Code (PC), has established rules and regulations to address dam safety and encroachment issues, including protection of wetlands.

Potential ARARs identified for the PICCO site involve:

- Location-specific requirements relative to wetlands (limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the site).
- Action-specific requirements relative to outfall structures (potential stream discharge of treated groundwater may require an outfall structure).

Specific requirements for each are discussed further below.

2.4.5.1 Location-Specific Requirements

Under 25 PA 105.1, wetlands are defined as: Those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions, including swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas. The term includes, but is not limited to, wetland areas listed in the State Water Plan, the United States Forest Service Wetlands Inventory of Pennsylvania, the Pennsylvania Coastal Zone Management Plan, and a wetland area designated by a river basin commission (§105.1).

> 2-91 AR302904

5/15/91

1325WG.S2



The Regulations apply a special set of coherin to projects that affect important weights. Important weights are defined as those that perform any of the following functions:

- Westends which serve important natural biological functions including food duals production; general habitat; and sesting, spawning, rearing, and sesting sites for aquatic or land species.
- Science se adde for such af the aquatic configuration, successive, at refuger.
- The destruction or alteration of wedlands that would adversely affect natural desinage characteristics, sedimentation patterns, solidity distribution, flushing characteristics, natural water filtration processes, current patterns, or other emissionmental characteristics.
- Verlands that are significant is slichting other areas from wave action, excision, or since discusse.
- Which the serve a which energy area for some and finderess.
- Wetfands that are prime and natural recharge areas. A prime recharge area is a location where surface and groundwater are directly interconnected.

Work is problemed in, or within 300 ft of, an important wetland unless it is demonstrated that the public benefits of the project outweigh the damage to the wetlands resource and that the project is mecessary to realize public benefits.

1453 Activ Specific Requirements

Under 25 PA 105,449 and Appendix C of 25 PA 105, the following requirements for outfall remainses to present have been established:

- Each outfail structure shall be constructed in such a manner so that there is no interference with any maxigation on the stream, migration of fish, or the passage of flood flows.
- Outfall structures shall not interfere with stream uses as designated under Tide 25 Chapter 95 (Pennylvania water resource regulations as discussed under Subsection 24.2).

100 A



- Outfall structures shall be properly maintained which includes the removal of any accumulation of debris.
- Outfall structures must have a pipe outfall diameter of 36 inches or less.
- Pollution of the waterway with harmful chemicals, fuels, oils, greases, bituminous materials, acid, and/or other harmful or polluting materials is prohibited.
- Drinking water intakes or reservoirs for public or private water supply users downstream within 5 miles of the outfall structure which may be affected by suspended solids and turbidity increases must be determined and notification made prior to construction.

146 <u>Pennelesnik Surnessier Mangement Act</u>

The Pennsylvania Stormwater Management Act (32 PS 68011 et seq.) is designed to encourage watershed-wide planning and management of stormwater runoff, and to protect natural runoff systems and groundwater recharge areas (\$680.2). Each county must develop a stormwater management plan for each watershed located within its boundaries.

All individual project successeries management plans must be developed and implemented in accordance with the county-wide watershed plan (680.11 (a)). Therefore, the Allegheny County Stormwater Management Plan is a potential ARAR for remedial actions at the PICCO site requiring stormwater management. This plan is discussed further in Subsection 2.5.3.

1382307



2.5 LOCAL ARARs

Local ARAR sources found to be potentially applicable to the PICCO site are discussed below and consist of the following:

- West Elizabeth Sanitary Authority (WESA) POTW Pretreatment Effluent Limitations.
- Allegheny County Department of Health (ACDH) Air Pollution Control Regulations.
- Allegheny County Stormwater Management Regulations.

13.1 <u>West Elizabeth Sunitary Authority PUTW Pretrustment Eliment Limitations</u>

The West Elizabeth Sanitary Authority (WESA) cours and operates a POTW that receives pretreated wastewater after oil/water acparation of leachate generated from the PICCO landfill. WESA operates the POTW under NPDES Permit No. PA 0022331. WESA, in consultation with Hercules, agreed to the effluent limitations for the wastewater stream received from Hercules. The current effluent limitations are presented in Table 2-12.

For remedial actions involving discharge to the local WESA POTW, the required prestreatment levels will be duly considered as an action-specific ARAR in development and analysis of the remedial alternatives.

500 M

THE R



Table 2-12

-	Concentrat	tion Limit	Quantity Limit
Effluent Characteristics	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	Daily Maximum
рН	7 S.U.	8.5 S.U.	
COD	1,000 mg/L	1,300 mg/L	1,147 lb/day
BOD ₅	250 mg/L	500 mg/L	441 lb/day
Oil and Grease	30 mg/L	50 mg/L	45 lb/day
Fluorides	30 mg/L	50 mg/L	45 lb/day
Fluoroborates	2,800 mg/L	3,500 mg/L	3,087 lb/day
Boron (Total)	273 mg/L	343 mg/L	302 lb/day
Phenol	50 mg/L	100 mg/L	88 lb/day
Total	90,000 gal/day	105,000 gal/day	

WESA POTW Pretreatment Effluent Limitation

Applicable to combined Hercules wastewater flow from both local Jefferson Plant as well as from the PICCO site. Flow rate from the PICCO site estimated to vary from the 1-5 gpm.

1325WG.S2

AR302910

5/15/91



153 <u>Alleden Comit Redth Department Air Pollution Regulations</u>

The Allegheny County Health Department (ACHD), through its Bareau of Air Pollation Control, has established rules and regulations (Article XX; County Ordinance No. 16782) to control air pollution and protect ambient air quality.

Applicable processories from Active XX includes:

- Paragraph 109 Ambient Air Quality Standards: The standards cited match those corresponding state regulations (Chapter 131), which were previously discussed in Subsection 2.4.4. It should be noted that these ambient air standards are not emission (i.e., discharge) standards; rather, they are standards to be met for the ambient air after allowing for mining of the particular discharge with the ambient air. Attainment requirements are applicable only to major sources which emit over 100-250 tons per year of regulated pollutants.
- Paragraphs 401-404 and 517 Emission Standards: Those paragraphs set forth emission standards for the following parameters; particulate matter; suffire compounds; odor; opacity; and incinerator afterburners. These standards are presented in Table 2-13. They are similar to corresponding state regulations (Chapter 125) which were previously discussed in Subsection 2.4.4, with the following differences materic.
 - ACHD standards for particulate matter and sulfar compounds apply to smaller combustion units (0.5 x 10⁶ But heat input or greater) than the corresponding state standards, which apply 2.5 x 10⁶ But heat input or greater.
 - 2) The ACHID standard for particulate matter from incinerators is based on the actual charging rate, as opposed to the single-value state limits of 0.1 grains per dry standard cable foot.
 - 3) The ACHD does not specify distinct emission controls for odors as does the state regulations, which specifies incidention at a minimum of 1,200 °F for at least 0.3 seconds (or equivalent).
 - 4) The ACHD applies a more restrictive maximum opacity standard of 20% for inducations at compared to the 40% state standard.

建筑群

~ ಎಲ್ ್ಷ ಹ

		Table 2-13	
	ACHD	ACHD Air Emission Standards	
Parameter	<u>Maximum Allowable Emissions</u>		
Particulate Matter	0.08-0.4 lbs/million Btu of heat input (combustion units)	Dependent upon heat input; not applicable if heat input is equal to or less than 0.5 x 10^6 Btu.	
	0-48 lbs/hour (incinerators)	Dependent upon actual charging rate. Up to 4 tons/hour charging rate, the limit is 0.125 lb/hour times the charging rate expressed in 100 lb/hour. At or above 4 tons per hour charging rate, the limit ranges from 10-48 lb/hour based on the charging rate.	
Sulfur Compounds	0.6 - 1.0 lbs/million Btu of heat input (combustion units)	Dependent upon heat input; not applicable if heat input is equal to or less than 0.5 x 10^6 Btu.	
	500 ppm sulfur oxides (incinerators)	Expressed as SO on a dry volume basis.	
Odor Emissions	Numerical limits not specified	Controls required when malodors are detectable outside the property on which the source is located.	ЭЩ.
Opacity	20% for 3 minutes out of every hour. 60% at any time. (combustion units)	·	RECONSULTIVITS
	20% at any time (incinerators)		
Incinerator Afterburner	Afterburning residence time of at least 0.5 seconds at a minimum temperature of 250 °F above the auto-ignition temperature of any chemical refuse processed (incinerators).		
25-D/MSZEI		2-99 5/10/91	

AR302912

- 5) The ACHD specifies that indirection afterburners must have a minimum residence time of 0.5 seconds at a minimum temperature of 200 °F above the auto-ignition temperature of any chemical refuse processed.
- <u>Paragraph 507</u> Volatile Organic Compound Storage Tasks: The standards cited match those cited in corresponding state regulations (Chapter 128), which were previously discussed in Subsection 2.4.4.
- <u>Paragraph 514</u> New Source Performance Standards: Like the corresponding state regulations (Chapter 122), this paragraph adopts the federal standards promulgated under 40 CFR 60, which were discussed in Subsection 2.3.4.
- <u>Presspraph 515</u> National Emission Standards For Hazardous Air Pollutants: Like the corresponding state regulations (Chapter 124), this paragraph adopts the federal standards promulgated under 40 CFR 61, which were discussed in Subsection 2.1.4.
- <u>Paragraph 1002</u> Waste-Derived Liquid Foel: This paragraph cites standards for use of waste-derived liquid fael in combustion units or inciterators. Applicable standards in terms of permissible fael specifications and required direct emission reductions are summarized in Table 2-14.

Paragraphe 109 and 515 represent chemical-specific requirements while the remaining paragraphs address action-specific requirements.

Herenies currently operates at its Jefferson Plant five boilers under ACHD permits. On 13 March 1987, the ACHD granted amendment to the above operating permits to allow for the burning of collected "oil" from the oil/water separator at the PICCO site in accordance with Section 1002 of Article XX as discussed above. Based on the input rating of the boilers, they are subject to the fuel specifications and direct emission reduction requirements for large equipment as summarized in Table 2-14.



Table 2-14

	Equipmer	nt Type
	Small (a)	Large (b)
<u>Standard</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	Equipment
Fuel Specification:		
Total Halogens	≤ 1,000 ppm	≤ 1,000 ppm (c)
Heat of Combustion	≥ 18,000 Btu/lb	≥ 8,000 Btu/lb
Arsenic	≤ 5 ppm	≤ 5 ppm
Cadmium	$\leq 2 \text{ ppm}$	$\leq 2 \mathrm{ppm}$
Chromium	≤ 10 ppm	≤ 10 ppm
Lead	≤ 100 ppm	≤ 100 ppm
PCBs	≤ 5 ppm	≤ 5 ppm
Ash	≤ 0 . 3%	≤ 0.3%
Bottom Sediment and Water	≤ 2.0%	≤ 2.0%
Flash Point	≥ 100°F	≥ 100°F
Direct Emissions Reduction Required:	99.0%	99.9%

ACHD Fuel Standards Under Section 1002 of Article XX

(a) Small Equipment: Rated heat input of $\leq 1 \times 10^6$ Btu/hr.

(b) Large Equipment: Rated heat input of > 1×10^6 Btu/hr.

(c) Limitation raised to $\leq 4,000$ ppm for industrial/utility boilers or industrial furnaces with a rated heat input $\geq 5 \times 10^6$ Btu/hr if a direct emission reduction of $\geq 99.9 - 99.95\%$ is achieved.

1325WG.S2

143 <u>Alleshen County Shornesher Management Republikan</u>

As mandated under the Pennsylvania Stormwater Management Act (discussed under Subsection 24.6), Allegheny County is currently in the process of developing a county-wide Stormwater Management Plan which addresses specific watersheds located in the county. This management plan and associated regulations are potential ARARs for remedial actions at the PICCO site requiring stormwater management.





2.6 TO BE CONSIDERED CRITERIA/GUIDANCE

Identified To Be Considered (TBC) criteria/guidance for the PICCO site consists of:

• Pennsylvania Groundwater Remediation Policy as stated in a recent guidance memorandum (Pennsylvania DER, 1990).

It should be noted that TBC criteria/guidance are not potential ARARs but are evaluated as appropriate for the PICCO site.

141 <u>Pennyingsia Compainsian Demoliation Policy</u>

Pennylvania DER is in the process of finalizing a comprehensive groundwater quality protection strategy. Until the groundwater quality protection strategy is finalized, the following principles are clied by Pennylvania DER in a recent guidance memorandum (Pennylvania DER, 1990) as applicable.

- The goal for remediation is to return the contaminated groundwater to the quality at the remediation site that existed prior to the activity or past or present releases which resulted in an increase to the concentration of contaminants, as best that can be determined. In the absence of background quality data, the quality goal should be established at the non-detectable level using current detection methods for the constituent(s) of concern.
- Recognizing that groundwater cleanup to a background quality is often not practical or feasible, provisions are made for establishing a cleanup goal of a quality less than background quality. The provisions require that compelling reasons must be put forth that technology does not exist to meet the background cleanup goal or, assuming that health and environmental protection levels have been achieved, that the financial burden of additional remediation so outweight the environmental benefit that it would be an abuse of discretion to require cleanup to background quality at this time.
- Where a feasibility basis for not remediating the contaminated groundwater to background levels is convincingly established, the cleanup goal should be established at the highest quality that can feasibly be achieved. In no case should the cleanup goal be set at a quality less than human bealth or environmental protection levels, unless background quality is lower than the human bealth and environmental protection levels.
- Where technology does not correctly exist to meet human health and environmental protection levels, the best quality improvements technologically feasible should be provided, new technologies should be sought and implemented as they become available, and other means of preventing human and controlmental exposure should be implemented.

This policy guidence TEC will be considered with respect to the Fittsburgh Casl and unconsolicited since aquillers located at the FICCO site.

新新教

SECTION 3

DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVES

The development of remedial alternatives for the PICCO site involved the following elements:

- <u>Identification and screening of technology types</u> applicable to each general response action to eliminate from further consideration those technology types that cannot be implemented at the site based on the contaminants present, their physical matrix, and other site concerns or characteristics. Therefore, this screening is focused upon evaluation of technical implementability to eliminate those technology types that are clearly ineffective or unworkable at the PICCO site.
- <u>Identification and evaluation of technology process options</u> to select a representative process(es) for each technology type retained for consideration. Process options are evaluated based primarily on technical implementability and effectiveness along with consideration of institutional implementability and cost-effectiveness. One representative process option is selected, if possible, for each technology type to simplify subsequent development and evaluation of alternatives without limiting design flexibility. Although a specific process option is selected (if possible) for alternative development and evaluation, the process option selected is intended to represent the broader range of process options available within a general technology type.
- <u>Assembly of the selected technologies and representative process options into</u> <u>alternatives</u> representing a range of treatment and containment combinations, as appropriate.

The following types of alternatives have been developed to the extent practicable:

- A number of treatment alternatives ranging from one that would eliminate or minimize to the extent feasible the need for long-term management (including monitoring) at a site to one that would use treatment as a primary component of an alternative to address the principal threats at the site. Alternatives within this range typically differ in the type and extent of treatment used and the management requirements of treatment residuals or untreated wastes.
- One or more alternatives that involve containment of waste with little or no treatment, but protect human health and the environment by preventing potential exposure and/or reducing the mobility of contaminants.

1325WG.S3

ット・Sudfff ____3AR302918

- A limited action alternative that involves minimal institutional actions necessary to reduce the potential for exposure.
- * Å 25 sõn åradik.

Mener de contra de la contra de contra de contra de contra de contra de contra de contra de contra de contra de

Subsection 3.1 identifies and then screens remedial technologies and associated process options based on identified potential response actions for the site. Subsection 3.2 develops media-specific alternatives based on screened technologies. These media-specific alternatives are subsequently screened (Subsection 4.1) and combined into comprehensive site alternatives (Subsection 4.2) for further detailed analysis (Section 5).

LL <u>HENTER AND SCREENING OF TELENING AND PRIVES</u> OFTEN

Within this section, a full range of remedial technologies and corresponding process options are identified to address each potential general response action identified in Subsection 1.2.3. Table 3-1 summarizes available technologies for identified potential general response actions. Subsequent subsections discuss and evaluate (screen) the technologies and corresponding process options for a particular general response action. Evaluation of individual technology process options was performed to select a single (if possible) representative process for each technology type retained for further consideration. One representative process is selected, if possible, for each technology type to simplify the subsequent development and evaluation of alternatives without limiting flexibility during future (post-FS) remedial design. The representative process provides a basis for developing performance specifications during future (post-FS) preliminary design; however, the specific process actually used to implement the remedial action at a site may not be selected until the post-FS remedial design phase. In some cases more than one process option is selected for a technology type. This is done if two or more processes are sufficiently different in their performance that one would not adequately represent the other.

58 M



Table 3-1

Available Technologies for Identified Potential General Response Actions

Potential Response Action	Available Technologies
No Action	No Action
Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions
Landfill Infiltration Controls	Grading Capping/Surface Sealing Revegetation Diversion/Collection Systems
Leachate and Groundwater Controls	Capping/Surface Sealing Subsurface Containment Barriers Subsurface Drains Recovery Wells
Excavation and Removal (Waste and Soils)	Excavation/Removal Dust/Vapor Control Grading Capping/Surface Sealing Revegetation
Treatment Solids (waste, soil) Leachate Groundwater	Biological Treatment Chemical Treatment Physical Treatment Stabilization/Solidification Thermal Treatment
Land Disposal	Land Disposal
Air Emissions Control (Oil/Water Separator)	Emissions Control Systems
Private Water Supply Actions and Controls*	Home Water Treatment Alternative Water Supply Access Restrictions

*Considered as a potential contingency action if future testing indicates changes in current conditions which warrant such a response action.

1325WG.TB3

³⁻³ AR302920



First scening where affined an isolate

- <u>Technical implementability</u> to eliminate those technologies/process options which are clearly ineffective or unworkable at the PECCO site based on the main contaminants present (i.e., BTXE and PAH compounds), their physical matrix, and other site concerns or characteristics. This represents the initial criteria utilized to screen technologies/process options for the PECCO site.
- **Manager** having or the filling.
 - Ability to meet defined Remedial Action (Operations)
 - Reliability with respect to contaminant and conditions present. As part
 of the screening, the status of each technology/process option is
 specified as being either conventional/demonstrated or as noted
 otherwise.

The effectiveness orderies represents the primery orderies utilized to evaluate available process options in order to select a single (if possible) process option that is representative of the particular technology type.

- <u>Administrative implementability</u> to consider institutional aspects of implementability, such as the availability of services, equipment, and skilled workers to implement the technology/process option.
- <u>Cast effectiveness</u>, based on relative costs utilizing explorening judgement and available reference sources.

Alter screening the bedinningies and process optimal, they were domidied into one of three general categories:

- · Maşîzîk
- · Marine Ale
- Possible applicable leaded for firster analysis.



The "not applicable" category indicates that the technology/process option was screened out based on evaluation of technical implementability (i.e., the technology/process option) and does not adequately address chemical contaminants and/or other areas of concern at the site. The "not recommended" category indicates that although the technology/process option may be able to address a site concern (i.e., it met the initial evaluation criteria for technical implementability), its use is not recommended (and therefore, the technology/process option is screened out) based on evaluation of effectiveness, administrative implementability, and relative cost-effectiveness. None of the technology/process options falling into these two categories were retained for further analysis. The final category, "potentially applicable/retained for further analysis," indicates recommended technologies/process options that passed this initial screening as potentially being able to address identified site concerns while not being noted as having severe limitations with respect to effectiveness, implementability, and relative cost effectiveness. It is from this category that media-specific alternatives were developed, as detailed in Subsection 3.2.

Technology and corresponding process option identification was performed using the master list of remedial technologies specified in the approved Work Plan dated 18 September 1987. Screening of technologies and corresponding process options utilized available EPA informational sources (U.S. EPA, 1985b; U.S. EPA 1986a; U.S. EPA 1986b; U.S. EPA 1987a; U.S. EPA, 1987b; U.S. EPA, 1988b).

3-5

AR302922

5/15/91



III <u>Nekó</u>n

111 Televic Desción

Under the no action response technology, no additional remedial action beyond the landfill leachate collection/treatment system currently in place would be implemented at the site, with the exception of site monitoring. The landfill contamination source would be left in place, and no changes in contaminant levels would be expected except those resulting from natural processes (i.e., leaching, weathering, or biodegradation). Leachate from the landfill would continue to be collected via the existing interceptor trench and treated via the existing oil/water separation system. Access to the site would be limited by the existing fence and locked gate security system. An environmental monitoring program would be implemented to better understand changes in site conditions over time and to potentially provide warning of increasing exposure or health threats. Monitoring activities would include physical inspection of the landfill and surrounding site surface for evidence of disruption/crosion and periodic environmental sampling of the site to track contaminant migration.

In terms of effectiveness, the no action response technology will not result in complete attainment of remedial action objectives nor is it likely to result in significant reduction in exposure or health risk within the immediate foreseeable future. Some reduction of organic contaminants would occur over time by natural processes (including leachate removed by the existing interceptor trench), but the estent and rate are difficult to predict. Monitoring is metical for documenting conditions, but does not reduce this by itself.

In terms of implementability, the no action response technology could be readily implemented as it would require minimal fature commitment of resources.

h em đai, te v stin eşar etnig inde nidal as acity t

- Ladar alexie branch (M. asi.
- Še cočeneči solicių cei.



3.1.1.3 Recommendation

This technology option will be retained for further consideration as required under the National Contingency Plan.

3-7 AR302924

5/15/91

313 **Jacobie Maine and Canteri**t

1111 Technolog/Traces Optim Description

Available technology for institutional-based response actions consists of access restrictions. Process options available for access restriction technology include site perimeter fencing, property deed notation, and groundwater restrictions. Site perimeter fencing involves the installation of a fence across easy access areas with locked access gates around the site boundaries to physically prevent property access. The PICCO site currently has in place a fence and locked gate security system. Property deed notation involves annotating the site deed to alert prospective property buyers to the presence of bazardous substances on-site. Groundwater restrictions involve designation of affected groundwater sources as nonpotable with corresponding restrictions on its use.

As with the no action response option, environmental monitoring would be implemented for institutional-based response actions. Leachase would also continue to be collected via the existing interceptor tench and meated via the existing of/water separation system.

Table 3-2 provides a listing and brief description of these process options. The table also indicates the status of each as a semedial option (i.e., conventional/demonstrated or otherwise), a summary of screening comments, and whether the process option was retained for further analysis. Further discussion of the screening is provided below.

1111 Trimby Process (plan Science

Screening of the three available process options for the access restriction technology previously listed for institutional response actions and controls resulted in all three being retained for further analysis as potentially applicable options for the FICCO site. Table 3-2 provides a summary of screening comments.

2
0
v#
e
3
3
Ë.

.

Institutional Action and Control Technologies/Process Options

Technology	Process Option	Description	Status	Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾	Further Analysis
Access Restrictions	Fencing	Fence with locked access gates around the site boundaries to physically prevent property access.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable; site currently has in place a fence and locked gate security system.	Yes
	Property Deed Notation	Annotation of the site deed indicating Conventional, to prospective property buyers as to demonstrated the presence of hazardous substances on-site.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable.	Ycs
	Groundwater Restrictions	Designation of the local groundwater as nonpotable with corresponding restrictions on its use.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable.	Yes

⁽¹⁾Based on evaluation of implementability, effectiveness, and relative cost-effectiveness.

1325WG.TB3

3-9

5/15/91



In terms of effectiveness, the access restriction technology would prove effective in limiting fature exposure of human receptors to site contaminants by restricting property access either physically (through site perimeter fencing and groundwater restrictions) and/or through legal channels (through property deed annotation alerting prospective purchasters to the presence of hererdous substances on-site and legal groundwater restrictions).

However, as with the no action response option, access restriction technology does not remediate the contaminants present at the site. Furthermore, the technology does not reduce trainity, mobility, or volume of contaminated materials as preferred under SARA.

In terms of implementability, access restriction technology process options can be readily implemented. Property deed annotation and groundwater restrictions would involve nominal legal actions. The PECCO site has in place a fence and locked gate security system. Potential upgrading and periodic maintenance of the fence and gate system would be required. The cost of access restriction technology is minimal and consists of legal costs for property deed and groundwater restriction, be site perimeter fencing repairs. Other associated costs include leachate collection, be site perimeter, and site environmental motificiting costs.

1113 Remarkén

The arrest restriction bedonlogy and its associated process options (site perimeter feating, property deed notation, and groundwater restrictions) will be retained for further analysis.

18302927

3.1.3 Landfill Infiltration Controls

The PICCO site currently has a clay to silty clay soil cover ranging from 4 to 10 ft thick (6 ft on average) with grassy vegetation in place over the landfill that provides a barrier to direct waste contact as well as offering some infiltration control. This FS seeks to evaluate upgrading the existing controls or adding additional infiltration controls to provide for long-term effectiveness and greater efficiency.

With respect to amount of material to be addressed under infiltration control, the surface area of the landfill unit (including the dike, downslope soils located between the dike and the interceptor trench, and the interceptor trench) is estimated at approximately 91,000 ft² (10,000 yd²) (see Table 1-7).

3.1.3.1 Technology/Process Option Description

Available technologies for infiltration control response actions include:

- Grading
- Capping/surface sealing
- Revegetation
- Diversion/collection

Process options available under the diversion/collection technology include:

- Dikes and berms.
- Channels (including ditches, waterways, swales, and diversions).
- Terraces and benches.
- Chutes and downpipes.
- Seepage/recharge basins and ditches.
- Sedimentation basins/ponds.
- Levees and floodwalls.

Many of the above process options are typically implemented together and in conjunction with other technologies to provide effective infiltration control.

1325WG.S3



Table 3-3 provides a list of these technologies and the corresponding process options along with a brief description of each technology/process option. The table also indicates the status of each technology/process option as a remedial option (i.e., conventional/demonstrated or otherwise), a summary of technology/process option screening comments, and whether the technology/process option was retained for further analysis.

Forther discussion of the technology/process option screecing is provided below.

Technology Process Option Grading Capping/Surface Sealing Revegetation Revegetation Diversion/Collec- Dikes and bitters and bitters	Description Reshaping surface of waste disposal site to control infiltration, runoff, and erosion. Potential techniques include spreading, compaction, sacrification, and contouring. Low-permeability surface barriers for waste disposal sites. Potential construction materials include soils, admixtures, synthetic geomembranes, chemical sealants/stabilizers, and multilayers. Establishing vegetative cover to stabilizers and prevent erosion of surface soil at waste disposal sites. Potential vegetation typically includes grasses. Well-compacted earthen ridges or berms constructed to divert storm-water flow to alternate drainance	Status Conventional, demonstrated demonstrated demonstrated demonstrated demonstrated	Reta Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾ Furt Potentially applicable; spreading and compaction are applicable techniques in conjunction with capping/ surface scaling technology. Potentially applicable; landfill soil cover now in place at the site. Potentially applicable; typically utilized in con- junction with grading and capping technologies; landfill soil cover at the site is presently vegetated. Potentially applicable; typically used as a tempo-	Further Analysis Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
	areas to prevent excessive erosion of newly constructed slopes.		permanent drainage structures are installed and/or the constructed slope is stabi-	

Table 3-3

1325WG.TB3

3-13

制輸 沿

Landrii Iniiltestion Control Technologios/Process (>prions (sentimed)

Restationed For Fuxtures Amalysia communications	
16.6 16.6 16.6 Versensinsensessinsensessessessessessessessessessessesses	Petentially appliedties for channel alopes greater than 26%, vegetation er riprap typically required for stabilization.
₩kkkkktin ₩kkkkktin	
เมษาและสามารถสายเลือนเพราะเป็นสาย (1994) (1994) จึงสาย (1994) (1994) จึงสาย (1994) จึงสาย (1994)	Rarthen depressions constructed to interespt and convey stormwater flow to substrate drainage areas and/or to reduce slope length. Ditches are all-carthen channels stabilized with vegetation or riprap. Evenes are channels with relatively flat side alopes and have a vegetative cover for erosion control. Diversions are channels with a supporting dike or bern along the downhill edge.
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Concertants Concertants Mitratuan Watatana Mitratuana)
PLY 92.65 HARA SALAR COMPANY PATRON COMPANY COMPANY PATRON COMPANY COMPANY	

"你你

Potentially applicables applicables to long and

V. ANN VIEW (1012 M). A BANK CAREK VIEWA

iiinn bantamaanta sangatrustadi asredah tang

PHW WHINELAN,

耕物耕植料精

or steep shopes used to: 1) control areaten by reducing stops length (terraces); and/or 2) interespi and divert stormwater flow (henches), W 1949

applicatole to steep shipes. used in conjunction with

akhan wanaka akha

PARTICALITY ADDRESS (MARTINE)

Convenuenten de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de La constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de

unthented surface water furms from

liktraactickeese voormatervaade oo vaanvoord

Church and Downpipes waaaaayya waxaahaaa ""haakaa (ffuuraaa)

are uppear when we we with a with a

with lavel to a lower level without

or tratent the dispessal site. Used in condition

alients alumna abrove, um,

with drainage channels.

tinings, while downpipes (downdrains) are vigid pipes hald in stope areas.





Table 3-3

Landfill Infiltration Control Technologies/Process Options (continued)

Yes - mc-	°N N
Potentially applicable; for long-term erosion and sedi- ment control, used in conjunc- tion with other controls.	Not applicable; site is not subject to flooding.
Conventional, demonstrated	Conventional, demonstrated
Basin structure constructed to remove Conventional, suspended solids from surface flows demonstrated through gravitational settling.	Levees and Flood protection structure that C Floodwalls creates a barrier to confine flood- d water to a floodway and protect structures behind the barrier. Levees are earthen embankments, while flood- walls are constructed of concrete.
Sedimentation Basins/Ponds	Levees and Floodwalls
	Che ARS
	· · · · · ·

3133 Trining Prices Optim Sciencing

Screening of the four available technologies previously listed for infiltration control response actions revealed all four to be potentially applicable to the FICCO site and all will be retained for further analysis. Table 3-3 provides a summary of technology/process option screening comments.

Grading followed by capping/surface realing and revegetation are technologies typically used in combination to provide infiltration, runoff, and evolve control for waste containment-based remedial alternatives at landfill disposal sites similar to the FECCO site. Therefore, these technologies are considered potentially applicable and will be retained for further analysis.

Diversion/collection system technology is typically used in response actions for emain control and/or interception and diversion of socrawater flow around landfill disposal sites similar to the PICCO site. Therefore, this technology is considered potentially applicable and will be retained for further analysis.

With respect to available options under diversion/collection system technology, the following process options were retained for further analysis as potentially applicable options for the PRCCO site:

- · Distanting
- Cant inig its, warmy, sat, at irring
- Tank ad bada
- (1985 20 400 100

For purposes of subsequent remedial alternatives development, channels were selected as the representative process option for diversion/collection technology. It should be noted, however, that a combination of the above cited process options is often incorporated to form an overall diversion/collection system.

3.1.3.3 Recommendation

The potentially applicable technologies and corresponding process options retained for further analysis for landfill infiltration control response actions are as follows:

- Capping
- Grading
- Revegetation
- Diversion/collection
 - Channels (selected representative process option)
 - Dikes and berms
 - Terraces and benches
 - Chutes and downpipes
 - Sedimentation basins/ponds

3.1.4 <u>Leaders and Committees Controls</u>

The FICCO site correctly has an interceptor trench in place (installed in 1983 as a remedial measure by Hercoler) to collect leachaste migrating through the lower landfill dike and into solit immediately downslope of the dike. The trench is keyed into the shallow bedrock to intercept seepage. The trench currently collects on average 760,000 gallons of leachaste per year. This FS seeks to evaluate additional leachaste and groundwater control (if meeted) to addite additional leachaste and groundwater control (if meeted) to additional leachaste and groundwater control (if meeted) to addite its action objectives for landfill leachaste and groundwater.

3141 Teiming/Process Optim Description

Anith windy's in backs of admine and a space wing induc

- · Copie and a

- *

Proces optime series and a series will be heading induke

- *

Press optime suitélie mier de adminise constinuer burder petrology induée:

- \$578\$
- *
- * **Set** it
- * 3000

Table 3-4 provides a listing of these technologies and corresponding process options along with a brief description of each technology/process option. The table also indicates the status of each technology/process option as a remedial option (i.e., conventional/ demon-

Technology	Process Option	Description	Status	R Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾ F1	Retained for Further Analysis	
Capping/Surface Sealing	1	See Table 3-3. Surface containment will have an important beneficial effect on leachate and subsurface conditions.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable; landfill soil cover now in place at the site.	Yes	
Subsurface Drains	;	Trench drainage system used to inter- cept lateral flow and collect leach- ate by gravity flow. Piping is laid end to end at the trench bottom with gravel wrapped in filter fabric placed around the pipe. An impermeable liner may be placed on the downgradient side of the trench and keyed into bedrock for containment purposes.	Conventional, demonstrated	Applicable; interceptor trench installed in 1983 at the site with continuing operation ongoing. Trench utilizes pipe drainage wrapped in gravel and filter fabric. Impermeable liner keys into bedrock on down- gradient side of trench.	Yes	
Subsurface Containment Barriers &	Slurry walls	Low-permeable vertical subsurface cut-off wall formed by filling an excavated trench with slurry material. The slurry is typically a soil- bentonite mixture, although cement- bentonite or reinforced concrete can be used for additional strength.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable in some localized areas; and/or for temporary cut-off purposes dur- ing excavation activities; soil- bentonite typically offers widest range of chemical compatibilities and lowest permeability. Soil- bentonite option also would take advantage of low-permeable, fine- grained clay soil present at the site.	c Yes lur- est ities fine- ne site.	M

Leachate and Groundwater Control Technologies/Pr

Table 3-4

1325WG.TB3

3-19

19.4.8.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.	Mat recommended, generally not applicable to the generally not solis as present at the PICACO skie, Euch solis limit implement- skie, walls other hower Slurry walls other hower germeability alternative at has cost. Creating treat suited for scale, Creating treat suited for	Perentially applicative in some "res localized areas. Plot recom- manded for effectively sealing intge subsurface with areas such as open mine shafts.	Potentially applicable only in localized areas where there is sufficient overtuirden.	wasatal, Yust recommendad; technology 146 effectiveness waktowa due to developmental atawas. In addition, the valley forwing the disposal site was strip-rational to bedreck prior to waste placement.
tin and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s				
ik tak		XIII CARACINA RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN R	Gementenst, demenstrated	
	Leve-parmachie varitat subsurface aut-off wall formed by hipating a liquid, shury, or amulaten unlar pressure through inserted pipes. Potential grants include chemical grouts and particulate (coment and/or bentonite) grouts.	Low-permentite focal autourface area cut-cif formed by hijecting a liquid, starry, or canutaten under pressure (hrough an inserted pipe, Protential grouts include chemical grouts and particulate (cement and/or bententice) grouts.	trupermeable vertical subsurface cut off wall constructed by driving lengths of interleck steel into the ground with a pite driver.	Rottom Realing Impermentic beriacutal advantiants. Darrier used to prevent dominants. Approaches involude grout injection at a depth under presented incomplexitien diffection (block dis- chronigh drifted injection holes.
Preservas ("prijen		lt med wordt kronne Care evenen ei senske 	Witnessel Withinsta	TA CARTE CONTRACT MARKED THE CARE
West March 1988.				

#""\" \#1\1\1\1\1.

Technology	Process Option	Description	Status	Retai Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾ Furth	Retained for Further Analysis
Recovery Wells	Skimmer Wells	Well point system used to recover floating product present by use of skimmer pumps.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable; has been used for product recovery from wells located in the unconsolidated zone ground- water table. Offers means of providing product recovery from identified mine voids containing free product.	Yes
	Groundwater Recovery Wells	Well point system used to recover groundwater utilizing recovery pumps.	Conventional, demonstrated	Not applicable; technical implementability in question - see further discussion on technical infeasibility given in text. Skimmer wells offer a viable option to address groundwater concerns.	N

Table 3-4 (Continued) (1) Based on evaluation of implementability, effectiveness, and relative cost-effectiveness.

AR302938

1325WG.TB3



strated or otherwise), a summary of technology/process option screening comments, and whether the technology/process option will be retained for further analysis. Forther discussion of the technology/process option screening is provided in the following subsections.

1147 Teiming Proces Opin Sciencing

Screening of the four available technologies previously listed for leachate and subsurface control response actions reveal them all to be potentially applicable to the PICCO site and all will be retained for further analysis. Table 3-4 provides a summary of technology/process option screening comments.

Capping/surface realing technology is typically used to minimize infiltration (and therefore reduce leachate generation) at landfill disposal sites similar to the FICCO site. Therefore, this technology is considered potentially applicable and will be retained for further analysis.

Substituting design technology is correctly in use at the site in the form of the existing interceptor trench used to collect leachate migrating through the lower landfill dile and into soils immediately downslope of the dile. Therefore, this technology is applicable and will be incorporated into development of remedial alternatives for the FICCO site.

Substituties containment barrier technology is typically used for substitutes and leachate control for weste containment-based remedial alternatives at landfill disposal sites similar to the PICCO site. Therefore, this technology is considered potentially applicable and will be retained for further analysis. Potential process options identified include sharty walls, injection growing, and sheet piling. Each option was identified as potentially applicable to localized areas around the site, and/or for temporary cut-off purposes during excession activities. For purposes of remedial alternatives development, shorty walls were selected as the representative process option for subsurface containment barrier technology. Selection of shorty walls was based on its widespread successful application at other sites. It should

3212302339

<u>Linge</u>



be noted that subsurface containment barriers have limited applicability to the PICCO site due to the following factors:

- Subsurface containment barriers cannot technically be implemented at the site to address concerns in the Pittsburgh Coal zone. The Pittsburgh Coal groundwater and associated potential mine voids are overlain by a layer of relatively unfractured bedrock. Installation of subsurface containment barriers such as sheet piling or slurry walls through this layer of unfractured bedrock is considered technically infeasible. In addition, injection grouting cannot be used to effectively seal off large subsurface void areas such as mine voids.
- Subsurface containment barriers would have limited usefulness with regard to the unconsolidated groundwater zone at the site. The existing interceptor trench serves to intercept flow in the unconsolidated zone immediately downslope (southeast edge) of the landfill. Therefore, the remaining potential use of subsurface containment barriers lies in diverting flow in the unconsolidated zone upgradient of the landfill along its northwest edge. However, the landfill is located in a narrow, steep valley with shallow bedrock cropping out at the surface around the site, particularly along the sides (northeast and southwest edges) of the landfill. Therefore, this upgradient flow cannot be diverted around the landfill.

With respect to recovery well technology, the skimmer well process option is considered potentially applicable for product (leachate) recovery from identified mine voids containing free product. Therefore, this technology will be retained for further analysis.

Regarding the groundwater recovery process option, a detailed feasibility evaluation for potential groundwater recovery/remediation at the PICCO site was performed and is presented in Appendix A. This evaluation was put forth to address Pennsylvania's Groundwater Remediation Policy, identified under Subsection 2.6 as a TBC criteria/guidance. The evaluation addressed the following areas of concern:

• <u>Exploratory drilling program</u>. It was noted that to define the location of mine voids, pillars, barriers, and rubble piles, an exploratory borehole program could potentially require 820 boreholes on a grid spacing of 40 feet within the area of the plume. Most of the borings would need to be drilled in residential areas which would negatively affect residents' lives, cause significant damage to the surface environment, and could affect real estate values.

1325WG.S3

5/15/91

AR302940



Epideaulic conditions. Pumpage of groundwater from interconnected mine pools involves significantly different hydraulic conditions than groundwater pumpage from porces media. Capture zone analysis indicated that individual pumping wells in the Pittsburgh Coal would create small capture zones, with a calculated diameter of only 4.5 feet at a 50 gpm pumping rate from a 12-inch recovery well. Due to the difficulty in creating a significantly large core of depression in an environment with essentially open-channel flow, it will be very difficult or impossible to create a hydrologic barrier to groundwater flow in the Pittsburgh Coal. The lowering of the water table in the area of a recovery well field would be offset by recharge from adjacent areas. Even at a relatively close recovery well spacing of 50 feet, complete control and recovery of groundwater flow would not be attained, assuming complete interconnection of mine would, due to the small case of depression for each would not be small one of depression for each and would not be attained, assuming complete interconnection of mine would, due to the small case of depression for each well. Some contaminated water would continue to move downeradient.

Furthermore, due to the large lateral estient of the Pittsburgh Coal apgraficant and crossgradient of the dissolved phase plume (estimated to be approximately 1.8 square miles), there is an extremely large volume of water available to flow into the recovery field area and dilute contaminants being recovered. It is estimated that approximately 500 million gallons of water would be present within the existing Finshurgh Coal mineworks apgradient and crossgradient from the plume.

Recovery/Treatment System Requirements. In order to attempt to recover the dimolwed phase plume, two lines of closely-spaced recovery wells, one near the leading edge of the plume and one in the area of the downgradient she property boundary, would be necessary. Additional recovery wells between the two nows of recovery wells would likely be necessary in order to optimize hydraulic control and attempt to recover the entire dimolwed phase plume. Such a two-row recovery well field set at a relatively close space of 50 feet per well would result in 40 to 70 recovery wells, depending upon the number of recovery wells required between the two rows. At 50 gpm per well, this would result in a flow of 3 to 5 million gallons per day requiring treatment.

A priiding anaphilisi izainsi izi andisi di

- Oil and superided solids removal via an oil/water separate, selfenclosed to prevent uncontrolled releases of VOC.
- Icon, mangamene, and solitide removal via addition of a chemical solidant (such as chlorine) to precipitate iron and mangamene, while converting odoroous solitides to non-solitoous solitates. Precipitated iron and mangamene would be removed as a sludge in a chemice unit.
- Organics removal via packed-bed air stripping (for BTEX removal) followed by granular activated carbon (GAC) treatment (for PAH)

新新闻

22666

removal). Air stripping would result in air emissions requiring treatment prior to atmospheric releases.

From this treatment train, sludge and spent GAC will be generated, requiring disposal, potentially as a hazardous waste. Treated groundwater would need to be either reinjected into the mine voids or discharged to a surface water body. Discharge to the local POTW would likely not be possible due to the large flow.

In addition to the installation and operation of the treatment system, it would also be necessary to perform regular maintenance on the recovery wells in order to maintain the efficiency of the recovery system and to prevent fouling of pumps and wells by bacteria and inorganic precipitates, particularly iron. Given the natural poor quality of groundwater in coal seams (high in dissolved solids and metals), an intensive maintenance program would be required.

- <u>Potential Mine Subsidence</u>. If significant dewatering of the coal mine occurs, due to groundwater pumping, causing the water level in the mine to reach a level below the mean annual low water level, the reduction in the confining pressure of the water on coal pillars may cause a decrease in pillar strength. This could cause slumping of weathered coal from the sides of pillars and possibly failure of the pillars which support the roof rock. Pilot tests would be necessary to evaluate the potential for subsidence to be induced by a groundwater recovery system.
- <u>Natural Remediation Processes</u>. Research related to BNA and VOC contamination of groundwater in coal seams, caused by underground coal gasification (UCG) tests, indicates that natural processes are a potentially significant mechanism for the removal of organic compounds from groundwater (Humenick et al., 1982). The processes to which reductions in organic concentrations are attributed include biodegradation and adsorption of organic chemicals to coal. Research related to the coal adsorption phenomena indicate that coal can adsorb many types of organic compounds including phenol, naphthalene and benzene (Humenick et al., 1982), which are compounds of concern in the groundwater at the PICCO site.

Based upon the relatively high seepage velocity of 56.8 feet per day calculated for the Pittsburgh Coal in the site area (WESTON, March 1991) and the fact that seep samples downgradient of the plume generally did not detect landfill related constituents, it is assumed that the organic contaminants downgradient of the site are being adsorbed by the coal left in place and biodegraded at a rate which has allowed natural restoration of the groundwater to occur. This attenuation of the dissolved phase organic constituents by biodegradation and adsorption to coal has apparently resulted in a contaminant plume which is assumed to be at dynamic equilibrium. In other words, it is likely that movement of the leading edge of the plume further downgradient is not

5/15/91



occurring due in animal processes which remove these trace levels of contaminants from the groundwater.

Exampliation Limitations. Research has indicated that restoration of groundwater to background conditions is very difficult and sometimes impossible. In 19 case studies documented by U.S. EPA, only two of the sites appeared to be approaching aquifer restoration (U.S. EPA, 1989). These two sites are in relatively simple hydrogeologic settings and the adequacy of the site characterization is questionable (U.S. EPA, 1989). In a complex hydrogeologic environment, such as the mined Pittsburgh Coal, many factors work against groundwater by pump and treat methods restoration. These include the problems with establishing a capture zone (discussed above), desorption of chemical constituents from the coal and city and the existence of free phase product within the mine wolds.

These case studies indicate that plante containment and contaminant mass reduction are more realistic (and attainable) objectives in complex hydrogenlagic settings such as the mined Pittsburgh Coal aquifer.

Enderground Commission Onality. Even if it were technologically feasible to remove the organic contaminants from the groundwater, the background quality of the Fitzburgh Coal groundwater is very poor and the groundwater would not make a suitable water supply source without treatment. The Fitzburgh Coal groundwater in the background well TW-15 exceeds federal primary or secondary drinking water standards for four parameters. These parameters are aluminum, chromium, iron and manganese which, with the exception of chromium, exceed the federal drinking water standards that the background quality of the Fitzburgh Coal groundwater is supply and parameters are aluminum. These parameters are aluminum, chromium, iron and manganese which, with the exception of chromium, chromium, iron and manganese that the background quality of the Fitzburgh Coal groundwater presents a potential health risk and is also of aesthetically poor quality.

In conclusion, the negative impacts of the noise, odors, and general disruption of the community are believed to far outweigh the benefits of an attempt to treat the groundwater at the PICCO site since no present health risks to the environment or population have been determined. Additionally, it is believed that the overall objective of cleaning up groundwater to background concentrations would not be attained by such a recovery system due to the technological limitations described above.

From this evaluation, groundwater recovery/remediation was determined to be infeasible and impractical/inappropriate for the PICCO site,

1. Section of the sec



3.1.4.3 Recommendation

The potentially applicable technologies and corresponding process options retained for further analysis for leachate and subsurface control response actions are as follows:

- Capping.
- Subsurface containment barriers (identified as potentially applicable to localized areas around the site, and/or for temporary cut-off purposes during excavation activities).
 - Soil/bentonite slurry walls (selected representative process option)
 - Injection grouting
 - Sheet piling
- Subsurface drains (existing interceptor trench).
- Recovery wells (skimmer wells).

115 **Derection and Dene**mi

Potential escavation and removal response actions would apply to the landfill unit and/or downslope soils. With respect to the amount of material to be potentially addressed under escavation and removal, the volume of the landfill unit (including waste material, soil underlying the waste, soil cover, landfill dike, soil located between the dike and interception trench, and interception trench) is estimated at 92,000 yd² (137,000 tons) (see Table 1-7). Approximately one half (47,500 yd² or 77,000 tons) of this total is waste material. The amount of soils located downslope of the interceptor trench to be potentially addressed by escavation and removal is estimated at 22,000 yd² (31,000 tons) (see Table 1-8). Therefore, the potential total amount of waste and soil is estimated at 115,000 yd² (168,000 tons).

1171 Teining Frank (pinn Deripin

Antibile extendegies for response actives involving excession and removal of wate and will include:

- · Det son all
- * Česče
- Capital States States
- 1 **Lació**

No process optimus were sovied for any of the hethoologies.

Table 3-5 provides a listing and helef description of these technologies. The table also indicates the status of each technology as a remedial option (i.e., conventional/ demonstrated or otherwise), a summary of the technology screening comments, and whether the technology will be retained for further analysis. Further discussion of the technology screening is provided in the following subsections.

Technology	Process Option	Description	Status	R Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾ F	Retained for Further Analysis
Excavation/ Removal	1	Removal of surface and subsurface soils by mechanical means, typically backhoes, loaders, or dozers. Removed material may be stored, treated, or disposed of on-site or off-site.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable; de- watering may be required in some locations to handle high moisture waste present in landfill	Yes Idfill.
Dust/Vapor Control	I	Control of fugitive airborne emissions of dust/particulates and vapors during excavation. Methods range from use of chemical suppressants, physical stabilizers, wind screens, and water spraying to use of flexible con- tainment structures complete with air emissions controls.	Conventional, demonstrated f	Potentially applicable; use of a flexible containment structure complete with air emissions control may be required for excavation of waste material.	Yes
Grading	1	See Table 3-3; backfilling and grading may be required after excavation.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable; spreading and compaction are applicable techniques in conjunction with capping/ surface scaling technology.	Yes
Capping/Surface Sealing	ł	See Table 3-3; may be required after excavation and grading.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable; cap system requirements dependent upon residual contaminant levels after excavation and backfill.	Yes
Revegetation	1	See Table 3-3.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable; typically utilized in conjunction with grading and capping technologies; grasses and legumes are typically used.	Yes

Table 3-5

1325WG.TB3

WESTERN.

.

3-29



1111 Telming Truess Optim Screening

Screening of the five available technologies previously listed for response actions involving escavation and removal of waste, surface soils, and sediments revealed all five to be potentially applicable to the PICCCO site and all will be retained for further analysis. Table 3-5 provides a summary of technology accessing comments.

The encavation and removal technology is commonly considered for sites similar to the PICCO site that involve waste materials and/or contaminated soils. Therefore, this technology is considered potentially applicable and will be retained for further analysis. As noted in Table 3-5, one concern would be the high moisture content (44% on average) of the waste material present in the landfill. Dewatering may be required for practical handling of the waste material.

Dust/vapor control is a technology commonly used in conjunction with excavation activities. Since excavation is judged to be a potentially applicable technology at the PICCO site, dust/vapor control is likewise considered potentially applicable and will also be retained for further analysis. As noted in Table 3-5, use of a flexible containment structure complete with air emissions control may be required for excavation of waste material. Due to the high percentage level of both volatile and semivolatile organic contaminants present in the waste material, escavation activities can result in significant air emission impacts. Organic vapor emissions is a major concern, particularly with respect to community effects due to the low odor threshold of the aromatic compounds of concern at the site. Therefore, staged escavation of the landfill under a flexible containment structure (i.e., self-supporting or inflatable dome) complete with air emissions controls may be required.

Grading followed by capping (surface scaling and revegetation are technologies typically used in combination to provide infibration, runoff, and erosion control after excession activities are conducted. Since excession is considered to be a potentially applicable technology at the FECCO site, these associated technologies are also considered to be potentially applicable and will be retained for incher analysis. As noted in Table 3-5, capping/andare

£156/98



sealing requirements would be dependent upon the residual contaminant levels remaining after excavation and backfill.

3.1.5.3 Recommendation

The potentially applicable technologies retained for further analysis for response actions involving excavation and removal of waste and soils, include:

- Excavation/removal
- Dust/vapor control
- Grading
- Capping/surface sealing
- Revegetation



114 <u>Indaned</u>

Potential treatment response actions would apply to solid media (waste or solls) and/or liquid media (landfill leachate from the interceptor trench drain and potentially from shimmer wells). As groundwater recovery was screened out as a potential process option under leachate and groundwater controls (see Subsection 3.1.4), treatment of groundwater is not evaluated as it is not applicable to the site. The particular chemical compounds of concern for both media are organic anomatic hydrocarbous, principally BTEX, naphthalene, and 2- methylicaphthalene.

With respect to the amount of solid media (waste and soli) to be potentially addressed under treatment, the volume of the landfill unit (including waste material), soil underlying the waste, soil cover, landfill dike, soil located between the dike and interceptor trench, and interceptor trench) is estimated at $92,000 \text{ yd}^2$ (137,000 tons) (see Table 1-7). The amount of soils located downslope of the interceptor trench to be potentially addressed by treatment is estimated at $23,000 \text{ yd}^2$ (31,000 tons) (see Table 1-8). Therefore, the potential total amount of waste and soil is estimated at $115,000 \text{ yd}^2$ (168,000 tons). Approximately 40% (47,500 yd² or 77,000 tons) of this total is waste material.

With respect to the amount of liquid media (leachate) to be potentially addressed under treatment, the current average leachate removal rate by the existing interceptor trench is estimated at 750,000 gallons per year (approximately 1.5 gallons per minute). After oil/ water separation, approximately three drams (5,000 pounds) of "oil" (non-squeeous product) is currently necessered each week (approximately 1 gallon per hour) from the leachate entering the interceptor trench. The remaining separated aqueous fraction (approximately 751,000 gallons per year) is discharged to the local WESA POTW for biological treatment in an extended accessed activated sludge process under a contractual agreement.

The amount of additional leadance in the form of non-squeous product that may be recovered via use of skinner wells is unknown. For remedial alternatives development, it

新新教

STATES.

was assumed that an average of an additional three drums of "oil" would be recovered each week utilizing skimmer wells.

3.1.6.1 Technology/Process Option Description

Available technologies for response actions involving treatment of contaminants in both liquid and solid media include:

- Biological treatment
- Chemical treatment
- Physical treatment
- Stabilization/solidification

• Thermal treatment

Biological treatment technology involves the use of microbial activity to degrade biodegradable organics. Process options considered under the biological treatment technology include:

	Process Option	Applicability
•	Activated sludge	Leachate
٠	Trickling filter	Leachate
•	Rotating biological disks	Leachate
•	Anaerobic biodegradation	Leachate
•	Aerated lagoons	Leachate
٠	Stabilization pond	Leachate
•	Land application	Leachate and/or solids
•	Bioreclamation (in situ biodegradation)	Leachate and/or solids
•	Composting	Solids
•	Slurry - phase biodegradation	Solids
٠	Solid - phase biodegradation	Solids

The chemical treatment technology involves processes that chemically alter the structure of target chemical compounds to reduce toxicity and/or mobility or that facilitate removal from

de stean in which it is present. The procest system considered under the chemical

*	
÷	
秉	
ŧ	
茟	
圭	
ŧ	
ŧ	
ŧ	
÷	

The physical restances including handward parameters including handward parameters in a second parameter in a s by applying physical force or by changing the physical form of components to reduce traicity adio addig o da inidae exact inc ar ar i sid i i perso. Te

圭	
垂	Ĩ.
圭	La Mar
*	
ŧ	
垂	
ŧ	
圭	
圭	
ŧ	
畫	
垂	La Ma
ŧ	
ŧ	
*	
茟	
ŧ	
ŧ	

The stabilization/solidification treatment technology involves the addition of various materials such as Portland cement or pozzolanic materials that combine physically and/or chemically to decrease the mobility of the waste constituents.

The thermal treatment technology involves processes that utilize high temperatures as the principal means for destroying or detoxifying target chemical compounds, particularly organic compounds. The process options considered under the thermal treatment technology include:

Process Option

- Rotary kiln incineration
- Fluidized bed incineration
- Multiple hearth incineration
- Wet air oxidation
- Cement and lime kilns
- Industrial boilers
- Infrared incineration
- Molten salt combustion
- Pyrolysis
- Plasma arc
- High-temperature fluid wall reactor/advanced electric reactor
- Vitrification
- In situ vitrification

Applicability

Leachate and/or solids Solids (slurry, sludges) Solids (sludges) Leachate and/or solids Leachate Leachate Leachate Leachate and/or solids Leachate and/or solids Leachate and/or solids

Leachate and/or solids Solids Solids

5/15/91

AR302952

Table 3-6 provides a listing of these technologies and corresponding process options along with a brief description of each technology/process option and its treatment applicability (leachate and/or solids). The table also indicates the status of each technology/process option as a remedial option (i.e., conventional/demonstrated or otherwise) and a summary of the technology/process option screening comments. Further discussion of the technology/process option screening is provided in the following subsections.

1325WG.S3

	urtystageson and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a s MARKING AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	*** *		
*	autoresententententententententententententente	Petentially applicable for treatment of the aqueous stream after oil/water asparation pratreatment. Present treatment system for the beschate collected by the interceptor trench involves discharge of the asparated squeous stream to the local PCTTW, which utilizes the catended acretion adivated shudge treatment process.	Trickling Leachats Ascritic breakdown of biodegradable Conventional, Not recommended due to effectiveness We there are a the figuid stream is sprayed demonstration proven activated studies process options when which a miscorganism active breakment. For acrotic teletogical treatment, stream is autocopial slime is grown, of hazardeus Shoughed biosoclids/liquid separation waste constituents, ta subsequently performed in a clarifi- micvel of alcondos, phendis, phthates, spanides, and ammonia.	
J.W.W.W.W.W.W. "	onanonononananananananananananananan MKKMKUUS anananananananananananananananan	all de ver en en en en en en en en en en en en en	Convoutional, but livesteat deresteatuer bit treatenert bit treatenert	
Roomstands and the standard from the standard and the stand	aanoonoonoonoonoonoonoonoonoonoonoonoono	Assertie treatedown of biodegradatic organics (hrough misconganism activity (coddation and hydrohysis). The liquid stream is introduced into an ascation basin where an active concentrated biomaas is maintained with air mechanically supplied for miscoholal growth. Bioscalids/liquid separation is subsequently performed in a clarification unit.	Acrothic breakdown of biedegradable sugaries through microorganism activ- ity. The liquid aream is sprayed over a tool of reaks or synthesis media upon which a microbial slime is grown. Slonghod bicsodids/liquid asparation is aufaequently performed in a clarifi- cation unit. Meet afficient for re- incval of alcohola, phenois, philalates, inverted and arminimum	
	ananananananananananananana. A. P.D.M.Karka (A.M. (L) ummetantananananananananananan			
	ootaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaa. XXXXXXXXXX	An and the set of the		
	numennumennumennumennum PW 96.68.8.8.8.8.9.9 PW 96.68.8.8.8.8.8.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.			
		2. <u>8</u> # *		

here with the second



	v		twins
	Retained for Further Analysis	No	Yes
	Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾	Not recommended due to effectiveness concerns and availability of more proven activated sludge process options for aerobic biological treatment. ts.	Potentially applicable for treatment of the aqueous stream after oil/water separation pretreatment.
6 ed)	Status	Conventional, but limited of demonstration for treatment for treatment for bazardous waste constituents.	conventional, demonstrated t ste
Table 3-6 (Continued)	Treatment Description	Aerobic breakdown of biodegradable organics through microbial activity. The liquid stream is introduced into a basin where biological disks, typically 5 to 10 ft in diameter, are coated with a microbial film, and rotated through troughs containing the liquid. Approximately half of the rotating disk is submerged within the liquid at any one moment. Sloughed biosolids/ liquid separation is subsequently performed in a clarification unit. Most efficient for removal of alcohols, phenols, phthalates, cyanides, and ammonia.	Anacrobic breakdown of biodegradable Conventional, organics to methane and carbon diox- demonstrated ide through microorganism activity. The liquid stream is introduced into a closed vessel where an active biomass is maintained under an oxygen-deficient atmosphere. Used to treat aqueous waste with low to moderate levels of organics.
	Applicability	Leachate	Leachate
	Technology Process Option Applicability	Rotating Biological Disks	Anaerobic Biodegra- dation
	Techn		

AR302954

1325WG.TB3

3-37

<i>"#</i>	distant in	111-111
	新田 11 1	1
₩ \$ ₩₩₩, ₩ ,	THE A COLOR AND AND	

antananananananananananananan 1974: Astronometer Astronometer 1985: Astronometer Astronometer Astronometer Astronometer Astronometer Astronometer Astronometer Astronometer A		1.4 M	
	thet recommended due to very limited land availability on othe implement equility of this process option.	rdet recommended due to very limited land availability mostle restricting the implementability of this process	Met recommended for either leachate ar solids treatment. Land arpheation tech- nique can result in spreading contamina- tion via infiltration and runoff if the compounds of concern are not affectively degraded by the microbes. Limited land availability at the site and other concerna restrict the implementability of this process aption.
онинованиополниванияния подалогияния ЖХ Х ХУХ интерновитерновитерновитерновитернов	all and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	Convertional, dentrated option.	de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la c
องคิดกล้างไปเกิดคลางคลางคลามกล้างคู่หลายคลามคลามคลามคลามคลามคลามคลามคลามคลามคลาม	Ascretic breakdown of blodogradable organics through microbial collation/ hydrolysis and photownthesis. The liquid stream is introduced into a liquid stream is introduced into a lagoon (surface is present. Air active dinte biomass is present. Air is mechanically applied for microbial growth. Biosolids/liquid separation is subsoruenty performed physically/ chemically or in a clarification unit. Most efficient for removal of skoolods, phenels, phthalates, cyanides, and annumbia.	Similar to accaled lagoon encept air supply is via whill action, not mechani- cal accation. As anch, the pond depth is kept relatively shallow, typically 1 to 2 ft.	Circal application of material onto land for natural microbial decom- position of biodegradable organic compounds, Millead for removal of biological evergen demand, suspended solids, and muthents.
annannannannannannannannan Aryoy Aroo Ary Alicy annananannannannannannan		hurden ei halt en	Look Hoch Holk & Received & Corr Received &
anaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaa 1848,848,858,858,859,848,858 aaraanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaan	A. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W.	Merical Harrison Letteres IP evenue	taannaf A papitasa taan
anananananananananananan **************			



-2





Retained for Further Analysis	No	Yes	°Z	No
Reta Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾ Furth	Not recommended for leachate treatment; site conditions not suitable for imple- menting a controlled in situ recirculation system.	Potentially applicable to soils; direct treatment of waste material may be limited due to high levels of BTEX and naphthalene.	Not recommended; typical open-air opera- tion can lead to uncontrolled release of volatile organics to the atmosphere. Also, very limited land availability on-site restricts the implementability of this process option.	Not recommended; slurrying requirement significantly increases effective waste volume. Very limited land avail- ability and odor concerns on-site restrict the implementability of this process option.
Status	Demonstrated		Conventional, limited demon- stration for industrial waste treat- ment	Developmental Is c
Treatment Description	In situ treatment technique promoting subsurface microbial growth (either indigenous or introduced aerobic or anaerobic bacteria) for microbial decomposition of biodegradable organic		Natural microbial decomposition of biodegradable organics via storage of highly biodegradable and structurally firm material (chopped hay, wood chips) with a small percentage (less than 10%) of biodegradable waste. Passive and active aeration systems are used to ensure adequate microbial activity. Typically used for municipal wastewater sludge treatment.	Microbial treatment of biodegradable I organics in a large bioreactor mechan- ically agitated to provide intimate mixing and contacting of microorganisms (either indigenous or introduced aerobic
Applicability	Leachate and/or Solids		Solids	Solids
Technology Process Option Applicability	Biorecla- mation (In situ Biodegrada- tion)		Composting	Slurry- Phase Biodegrada- tion
Technology	_		-	

1325WG.TB3

3-39

.

# ##	뷗 鮴檰汫
<i>쒂湚</i> 鵗犐,嶌,	^o t ^{unt} aite die het

		64850 ¹	TENGSTATION CONTRACT	
annananananananananananananananananana		Pates	1940d	and a second sec
TY a statment in the second se		Mot recommended, very limited land availability and oder concerns on-site restrict the implementability of this process option.	Pust applicable as a stand-show tertu- notagy, acid or sikaline streams are not of concara at the PICCO sha.	on of precipitation agents Conventional, Mot applicately as a stand-above tech. If time or sodium suffice) demonstrated tribucy metals, phosphate, block is that can be applicated as a stand-above tech. More applicately and fluoride are not of curvently will via sodimentation or filtra- that can be aubsequently when a stand above tech. More and the states and fluoride are not of curvent at the PICCCD site. If via sodimentation or filtra- that can be aubsequently when a the PICCCD site.
are a supervision of the second second second second second second second second second second second second se		ll merenakend in lindersi	Genventenst. dentenstrated	di sentemente entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre e
article and the second se	or anseroble bacteria) with the material to be treated. To provide intimate misting, the material must be shurifed to at least 50% liquid by weight. Congen and minimus are supplied to enhance miscobial growth.	Minerabial treatment of bindegradable organies in an abovegraund system utilizing suber indigenous or intra- duced aerobic or anacrobic bacteria. Cwygen and nutrients are supplied to enhance microbial growth.	Addition of a neutralising agout (acid or base) to adjust pH of the liquid atream. Applied to treat waste acids or alkalides (bases).	Addition of precipitation agents (typically lime or sodium suffde) to alsor ionic equilibrium to produce inscittals (but can be subsequently suffides) that can be subsequently removed via sedimentation to fitra- tion. Used for removal of heavy metals, physician is a treated effluent and scheme.
A. T. D. A. C. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		微容的意义	Look water the set of the	
a construction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second Www.htm.col.ex.gov Presented second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		Reitar Finan Manasiran Lina	护硅称林东的鼓制的man 莨菪菪杆	Freedottes Nicon Kantonite Kultivice Kultivice Kunsult Kunsult Kunsult
ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	7		and the second se	





Table 3-6 (Continued)

			5 M	
Retained for Further Analysis	Yes	°N N	Ŋ	No
Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾	Potentially applicable; for treat- ment of aqueous stream after oil/ water separation pretreatment; aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site are amenable to this treatment method.	Not applicable; cyanide is not a concern at the PICCO site.	Not applicable; cyanides and metals are not a concern at the PICCO site.	Not applicable; treatment method not applicable to the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site.
Status	Conventional, demonstrated	Conventional, demonstrated	Demonstrated	Conventional industrial process; devel- opmental for hazardous waste treatment
Treatment Description	Application of ultraviolet light and/ Conventional, or ozone and/or hydrogen peroxide for demonstrated oxidation degradation of organics. Applicable to aromatic and unsaturated hydrocarbons; not well suited for degrading saturated hydrocarbons. Most cost-effective for dilute streams containing a minimum of nontarget oxidizable compounds.	Addition of chlorine under alkaline conditions for oxidative degradation of cyanide (both free and complex) waste streams with ultimate dccom- position to carbon dioxide and nitro- gen in a two-stage process.	Direct electrical current is applied to a cathode/anode system placed in a tank containing the liquid. Cyanide is destroyed while metals are plated out on the cathodes.	Displacement of a functional group on an organic compound with a hydroxyl group from water typically via acid- or base-catalyzed reactions. Used for degradation of amines, carbonates, alkyl halides, sulfuric and sulfonic acid esters, phosphoric and phosphonic acid esters, nitriles, and pesticides.
Applicability	Leachate	Leachate	Leachate	Leachate
Technology Process Option Applicability	Oxidation (ultraviolet radiation/ ozone/hydro- gen peroxide)	Oxidation (chlorina- tion)	Oxidation (electro- lytic)	Hydrolysis
Technology				

AR302958-05

1325WG.TB3

aan waxaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa aha				
Treatmant Deserthisen Analysis Deserthisen Analysis	Print sputtesting much are not a enrement at the Phendra atte.	Mut applicable, chorinated organic contructing are not a concern at the PLCCC atta.	Portantially applicables for antraneo oli/water saparation of leachate streams.	
unannaansaasaasaasaasaasaasaasaasaasaasaa	Conventional, trotted apple cation at hazardona waata attas	Bernanateriad in Ronked applications	all and the second of the seco	
Tweburdlogy Provides Cynton Apptitiability Erescription Freedrigton	a reducing andt as hr dium count is state of instructur is state or at	Addition of chemical reagents (typi- cally gived and/or alkali metat- based) to break apart or structurally rearrange whicrinated compounds. Unveloped for PCB-containing wastes.	Addition of a chemical extraction solution (typically a dilute acid, and/or somplexing/chelating congula- tion agents for separation and/or treatment of specific constituents). Principal waste treatment application is for breaking of off/water separation. Heating may be required to break off/ water emulsions. Reaults in a treated offluent stream and a concentrated waste stream.	
/s.y.y.y.y.tky, k.y.y.y.y. www.dadawaanaanaanaanaanaanaan	X	Lookertaita	¹⁴ ao 秘密教育 和1 法	
Tachwelessy Pressess Option Applicability	Record to the first second	Ki and and and a set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of		
arainin an an an an an an an an an an an an an				AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND

Table And



Retained for Further Analysis	No	No	Yes
Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾	Not applicable; inorganics are not a concern at the PICCO site.	Not recommended; due to implement- ability and effectiveness concerns; fine-grained PICCO site soils (clay) unfavorable. The organic compounds of concern are strongly held within the tight clay soil matrix, limiting this method's effectiveness. In addition, fine-grained clay particles will be difficult to remove from the washing fluid.	Potentially applicable; natural soil flushing action currently occurring at the site with stormwater infiltration and subsequent movement through the landfill waste material and downslope surface soils to collection as leach- ate at the existing interceptor trench.
Status	Demonstrated	Demonstrated in limited applications	Developmental
Treatment Description	In place addition of various treatment agents, including solvents, precipitating and neutralizing chemicals, and stabilizing agents. Typical application is for treatment of inorganics, particularly metals, via neutralization, precipitation, oxidation/reduction, or solidifica- tion/stabilization.	Application of a liquid washing solution to extract constituents from sludge or excavated soil/waste. Potential washing solutions include water, organic solvents, water/chelat- ing agents, water/surfactants, acids, and bases, depending on the specific constituent(s) to be removed.	Soil washing applied to in-place soils/sediments/waste materials. The solvent or surfactant solution (or water) is injected or allowed to infil- trate into the area of concern to enhance constituent mobility, with subsequent active recovery of the wash. Typical application would be removal of soluble organics from permeable soils.
Applicability	Leachate and/or Solids	Solids	Solids
Technology Process Option Applicability	In Situ Chemical Treatment	Soil Washing	In Situ Soil Wash- ing
Technology			
	î (Ali		AR302960

Table 3-6 (Continued)

1325WG.TB3

WISSION ...

2/12/91

3-43

anananananananananananan Jarti karren karren aranan ananananananananananananananan	Teachuradhaine Trochana Crutton Angliteabhlity		Traatmant Parking Process Spation Applicability Description Status Status Staronning Commanda ¹⁰ Purther Analysis	umananananananananananananananananananan	Treatment ("Symmetric Realing") - Receivering ("Symmetric Revenues ("Symmetric) - Rectained Torr Deservicies - Streat Areal - Streates - Areal - Streates - Streates - Areal - Further - Areal - Further - Areal	numanananananananananananananananananana
the transformer and the second s			Addition of a chemical floceulating agent (lime, alum, iron saits, pely- mers) followed by a rapid, then slow physical middle ys arguended par- dicisa to larger settlende particles. Used primarily for precipitation of increasing, particularly removal of metals as hydrodies or sulfidea.	enter en en en en en en en en en en en en en	Petra munteeda inerzanie conneganie ara mut a concern al the Planck alla.	14.48 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14
	蔷绦蝇磷苣鯼縎瞲鳚鲓竷鏩疶 扄羛祒絾耸	莱 山縣機器開始	the of a setting vessel (surface in- poundness, bash, er darifter) te efter removal of suspended solids from the suspending liquid by gravita- tional force.	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Mot applicable as a stand-siene tech- notogy suspended solids are not a concern for isachate stream at the PICSCO site, and Bocculation treat- ment for removal of inorganics is not applicable to the PICSCO site.	Portes.
	tarthern Action prive (actives) (actives)	 加格姆亞科爾林格	Carbon Leachate Ramoval of low-solubility organic Conventional, Potentially applicable for recarment Adsorption Leachate Ramoval of low-solubility organic Conventional, Potentially applicable for recarment (astron) bads of anivated carbon. Activated carbon provides a large internal pore separation pretreatment arreading aurface area for surface attachment (adsorption) of organic attachment (adsorption) of organic attachment carbon prevides attachment (astron bad must be periodically for removal of aromatice, attachwent for requested or regenerated. Effective for requested at regenerated. Effective for removal of aromatice, allightatic	Contraction of an and a second second second second second second second second second second second second se	Potentially applicable for treatment of aqueous stream after oil/water separation protreatment; aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PLCCC site are amenable to this treat- ment method.	







	Retained for Further Analysis		No	°Z
	Re Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾ Fu		Not applicable; treatment method not applicable to aromatic organic com- pounds of concern at the PICCO site.	Not recommended due to implementability and effectiveness concerns; most appli- cable to very dilute streams such as those encountered in drinking water treatment. Not suitable for streams with moderate or high organic concentrations that can dissolve the permeable membrane. Mem- brane surfaces are easily clogged by colloidal and organic matter present in the liquid stream. Most low-molecular weight dissolved organics are only partially removed by this method.
ed)	Status		Conventional, demonstrated	Conventional, undemonstrated for hazardous waste treatment
(Continued)	Treatment Description	chlorinated hydrocarbons, phenols, and chlorinated pesticides in single- phase aqueous streams. Clogging considerations dictate that suspended solids be below 50 ppm and oil and grease below 10 ppm.	Reversible process in which target ions are removed via exchange with exchange ions held by the exchange material (typically synthetic resins or natural clays/zeolites). Exchange material must be periodically replaced or regenerated. Used for removal of metallic elements, halides, cyanides, nitrates, carboxylics, sulfonics, and some phenols. Oil fouling can occur.	Filtering separation process in which liquid is passed through a semipermeable membrane at a pres- sure greater than the osmotic pressure generated by dissolved mate- rials present in the liquid stream. Results in a treated effluent stream and a concentrated waste stream. Used to remove dissolved organics/ inorganics. Typically used in drinking water treatment applications.
	Applicability		Leachate	Leachate
	Technology Process Option Applicability		Ion exchange	Reverse Osmosis
		s	AR302962	

3-45

mannannannannan XYARAXXXXXXXXXX ammannannannannannannan	omonomonomonomonomonomonomonom **********	oomoonoonoonoonoonoonoonoonoonoo AADAAAAAAAAAA	Transmiss Contraction Applications Contraction Application Contraction That is succeeding Contraction Of Traction Analysis Analysis	сторовательного статор полнининии и полники. 1914 ж. К. Ц. Ж. полнининини статор станов станов станов станов станов.	Trantmarts Vachwiddery Frederics Coden Applications Converting Converted to Secondry Comvented Secondry Further Analysis	Martin State Stat State State	---	---	---	---	---	---	--
	and the second at t		Beparation preveas in which liquid is passed through attarnatively planed calion-parmaable and anion- pereneable membranes. An electrical periential is applied across the membranes is separate and reaver incide appease. For purifying terachah water and reavering metal sails.	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon	rowe application to a second with a second with a second	1949 1947							
	撤专股股份 按专行投资和收益		Introduction of steam to the liquid stream is a packed or tray tower to effect fractional distillation via everyoration. For removal of volatifs organic compounds with iew water solutilities (such as chlorinated hydrocarticus and aromatics), hydro- gen, sulfide, and aromatics), hydro- gen, sulfide, and aromatics), hydro- gen, sulfide, and aromatics), hydro- gen, sulfide, and aromatics), hydro- gen, sulfide, and aromatics), hydro- gen, sulfide, and aromatics), hydro- gen, sulfide, and aromatics, fulce are some are at a second by condensation of the tapid results in thous intrough the liquid results in thous intrough the liquid results in		Potentially applicable for treat- ment of the aqueous stream after oil/water separation pristreaurment aremain sompounds present at the PICCO site are amenable to this treatment method; would typically not be used if air artipping is affective.								
	Area artican Artu Bratanan	% 磷酸酸酸酸酸酸酸	Mass transfer separation process where at is introduced to effect phase transfer from liquid to air. Violatile organic compounds with how water solutilities (such as shite- timated hydrocarbons and aromalies), hydrogen sulfide, and aromalies), dificiently transferred from the	ensites erena eta antar eta esta erena eta antar eta erena eta erena eta erena eta erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena eren eta erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena erena e	Aeration/Air Leachate Mass transfer separation process Conventional, Potentially applicable for treatment West Ware air is introduced to effect demonstrated of the squeeous stream after oil/watev Vetatile organic compounds with how compounds present at the PICCO site water solubilities (such as either are anneudate to this treatment around to the matched by treatment around to the matched by treatment around the water solution and around the matched from the separation pretreatment around to the matched by treatment around the solution and around the solution and around the separation pretreatment around the separation pretreatment around the bytecket and anneuties).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							





	Retained for Further Analysis		Yes	Ycs
	Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾		Applicable; presently in use at the PICCO site for treatment of leachate collected by interceptor trench.	Potentially applicable; for removal of oil and grease components. Volatile organic air emissions are a concern with this method; would typically not be used if physical oil/water separa- tion is effective.
(ma	Status		Conventional, demonstrated	Conventional, demonstrated
	Treatment Description	liquid to the air phase via this process. Aeration can be performed either under continuous liquid phase (i.e., an aeration basin) or continuous gas phase (i.e., a packed column condition).	Gravitational separation of immiscible liquids having sufficiently different densities, such as oil and water. The liquid flows into a vessel under quiescent conditions. The oil rises to the top where it is drawn off while the water is removed from the lower portion. Acid and/or heat may be added to break oil/water emulsions for adequate separation.	Separation process to remove insol- uble suspended fine particulates and/or oil and grease. The liquid is first saturated with air at high pressures in a retention chamber with subsequent transfer to a flotation chamber under atmospheric pressure. The reduced pressure results in a release of small air bubbles that carry fine particles, oil, and grease to the surface for removal via a skimmer mechanism, while the aqueous liquid flows off the bottom.
	Technology Process Option Applicability		Gravity Oil/ Leachate C Water II Separation d 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0	Dissolved Leachate S Air Flota- tion tion a a a vy. gg c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c
	Tecl			

AR302964

Table 3-6 (Continued)

1325WG.TB3

WESTON.

3-47

(pantutt) shuti uttitutti

-11

TX-RETEXTIVENT "TYN" TV-NX-TV-RET "X-NX-RTVR/K HIMHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH	1944 1944 1944	10 kg	· · ·			
	Piet applicable as a stand-alone tech- nology; unspended solids are net a con- cern for leacher at the PICCO site, and flocoulation treatment for re- moval of increasing is not applicable to the PICCO site.	Wet recommended; only activated earbom option applicable to the arcmatic organic compounds of concarn at the PUCCO site. Major implementability indication is short treatment bed life due to difficulty in reactivating removal the dat in-place and fouting potential due to oil.	Potentially applicable; aromatic organic compounds of concern are amenable to this treatment method.	In Situ Zolida In-place stripping of volatile User recommended due to implementability/ Volutilization Corganie comprounds by mechanically different affective means of application of a vacuum for the science of application of a vacuum for extraction purposes. Also, naphthalene through constructed soft vents, fractionally with respect to the volatile organic compounds to the vol		
v Treatricott v Treastrycken katus kareeding Commenta ^{tty}	Reperation process to reveale the antipology the structure the liquid through a parton medium (typically a aand bed). Periodic filter regeneration through the backwashing is required.	An encavated trench filled with a reactive, permeable medium to behave as a subsurface reactor. Potential reactive media include fimeatoms (for neutraticing heavy metals via pre- cipitation), generative term exchange restin (for heavy metal removal), glanecritic green sands (for beavy metal removal), and activated carbon (for nonpolar erganics removal).	Velatilization of erganics via material placement under elevated temperatures (up to 450°F) in a thermal processor (indirect heat eachange).	In place stripping of volatile organic compounds to mechanically drawing air through soil pore spaces by means of application of a vacuum through constructed soil vents.		
	1		the set leaders			
Twokwedowy Proveese Cyption Applicability	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Possion and a second	Low-Tempera ure "Thermel Surphys	Tre Matera Vertaukilitäisu Moone		
aniigaigainiiniiniiniiniiniiniiniiniiniiniiniini			the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	54		

110/11/1

A NAVANA

Table 3-6	Continued)
Ta	වු

		MUNAGERS DESCRIPTION BAN	
Retained for Further Analysis	No	Yes	°Z
Retar Furth	ility/	.:	
Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾	Not recommended due to implementability/ effectiveness concerns; fine-grained PICCO site soils (clay) not conducive to air or steam circulation.	Potentially applicable for saturated soils and/or high moisture content waste material at the PICCO site; used as a prelreatment step in conjunction with other technologies/process options.	Not applicable for chemical fixation; organic compounds are not effectively immobilized and inorganic compounds are not a concern at the PICCO site.
Status	Developmental	Conventional, demonstrated	Demonstrated
Treatment Description	In-place steam-stripping of volatile organic compounds by injecting steam and hot air into the soil through hollow augers. The mixture heats the soil, evaporating off volatile compounds that are trapped at the surface and condensed to liquid form.	Removal of liquid while concentrating suspended solids without changing the chemical characteristics of the mate- rials. Various methods are available, including centrifugation, pressurc filtration, vacuum filtration, vacuum pumping, thermal drying (evaporation), and drying beds. Facilitates handling of sludges and sediment.	Addition of a stabilizing agent (cither cement-based, pozzolanic or silicate-based, asphalt-based, thermo- plastic-based, or organic polymer- based) to chemically/physically reduce the mobility of chemical con- stituents. Mobility is reduced through the binding of constituents into a stable, inert solid mass with low- permeability that resists leaching. Typically applied to inorganic waste streams. Organics interfere with the chemical bonding process.
Applicability	Solids	Solids	Leachate and/or Solids
Technology Process Option Applicability	In Situ Steam Extraction	Dewatering	1
Technology			Stabiliza- tion/Solid- ification

AR302966

5/15/91

.

# #	the diffe	10.00
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		1
*	化建造工作化工作	
	- 35	-
11. 11.		
3 4	111/F	

	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					
unangangangangangan VALAVANA V AAAYAAA VARA VALAVANA V AAAYAAAAAAAAA						
144 kakituan memeruman meneruman meneruman meneruman meneruman meneruman meneruman meneruman meneruman meneruman 15 kakat jalian kasa kata kata kata kata kata kata kata	Petentially applicable; aromatic cognuic compounds of contern at the PICCO site are ansarable to this treatment method. For treatment mean enst-attentive for treatment of non-aqueous "eit" phase after eit/water separation.	stature (850 - 1,800 * Y) Conventional, Not recommended due in implementability No recommended due in implementability No server controlled conditions derivoustrated application range to started solids and or saud-like material derivation air function are to be do inset in a size. We have a solida under 1 inch in size. We have a solida under to the starter or the				
ooraanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaan	den angene angene angene angene angene angene angene angene angene angene angene angene angene angene angene an Angene angene a					
анатанатанатанатанатанатанатанатанатана	Wigh-temperature (1,500 - 3,600 * F) coldation under controlled conditions (secas corgan) to destrey arganic constituents. A slightly indined stating refractory-lined horizontal splituder is used for processing. Typically sconomical for high- inorganic centent streams or wastes with a fusible ash content. Typically preferred for mixed solid residues. Liquid processing typically performed via nozate injection into the combustor.					
ooonnoonnoonnoonnoonnoonnoonnoo AAXXXXXXXXXX	La marte est est free de revel a revel Marcel a revel a	Market Market Barton Barto Barton Barton Bar				
unammenammenammenammenammenammenammenamm	III. AAA MAYA III AA Kanada maala kaana kaana Kanada kaana kaana	 Fluidized Relids High-territy Bad Calury Res, contraction Relident Relident Viewerstien Studgen) (concess my constituent Relident Viewerstien Studgen) (concess my constituent Relident Viewerstien Studgen, Fie Studgen, Fie Relident Viewerstein Studgen, Fie Relident Viewerstein Studigen, View				
nnanananannanananan Albara Varationan Albara Varationan						

BANAN

--2-

Status Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾ Status Screening Comment ⁽¹⁾ Inventional, monstrated monstrated monstrated monstrated ideal application range limited to sludges. Not recommended due to implementability concerns; not mobile for on-site setup, ideal application range limited to sludges. Inventional, monstrated monstrated ideal application range limited to sludges. Not recommended; due to availability of other thermal technology process conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site; not approlation in the interface.		Retained for Further Analysis		www.ceever.ceeve	Ň
				Not recommended due to implementability concerns; not mobile for on-site setup, ideal application range limited to sludges.	Not recommended; due to availability of other thermal technology process options that are conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site; not appro- priate for solid residues.
	Table 3-6 (Continued)	Status		Conventional, demonstrated for sewage sludges	Demonstrated for treatment of conven- tional waste- water treat- ment sludges in liquid form sed m- l.
nology Process Option Applicability Multiple Solids Hearth (sludges) Incineration and/or Solids (sludges)		Treatment Description	solids typically must be no greater than 1 inch to permit proper fluidized bed mixing.	s s s	High-temperature (350 - 650°F) oxida- De tion under controlled, pressurized for conditions (300 - 3,000 psi) to of destroy organic constituents. Ele- vated pressures are used to keep the wa liquid in a liquid state só that oxida- me tion can occur at lower temperatures. in The waste liquid is first mixed with for compressed air. The mixture is then passed through a heat exchanger to raise the tem- perature to reaction conditions and then directed into the reaction pressure vessel. Used primarily for concentrated waste streams containing organics and oxidizable
nology Process Option Multiple Hearth Incineration Wet Air Oxidation		Applicability		Solids (sludges)	Leachate and/or Solids (sludges)
nology		Process Option		Multiple Hearth Incineration	Wet Air Oxidation
AR302968 2014		Technology		10202068	

1325WG.TB3

3-51

_

	-
操 #	警察
441 HL HL	请散業業

uumyangangangangangangangangan KANYANARY ANSI VISA KANYANARY ANSI VISA			A the second sec
nassuusaannossuusaannossuusaannossuusaannossuusaannossuusaannossuusaannossuusaannossuusaannossuusaannossuusaann 1414,45		Forentially applicatific, aromatic tregants compounds of concern at the FICCC sto are amonated to this treatment method. Most costeeffective for treatment of non-argueous "all" phase after off/water separation.	Industrial Leachate High-temperature ordition to destroy Conventional, Arplicable, presently in use at the organic comatituents. This process demonstrated PICCC site for treatment of leachate resovered by the interceptor trench, the process usage and/or prover demonstrated in steam generation. Liquid waste is added as a supplemental/alternative fuel in the process. Typicably used to destroy waste of a substantion, while and other flam.
ommunimmunimmunimmunimmunimmu WA & XXXX communimmunimmunimmunimmunimmuni		Contraction and a contraction of the second s	Conventional, demanstration
Technickogy Presess Spellen Applicability Description Status Status Revenue Commania ⁽¹⁾ Further Analysis	inorganica and for wates not readily anomatic to thelegical transment. Typically used to treat biological weatewater treatment sludges.	Wighterregerature (2000 - 3,000 - 7) widdaitin under semtrelled cruditions (eveess negen) to destroy erganic constituents. This process cyticu utilizes saisting coment and lime manufacturing kins, which consist of a rotating, retractory-lined herizontal cylinder used for processing raw materials. Liquid weste is added as a supplemental/ alternative fuel in the process. Kiln temperatures and gas residence times are lenger than conventional incinerators, providing high destruc- tion efficiencies up to 99,0000 bereaut.	High-temperature oridation to destroy organic constituents. This process option utilizes adsting industrial believe that are used in stream genera- tion for process usage and/or power generation. Liquid waste is added as a supplemental/alternative fuel in the process. Typically used to destroy waste cila, schwants, and other flam- mable, nonhalogenated creanbes, while
annannannannannannannan Ar 1920 (1820) (1862) maannannannannannannannannan			<table-cell></table-cell>
annanananananananananan VV VOVAAAA (NVVVVVVV vananananananananananananananan		till anna an an an an an an an an an an an a	Urveitustria Banatusra Banatusra
AMANA KANA KANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA AN			:







			WWW.GERS DESCRIPTION		
	Retained for Further Analysis		Ň	°Z	No
	Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾		Not recommended due to the availability of other thermal technology process options that are conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic compounds of concern at the PICCO site.	Not recommended due to the availability of other thermal technology process options that are conventional and have demonstrated effectivencss for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site.	Not recommended due to the availability of other thermal technology process options that are conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site. Also, transportable units are not readily available.
.6 ed)	Status		Demonstrated in limited applications	Develop- mental	Demonstrated for rubber tire recycling
Table 3-6 (Continued)	Treatment Description	providing recovery of available heat value from the waste. Not suitable for highly chlorinated organics.	High-temperature (500 - 2,300°F) process employing silicon carbide elements to generate infrared thermal radiation to destroy organic constituents. Destruction can be either via oxidation (i.e., excess air is provided to operate in an incineration-type mode) or via pyrolysis (i.e., a deficient oxygen atmosphere is maintained).	High-temperature (1,400 - 1,800°F) oxidation under controlled conditions to destroy organic constituents. Liquid is introduced into a bed of molten alkali metal salts (typically sodium carbonate) with organic constituents undergoing catalytic destruction. Noted effectiveness for chlorinated hydro- carbons. Not suitable for waste with an ash content exceeding 20%.	High-temperature (1,000 - 1,700°F) application under controlled condi- tions (specifically an oxygen-defi- cient atmosphere) to pyrolize (as opposed to oxidize) organic wastes into combustible gases consisting of hydrocarbons,, hydrogen, and carbon
	Applicability		Leachate and/or Solids	Leachate and/or Solids	Leachate and/or Solids
	Technology Process Option Applicability		Infrared Incineration	Molten Salt Combustion	Pyrolysis
	Technology		ARS	02970	

1325WG.TB3

3-53

\$\$##\$	糊糊描
物集雜物、集。	uuran ta kiitan

ų

Technology Process Option, Applicability Denvirtients memoride, free genes constituents (saits, metals, particulates) will form a solid thay during pyrobysis. Pyrobysis is not suitable for high- free genes wates. Typically applied to materials not conducive to conven- tional inclusion or that semiain	
	Lookaalaa aaraa kaaraa Maalaanaa A
Technology Process Ciption, Applicability Desire more data metals, particular increase form a solid char form a solid char formal avaitation of a licental inclustration	

ني: جون 244

#/11/4/44.

∕,∭,A

ON NO	°Z	Ž
Not recommended due to the availability of other thermal technology process options that are conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site; not appro- priate for solid residues.	Not recommended due to the availability of other thermal technology process options that are conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site.	Not recommended due to the availability of other thermal technology process options that are conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site. In addi- tion, an underground fire can start with flammable waste materials and coal deposits present at the site.
Develop- mental; demonstrated on a pilot- scale	Developmental for industrial wastes	Developmental
Very high-temperature (4,000 - 5,000°F) application under con- trolled conditions (oxygen-deficient atmosphere) to pyrolyze (as opposed to oxidize) organic constituents to their elemental state. Inorganic com- pounds are melted and fused into vit- reous solids under these high tempera- tures. Heating is supplied by large electrodes located in the jacket of the refractory-lined, tubular reactor vessel.	High-temperature (2,900 - 3,100°F) application under an oxygen-deficient atmosphere to pyrolize organic wastes into elemental gas (carbon monoxide and hydrogen) and carbon. Inorganic constituents become entrained in stable, inert glass and siliceous melts (the vitrous mass). Cited waste feed limitations include a maximum water content of 25% and a maximum organic content of 10%.	In-place joule-heating to 2,900 - 3,600°F to electrically melt soil/ sludge/waste. Destroys organics via pyrolysis and binds inorganic waste compounds in a stable, inert glassy, solid matrix (the vitreous mass) re- sistant to leaching. Electrodes are inserted into the ground to provide the high electric current necessary to melt the material.
Leachate and/or Solids	Solids	Solids
High- Temperature Fluid Wall reactor (HTFWR/Ad- vanced Elec- tric Reactor (AER))	Vitrification	In Situ Vitrification
	LeachateVery high-temperature (4,000 - 5,000°F) application under con- trolled conditions (oxygen-deficient atmosphere) to pyrolyze (as opposed atmosphere) to pyrolyze (as opposed atmosphere) to pyrolyze (as opposed to oxidize) organic constituents to their elemental state. Inorganic com- scaleDevelop- nental; of other thermal technology process of other thermal technology process demonstrated options that are conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site; not appro- priate for solid residues.LeachateVersel.WR/Ad- treeI Elec- pounds are melted and fused into vit- recous solids under these high tempera- tures. Heating is supplied by large electrodes located in the jacket of the refractory-lined, tubular reactor vessel.Not recommended due to the availability of other thermal technology process of aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site; not appro- priate for solid residues.	LeachateVery high-temperature (4,000- 5,000°F) application under con- trolled conditions (oxygen-deficient atmosphere) to pyrolyze (as opposed atmosphere) to pyrolyze (as opposed their elemental state. Inorganic constituents to their elemental state. Inorganic com- pounds are metical effectiveness for their elemental state. Inorganic com- pounds are metical and targe their elemental state. Inorganic com- pounds are metical and targe their elemental state. Inorganic com- pounds are metical and targe their elemental state. Inorganic com- pounds are metical state. Inorganic com- pounds are metical state. Inorganic com- pounds are metical and targe their elemental state. Inorganic com- pounds are matice organic wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar wastes atmosphere to pareliar organic compounds of contern at the PICCO site.Not recommended due to the availability options that are conventional and portions that are convent

⁽¹⁾Based on evaluation of implementability, effectiveness, and relative cost-effectiveness.

1325WG.TB3

3-55



1147 Telming Traces Optim Screening

Screening of the five available technologies listed above for treatment response actions indicated that hiological treatment, chemical treatment, physical treatment, and thermal treatment are potentially applicable for both leachate and solids treatment at the FKCCO site. These four options should be retained for further analysis. Table 3-6 provides a summary of the technology screening comments.

Stabilization/solidification was determined not to be applicable for either leachate or solids treatment as this technology is geared towards the treatment of inorganic compounds, while the constituents of concern at the PECCO site are organic in nature. Organic compounds interfere with the chemical/physical bonding process promoted for waste immobilization under this technology; therefore organics are not effectively treated with itses of leachable organic contaminants are similar for both treated and untreated samples with itses of leachable WOCs due to release as air emissions during mixing rather than due to chemical/physical binding mixing (U.S. EPA 1986b).

The biological treatment technology was found to be potentially applicable for both leachate and solids. For leachate, the biological treatment technology is potentially applicable for the treatment of the aqueous stream after oil/water separation pretreatment. The technology process options retained for further analysis include activated sludge (aerobic treatment) and anaerobic biodegradation. Other process options considered for leachate treatment were not recommended due to limited demonstration of effectiveness in hazardous waste treatment and/or due to very limited land availability on-site restricting implementation of the process options. For the purposes of remedial alternative development and evaluation, aerobic activated sludge was selected as the representative biological treatment process option. Such a treatment system is in current satisfactory operation at the site, with the separated aqueous stream being directed to the local POTW that utilizes an activated sludge treatment system. Anaerobic biologradation will be retained as a potential substitute process option for biological treatment.



For solids treatment, the biological treatment technology process option selected for further analysis was bioreclamation (in situ biodegradation). Its potential applicability for treatment of the waste material may be limited due to the high levels of BTEX and naphthalene present. Other biological treatment process options considered for solids treatment were not recommended due to limited demonstration of effectiveness and/or due to very limited land availability on-site restricting implementation of the process options.

The chemical treatment technology was found to be potentially applicable for both leachate and solids. For leachate, screening of process options available under the chemical treatment technology resulted in the following potentially applicable process options being retained for further analysis:

- Oxidation (UV, ozone, hydrogen peroxide)
- Extraction (liquid/liquid)

Oxidation is potentially applicable to treatment of the aqueous phase after oil/water separation pretreatment of the leachate. Liquid/liquid extraction represents a means for achieving oil/water separation.

Oxidation represents a process option capable of destroying the constituents of concern, while liquid/liquid extraction is a separation and not a degradation treatment process option. Other chemical treatment process options considered for leachate treatment were found to be not applicable to the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site.

For solids treatment, screening of the two process options available under the chemical treatment technology indicated that extraction was potentially applicable and will be retained for further analysis. The other chemical treatment process option for solids treatment, in situ chemical treatment, is not applicable to the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site. It should be noted that the selected extraction process is a separation and not a degradative treatment process option.

AR302974



The physical treatment technology was found to be potentially applicable for both leadate and solids. For leadate, screening of the process options available under the physical treatment technology resulted in the following potentially applicable process options being retained for further analysis:

- Caine simple (scient)
- 325 555

Carbon adsorption, steam stripping, and accation/air stripping are each potentially applicable to treatment of the aqueous phase after oil/water separation pretreatment of the leachate. Gravity oil/water separation and dissolved air flotation each represent a means for achieving oil/water separation.

Other physical treatment process options considered for leachate treatment were found to be not applicable or not recommended for the PICCO site, as discussed in Table 3-6. The potentially applicable physical treatment process options retained for further analysis are separation processes and not degradation treatment processes.

For the purposes of remedial alternative development and evaluation, accation/air stripping was selected as the representative physical treatment process option for treatment of recovered leachate after oil/water separation. Based on WESTON's previous experience with other sites containing the contaminants of concern present at the PICCO landfill (STXE and maphthalene), air stripping is typically more cost-effective than either carbon adsorption or steam stripping will be retained as potential substitute process options for physical treatment.

For the purposes of alternative development and evaluation, gravity oil/water separation was selected as the representative physical treatment oil/water separation process optim. Such a separation system is correctly in satisfactory operation at the site. DAF will be

retained as a potential substitute process option for gravity oil/water separation treatment if additional treatment is required in the future.

For solids treatment, screening of the process options available under the physical treatment resulted in the following potentially applicable process options being retained for further analysis:

- In situ soil washing
- Low-temperature thermal stripping
- Dewatering

As noted in Table 3-6, dewatering is typically used as a pretreatment step in conjunction with other technologies/process options.

Other physical treatment process options considered for solids treatment were found not applicable or not recommended for the PICCO site, as discussed in Table 3-6. The potentially applicable physical treatment process options retained for further analysis are separation processes and not degradation treatment processes. For purposes of remedial alternatives development and evaluation, all three cited potentially applicable process options will be considered separately.

The thermal treatment technology was found potentially applicable for both leachate and solids. For leachate treatment, screening of the process options available under thermal treatment resulted in the following potentially applicable process options being retained for further analysis:

- Rotary kiln incineration
- Cement and lime kilns
- Industrial boilers

Each of these options is noted as being most cost-effective for treatment of non-aqueous product ("oil") after oil/water separation.

ar302976

5/15/91

1325WG.S3



Other thermal treatment process options considered for leachate treatment were not recommended due to the availability of the thermal options listed above that are conventional and have demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of concern at the PICCO site. Each of the thermal process options retained for further analysis affer treatment through thermal destruction of the compounds of concern.

For the purposes of remedial alternative development and evaluation, industrial boiler treatment was selected as the representative thermal incatment process option. Such a treatment system is in current operation at the site. Rotary kilo treatment and cement and lime kilo treatment will be retained as potential substitute process options for thermal treatment of non-aqueous portion of the leachate.

For solids, screening of the process options available under thermal treatment resulted in rotary kiln incheration being retained for further analysis as the recommended potentially applicable process option.

Other thermal treatment process options considered for solids treatment were not recommended due to limited demonstration status. The selected rotary hilo option is a fully developed and readily available process that has conventional demonstrated effectiveness for the aromatic organic compounds of the concern at the PICCO site. The selected rotary hilo thermal process option offers treatment through thermal destruction of the compounds of concern.

3143 Resonant fills

The potentially applicable technologies and associated process options retained for further analysis for treatment of leadante response actions include:

Technic (Traces Order

Actication.

- Naki Texieri

szię dostę i

		-	
	-	Anaerobic biodegradation	Aqueous phase
•	Chen	nical Treatment	
	-	Oxidation (UV, ozone, hydrogen peroxide) Extraction	Aqueous phase Mixed aqueous/non- aqueous phases
•	Physi	cal Treatment	
	-	Carbon adsorption (activated carbon)	Aqueous phase
	-	Steam stripping	Aqueous phase
	-	Aeration/air stripping (selected representative process option)	Aqueous phase
	-	Gravity oil/water separation (selected representative process option)	Mixed aqueous/non- aqueous phase
	-	Dissolved air flotation .	Mixed aqueous/non- aqueous phase
•	Ther	mal Treatment	· .
	-	Rotary kiln incineration	Non-aqueous phase
	-	Cement and lime kilns	Non-aqueous phase
	-	Industrial boilers (selected representative process option)	Non-aqueous phase

The potential applicable technologies and associated process options retained for further analysis for treatment of solids (waste and soil) response actions include:

- Biological Treatment
 - In situ biodegradation
- Chemical Treatment
 - Extraction

÷...

1325WG.S3

3-61 AR302978

- *

 - Levense in the second sec -
 - -
- Test Tested 圭



3.1.7 Land Disposal

Potential land disposal response actions would potentially apply to materials removed from the landfill unit and/or excavated downslope soils. With respect to the amount of material to be potentially addressed after excavation by land disposal, the volume of the landfill unit (including waste material, soil underlying the waste, soil cover, landfill dike, soil located between the dike and interceptor trench, and the interceptor trench) is estimated at 92,000 yd³ (137,000 tons) (see Table 1-7). Approximately one half (47,500 yd³ or 77,000 tons) of this total is waste material. The amount of soils located downslope of the interceptor trench to be potentially addressed after excavation by land disposal is estimated at 23,000 yd³ (31,000 tons) (see Table 1-8). Therefore, the potential total amount of waste and soil is estimated at 115,000 yd³ (168,000 tons).

An important consideration for any land disposal response action are potential institutional implementability limitations based on regulatory requirements. This is discussed further in subsequent subsections. The reader is also referred to Section 2, ARARs, for further details on regulatory requirements.

3.1.7.1 Technology/Process Option Description

The land disposal technology for land disposal response actions involves providing a long-term, environmentally secure repository for the disposal of removed contaminated materials and/or residues from treating such materials. Potential process options include:

- Secure landfill
- Secure vault
- Deep-well injection

Laste Sha

A secure landfill is defined by design and operating standards identified under applicable regulations. Typical design standards may include a bottom multilayer liner system, leachate detection/collection systems, gas venting, and a top surface multilayer cover system. Regulatory-based design standards for hazardous waste landfills are discussed under

1325WG.S3

Subservious 23.1 and 24.1, while those for non-increasions (residual weste) landfills are addressed in Subserviou 24.1.

A secure valit is an aboveground version of a secure landfill. The outer containment structure is ppically constructed of concrete with an internal bottom multilayer liner system, leachate detection/collection systems, gas venting, and a multilayer cover system.

Deep-well injection involves pressure well injection of material (in a liquid form or mixed with a subdiving agent) deep underground into nock strata or sait domes.

Table 3-7 provides a list of these process optimus along with a brief description of each. The table also indicates the status of each process optimus as a remedial optimu (i.e., conventional/demonstrated or otherwise), a summary of screening comments, and whether the process optimus will be retained for further analysis. Further discussion of the screening is provided below.

1171 Teining Press (hón Screing

Land disposal is a potentially applicable technology for the PICCO site and will be retained for further analysis. However, off-site land disposal may be limited to low-level and/or pretreated materials due to recent regulatory restrictions aimed at limiting land disposal. Potential land disposal regulatory restrictions are discussed as ARARs under Subsection 2.3.1. On-site land disposal is considered impractical due to the limited land availability onsite.

Screening of the three available process options for the land disposal technology resulted in secure landfill disposal being the one process option retained for further analysis. Table 3-7 provides a summary of the screening comments. Secure landfill disposal is a conventional, demonstrated process option potentially applicable to the FICCO site and will be retained for further analysis. As secure landfills cannot accept liquids or materials

1960 -



Land Disposal Technologies/Process Options

Technology	Process Option	Description	Status	Screening Comments ⁽¹⁾	Retained for Further Analysis
Land Disposal Secure Landfil	Secure Landfill	Solid waste placement into a landfill with engineered design features, which can in- clude a bottom multilayer liner system, leachate detection/collection systems, gas control and a top surface multilayer cover system. Secure landfills cannot accept liquids or materials containing free liquids.	Conventional, demonstrated	Potentially applicable, utilizing an off-site commercial landfill facility. May require pretreatment to meet applicable regulatory land disposal restrictions. Liquids or materials con- taining free liquids cannot be disposed of in this manner, and must be dewatered.	Yes
	Secure Vault	Aboveground version of a secure landfill. Outer containment structure typically constructed of concrete, with an internal bottom multilayer liner system, leachate detection/collection system, gas control, and a top surface multilayer cover system.	Limited Demonstration	Not recommended due to implementability concerns; no commercial vault disposal faci- lities are known, and the limited available land at the site restricts on-site construc- tion of such a facility.	No
	Deep Well Injection	Pressure well injection of material (in a liquid form or mixed with a stabilizing agent) deep underground into rock strata or salt domes. Limited to liquid wastes, and is most applicable to liquids con- taining heavy metals that can be pre- cipitated or chelated prior to injection.	Conventional, demonstrated in the petroleum and nuclear industries.	Not recommended due to implementability and effectiveness concerns; most applicable to heavy metals, acidic, or dissolved solids wastes which are not a concern at the PICCO site. May require pretreatment to meet re- strictions under the Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program.	No

(1) Based upon evaluation of implementability, effectiveness, and relative cost.

containing free liquids, and materials will require dewatering prior to disposal. Pretexament may also be required to meet potential land disposal restrictions.

Secure vanits represent a conventional, but not well-demonstrated, disposal option. As leachate is collected and removed, vanits are most applicable to solids, soils, and dewatered sindges. As no commercial want disposal facilities are known and available land at the site limits on-site construction of such a facility, this option is not recommended due to these implementability concerns.

Deep-well injection is a conventional, demonstrated option in the petroleum and nuclear industries. However, recent regulatory restrictions under the Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program as part of the Safe Drinking Water Act seek to minimize disposal in this manner. A further discussion of potential regulatory restrictions for deep-well injection is given under Subsection 2.3.3. In addition, deep-well injection is limited to liquid wastes and is must applicable to liquids containing heavy metals that can be precipitated or chelated prior to injection. As the containing of concern at the PICCO site are organic compounds and not heavy metals, deep-well injection is not recommended as a disposal option due to these implementability and effectiveness concerns.

Land disposal will be retained as a potentially applicable response action technology. Disposal in a secure landfill will be retained for further analysis as a recommended process option.

3.1.8 Air Emissions Controls

Potential air emissions control response actions would apply to the existing oil/water separator located at the site which was identified in the site model as the specific point of concern with respect to existing site-related air emissions.

Because the emissions from the separator are fugitive in nature, the exact amount of media requiring potential remedial action is non-quantifiable.

3.1.8.1 Technology/Process Option Description

Available technologies for response actions involving air emissions control consist of air emissions control systems. Identified process options for this technology include:

- Emissions prevention systems
- Emissions treatment units

Emissions prevention systems include use of engineered features such as pressure relief valves to prevent uncontrolled releases of volatile contaminants into the atmosphere.

Emissions treatment systems are used to reduce air-borne contaminant levels present in acceptable levels prior to release into the atmosphere. Treatment systems typically consist of vapor-phase activated carbon units or thermal oxidizers.

Table 3-8 provides a list of the two process options available under emissions control system technology along with a brief description of each process option. The table also indicates the status of each process option (i.e., conventional/demonstrated or otherwise), a summary of process option screening comments, and whether the process option will be retained for further analysis. Further discussion of the process option screening is provided below.

1325WG.S3

Air Emissions Control Technologics/Process Abions

SIGNIARANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA	10000000000000000000000000000000000000				
nonnanningingan an Alexandra an Alexandra. Alexandra Alexandra an Alexandra an Alexandra.	VIII VIIVIIVII VIII VIIVIIVII VIII VIIVIIVII	tunanananananananananananananananananana	VI & & V & XX VI & & V XX	MARKARARA KATANA KUTANA KARARA KARARARA MARKARARARANA KATANA KARARARARANA KARARARANA ammanananananananananananananananananan	VAAAAA SAAAAAAAA VAAA VAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
ANAN KANATANANAN Kanatral Keyatanan	Nikerek kurde och en en en en en en en en en en en en en	Lies of angineered faatures such as pressure vatues to prevent unembratied refeases inte the atmonsphere.	elloundermeitenest. Alsen onesterstest	Peterntally application; replacement of existing separater within an upgraded environed unit recommonded.	14. 48.94 1
	KLANDARAK (NALA) VII VARAK (NALA) KANAKA KANAKANANANANANANANANANANANANA	Use of treatment system such as vapor-phase activated carbon or thermal collation units to reduce sirberne contavinants to accepto able terusts prior to atmospheric release.	Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	Peter viewervereetendeed strie to make afferetereteretere resten attervereteretet prestation to treatereteretere gervereteret strikter.	

- 20**8**





-







3.1.8.2 Technology/Process Option Screening

Screening of the two process options available under air emission control technology resulted in the emissions prevention process option being retained for further analysis. The other available process option, emissions treatment, was not retained due to cost-effectiveness concerns. In general, emissions prevention is preferable to treatment of generated emissions from both an effectiveness as well as a cost standpoint.

Table 3-8 provides a summary of the process option screening comments.

3.1.8.3 Recommendation

Air emissions control technology will be retained as potentially applicable for air emissions control response actions focusing on the existing oil/water separator at the site. Emissions prevention systems are retained as the representative process option under this technology.

1325WG.S3



11. Frieder Water Sample Actions and Controls

Although the results of the residential well survey conducted under the Remedial Investigation did not indicate site-related contamination of tested residential wells, private water supply sequence actions are crossidered as contingency actions which can protentially be put in place if intere testing indicate changes in current conditions which warrant such a response action.

ili Telsiy Deción

Archile educing is in report which include a single include

The home water treatment technology includes a variety of devices for point-of-use contaminant removal. The units unlike chemical or physical treatment methods to separate out or destroy contaminants. Most devices utilize granular activated carbon for treatment. Other possible treatment units include the use of distillation, activated alumins, reverse osmosis, ion exchange, osonation, and alterviolet irradiation.

Preze solar sedide mér de derste ver app reinder indré

- Institut of new ways paper with instantial splittly.

The access restrictions technology as applied to private water supplies involves the groundwater restrictions process options, whereby affected proundwater sources are legally designated as nonpotable with corresponding restrictions on its use.

and the second se Second se Second seco

3.1.9.2 Technology Screening

Screening of the three available technologies previously listed for the response actions involving private water supplies found each to be potentially applicable to the PICCO site, with all three being retained for further analysis.

With respect to the three process options available under the alternative water supply technology, all three will be retained for further analysis as potentially applicable options.

Bottled water supply or home treatment units are recommended for short-term response actions. Hookup to the local municipal supply system is recommended as the long-term response action. Installation of new private water supply wells into unaffected aquifers is recommended when hookup to the municipal water supply is not cost-effective. It should be noted the local municipal water supply system (Western Pennsylvania Water Company) currently services residents surrounding the site.

3.1.9.3 Recommendation

The potentially applicable technologies and the associated process options retained for further analysis for contingency response actions involving private water supplies include:

- Home water treatment.
- Alternative water supplies.
 - Bottled water
 - Municipal water
 - New groundwater supply wells
- Access restrictions.
 - Groundwater restrictions

1325WG.S3

3-71 AR302988



As previously noted, private water supply response actions are considered contingency actions which can protentially be put in place if future testing indicates changes in current conditions which waterant such a response action.

Table 3-9 provides a summary of the potentially applicable technologies and the associated process options retained for further analysis based on the initial screening performed. This table was utilized in formulating the proposed medium-specific alternatives for the PECCO site, as discussed in Subsection 3.2.





Table 3-9

Potentially Applicable Technologies and Associated Process Options Retained for Further Analysis

General Response Action	Potentially Applicable Technology	Potentially Applicable Process Option
No Action	No Action	
Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions	Perimeter Fencing* Property Deed Notation* Groundwater Restrictions*
Landfill Infiltration Controls	Capping Grading Revegetation Diversion/Collection Systems	 Channels* Dikes and Berms Terraces and Benches Chutes and Down Pipes Sedimentation Basins/Ponds
Leachate and Groundwater Controls	Capping Subsurface Containment Barriers Subsurface Drains Recovery Wells	Soil/Bentonite Slurry Wall* Sheet Piling Injection Grouting Interception Trench* Skimmer Wells*
Excavation and Removal (waste and soils)	Excavation/Removal Dust/Vapor Control Grading Capping/Surface Sealing Revegetation	

3-73 AR302990



Table 34

Patentially Applicable Technologies and Associated Process Options Retained for Further Analysis (Continued)

General Response Action		Process Optim
		Amerika: Biodegradation
	newspitz in the internet	
	~	
	Themas Treasured	
		Cast of Lat Na
	Billingical Transmissi	
	-	
	Home Water Treatment	

*Selected representative process optim to be utilized in development of alternatives. **Protential contingency action if fature conditions warrant such a response action.

WESTON.

3.2 DEVELOPMENT OF MEDIUM-SPECIFIC ALTERNATIVES

Based on the environmental site model developed and remedial action objectives established for the PICCO site, the overall FS approach adapted was to initially develop medium-specific alternatives for identified media. These medium-specific alternatives are subsequently screened in Section 4. The medium-specific alternatives remaining after screening are then combined into comprehensive alternatives that address the site as a whole. These comprehensive alternatives are then subjected to detailed analysis, as presented in Section 5.

Development of remedial action objectives and associated general response actions identified the following as environmental media of concern:

- Waste material (landfill unit).
- Leachate (landfill unit).
- Soil (downslope of the landfill unit).
- Air (oil/water separator emissions).
- Groundwater (Pittsburgh Coal and Unconsolidated Zone).

Medium-specific alternatives developed are individually detailed below for each of the above environmental media. The medium-specific alternatives were developed based on consideration of the potentially applicable technologies and associated process options retained after screening for further analysis as listed in Table 3-9.

The retained technologies and selected representative process options were assembled into medium-specific alternatives representing a range of treatment and containment combinations, as appropriate. Due consideration was given to established remedial action objectives (see Subsection 1.2.3) and quantity of the specific media to be addressed as noted in the site model.

1325WG.S3



The following pypes of media-specific alternatives have been developed to the estent practicable:

- A number of treatment alternatives ranging from one that would eliminate or minimize to the extent feasible the need for long-term management (inducting monitoring) at a site to one that would use treatment as a primary component of an alternative to address the principle threats at the site. Alternatives within this range typically differ in the type and estent of treatment used and the management requirements of treatment residuals or untreated wastes.
- One or more alternatives that involve containment of waste with little or no treatment, but protect human health and the environment by preventing potential exposure and/or reducing the mobility of contaminants.
- A limited action alternative that involves minimal institutional actions necessary to reduce the potential for exposure.
- Å m sår årrår.

3.2.1 Waste Material Alternatives

Developed remedial alternatives addressing the landfill unit with respect to direct waste material control are defined in Table 3-10. For purposes of remedial alternatives development, waste material is defined as consisting of the "waste and adjacent contaminated soil forming the landfill unit, including the existing soil cover, soils underlying the waste, the landfill dike, soils located between the dike and the interceptor trench, and the interceptor trench itself." With respect to the amount of material to be potentially addressed, the volume of the landfill unit (including waste material, soil underlying the waste, soil cover, landfill dike, soil located between the dike and interceptor trench, and interceptor trench) is estimated at 92,000 yd³ (137,000 tons) (see Table 1-7). Approximately one half (47,500 yd³ or 77,000 tons) of this total is waste material.

The alternatives developed fall into the following basic categories:

- No action
- Limited action
- Containment
- Removal/disposal
- Removal/treatment
- In situ treatment

The no action alternative (Alternative WM-1) consists of a no action general response whereby no further remedial action with respect to waste material would be undertaken with the exception of site monitoring of the landfill unit. Potential monitoring activities include physical inspection for evidence of disruption/erosion of the landfill unit and periodic environmental sampling to track potential contaminant migration and to provide warning of increased exposure or health threats.

Current site controls (leachate collection via the existing interceptor trench with subsequent treatment and site access restriction via the existing fence and locked gate security system) would continue to be operated and maintained.

1325WG.S3

³⁻⁷⁷ AR302994



		Technologies/Process Op- tions Utilized (Represen- tative Process Optimus) Nated in Processe)
No Acôn	No Action	
	Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (Feating, Deed Notation, Grannissuer Restrictions)
		Orading Capping Surface Scaling Receptorion
5-	Leachair and Sab- sarfare Controls	Diversion/Collection Systems (channels) Subsurface Containment Barriers (Sharry wall) - As Required Subsurface Deales (Leachate Interception Trendt) Recovery Wells (Shimmer Wells)
	inii Air Mittii	Access Restrictions (Feating, Deed Notation, Comminstar Restrictions)
Remain Disperse	Excession and Removal of Waste Material	Excession/Removal Dust/Vapor Control Backfill/Creating Revegetation
Lad Dişəni	Lani Dişəni	Land Disposal (CH-Size Secure Landill)
	Encretio and Record of Wase Marcial	Excession/Removal Data/Vapor Cantrol

Table 3-10

Waste Material Alternatives (continued)

Alternative		General Response Actions Utilized	Technologies/Process Options Utilized (Represen- tative Process Option(s) Noted In Parentheses)
		Backfill of Treated Material	Backfill/Grading Revegetation
		Solids Treatment - Waste Material	Physical Treatment (Dewatering) - As Required Physical Treatment (Low-Temperature Therma Stripping)
WM-5B	Excavation/Treatment	Excavation and Removal of Waste	Excavation/Removal Dust/Vapor Control
		Solids Treatment- Waste Material	Physical Treatment (Dewatering) - As Required Thermal Treatment (Rotary Kiln Incineration)
		Backfill of Treated Material	Backfill/Grading Revegatation
WM-6A	In Situ Treatment	Solids Treatment - Waste Materials	In Situ Biodegradation
WM-6B	In Situ Treatment	Solids Treatment - Waste Materials	In Situ Soil Washing
		Leachate and Sub- surface Controls	Subsurface Containment Barriers (Slurry Wall) - As Required Surface Drains (Interceptor Trench) Recovery Wells (Skimmer Wells)

3-79 AR302996



The limited action alternative (Alternative WM-2) involves the utilization of institutional actions and controls as the general response action. As noted in Table 3-8, access restriction is the potentially applicable technology for institutional actions and controls.

The access restriction technology limits future exposure of human receptors by restricting property access either physically (through site perimeter feacing and groundwater restrictions) and/or through legal channels (through property deed annotation alerting prospective purchasers to the presence of hazardous substances on-site and legal groundwater restrictions). Fotore land use may also be restricted based on the type of potential human health risk involved.

As with the no action response action, environmental monitoring would be implemented for an institutional-based alternative. Current site controls, including leachate collection via the interception trench with subsequent treatment, would continue to be operated and maintained.

The containment electronice (Alectronice WM-3) involves the utilization of the following general response actions:

- Lain ni sini ta ani.
- **Isticias ata a cont**

Under this alternative, the waste material is allowed to remain in place, but engineering controls are implemented to minimize and/or prevent contaminant migration into other environmental media (i.e., soil, groundwater, etc.). In addition, institutional controls would be utilized to limit future exposure of human receptors to site contaminants. Such controls involve the potentially applicable remedial technologies identified for the PICCO site in Table 3-9 for infiltration control, leachate/subscripts control, and institutional controls.

Based upon a review of this table, the containment alternative (Alternative WM-3) for waste material is defined as utilizing the following combination of remedial technologies (representative process options are noted in parentheses):

- Grading.
- Capping/surface sealing.
- Revegetation.
- Diversion/collection systems (channels).
- Subsurface containment barriers (slurry wall) as required for localized areas.
- Subsurface drains (interceptor trench).
- Recovery wells (skimmer wells).
- Access restrictions (fencing, property deed notation, and groundwater restrictions).

The removal/disposal alternative (Alternative WM-4) involves the utilization of the following general response actions:

- Excavation and removal of waste.
- Off-site land disposal (note disposal facility may require and perform or arrange for off-site pretreatment prior to actual disposal).

Under this alternative, the waste material is removed via excavation with the material transported off-site for potential pretreatment with subsequent land disposal at a permitted land disposal facility. As discussed under ARARs (Section 2) RCRA land disposal restrictions may apply to this waste depending on TCLP test results. Treatment may be required (possibly for benzene reduction) prior to land disposal to meet treatment standards. Based upon a review of Table 3-9 for the potentially applicable technologies corresponding to the indicated general response actions, the removal/disposal alternative (Alternative)

1325WG.S3

AR302996

WM-4) is defined as utilizing the following combination of remedial bedrookopies (representative process options are noted in parentheses):

- * Essère
- Land Separal (off-site score landill), following off-site material pretreatment as required.
- · Isippi and
- *
- Carine State State
- Receits

Finally, excerning/beatment alternatives (Alternatives WM-5A and WM-5E) involve the utilization of the following general response actions:

- Example al and i fact.
- · (defit infit at the infit at

Under these alternatives, the waste material is removed via encavation with the material treated to reduced contaminant levels and/or the mobility to acceptable levels. The treated material would then be backfilled on-site. Based upon a review of Table 3-9 for the potentially applicable technologies corresponding to the indicated general response actions, two encavation/breatment alternatives were defined as follows (representative process options are noted in parentheses):

- · Example
- Figure (terms of sequence)
- Provide states (in states in the set of th

- Theresi bestment (anter this increasing) Alexandre WM-55.
- * Istant
- Stilling d'anski astril.
- Impi



For each of the alternatives, dewatering of the waste material was identified as a potentially required pretreatment step to improve material handling and reduce fuel requirements. The alternatives differ in the type of treatment technology utilized.

Finally, in situ treatment alternatives (Alternatives WM-6A and WM-6B) involve the utilization of the following general response actions:

- Leachate and subsurface controls.
- Solids treatment waste material.

Under these alternatives, the waste material is treated to acceptable levels in place via either a direct reduction in contaminant levels and/or via a separation/collection process. Leachate and subsurface controls are included as part of the separation/collection process. Based upon a review of Table 3-9 for the potentially applicable technologies corresponding to the indicated general response actions, the in situ alternatives (Alternatives WM-6A and WM-6B) are defined as utilizing the following combination of remedial technologies (representative process options are noted in parentheses):

- Biological treatment (in situ biodegradation) Alternative WM-6A.
- Physical treatment (in situ soil washing) Alternative WM-6B.
- Subsurface drains (interceptor trench) Alternative WM-6B.
- Recovery wells (skimmer wells) Alternative WM-6B.

Alternative WM-6A treats the contaminant of concern via biological degradation, while Alternative WM-6B represents physical separation/collection treatment.

AR36300

5/15/91

1325WG.S3

112 <u>11 Alemanus</u>

Developed remedial alternatives addressing soil are defined in Table 3-11. For purposes of remedial alternatives development, the soil considered consists of targeted soils located downslope of the interceptor trench. With respect to the amount of material to be potentially addressed, the amount of targeted soils located downslope of the interceptor trench is estimated at 23,000 yd² (31,000 tors) (see Table 1-8). The alternatives developed fall into the following general categories:

- e Nostina
- Lindel sin
- · New York
- •

The no action alternative (Alternative S-1) consists of a no action general response whereby no further remedial action with respect to downslope soils would be undertaken, with the enception of site monitoring of downslope soils. Potential monitoring activities include physical impection for evidence of disruption/erosion of downslope soils and periodic emissionmental sampling to track potential contaminant migration and to provide warning of increased exposure or health threats.

Current site controls (leadante collection via the coloring interceptor trench with subsequent treatment and site access restriction via the existing fence and locked gate security system) would continue to be operated and maintained.

The limited action alternative (Alternative S-2) involves the utilization of institutional actions and controls as the general response action. As noted in Table 3-4, access restriction is the potentially applicable technology for institutional actions and controls.

The access restriction technology limits fature exposure of human receptors by restricting property access either physically (through site perimeter feacing and groundwater restriction) and/or through legal despited (through property deed annotation alerting

WESTERN.

Table 3-11

Soil Alternatives

Alternative	Туре	General Response Actions Utilized	Technologies/Process Options Utilized (Repre- sentative Process Options Noted In Parentheses)
S-1	No Action	No Action	
S-2	Limited Action	Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (Fencing, Deed Nota- tion, Groundwater Restrictions)
S-3	Containment	Consolidation of Soils into the Landfill	Soil Excavation Dust/Vapor Control Backfill/Grading
		Landfill Infiltration Controls	Grading Capping/Surface Sealing Revegetation
		Leachate and Subsurface Controls	Diversion/Collection Systems (channels) Subsurface Containment Barriers (Slurry Wall) - As required Subsurface Drains (Leachate Interceptor Trench) Recovery Wells (Skimmer Wells)
		Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (Fencing, Deed Nota- tion, Groundwater Restrictions)

___ ___



Si Deracives (encined)

			Technologies/Process Optimer Ütilized (Repres
		General Response	saite Pore (saite
			Marie In Parameter (1999)
		Examine and Removal	
		- And - And Andrews	
			¥\$
	Example (Treatment		
	~		
- <u></u>			



Table 3-11

Soil Alternatives (continued)

Alternative		General Response Actions Utilized	Technologies/Process Options Utilized (Repre- sentative Process Option(s) Noted In Parentheses)
S-5B	Excavation/Treatment	Excavation and Removal of Soils	Soil Excavation/Re- moval Dust/Vapor Control
		Treatment - Soil	Physical Treatment (Dewatering) - As Required Thermal Treatment (Rotary Kiln Incineration)
		Backfill of Treated Material	Backfill/Grading
S-6A	In Situ Treatment	Treatment - Soil	Biological Treatment (In Situ Biodegrada- ion)
		Leachate and Subsur- face Controls	Subsurface Containment Barriers (Slurry Walls) - As Required Recovery wells (Skimmer Wells)
S-6B	In Situ Treatment	Treatment - Soil	Physical Treatment (In Situ Soil Washing)
		Leachate and Subsur- face Controls	Subsurface Containment Barriers (Slurry Walls) - As Required Recovery wells (Skimmer Wells)



prospective purchasers to the presence of bazardous substances on-site and legal groundwater restrictions). Future land use may also be restricted based on the type of potential human health tisk involved.

As with the no action response option, environmental monitoring would be implemented for an institutional-based alternative. Correct site controls, including leachase collection via the interceptor trench with subsequent treatment, would continue to be operated and maintained.

The constituted alternative (S-I) involves the following general response actions:

- Consisting of constant density: with into the leadily.

Under this alternative, encavation is used to transfer targeted downshope soils for subsequent incorporation into the landfill. Landfill incorporation would involve use of the following remedial technologies:

- \$1.000

After incorporation, engineering controls are implemented to minimize and/or prevent containment migration from the landfill into other controls media (i.e., soil, groundwater, etc.). In addition, institutional controls would be utilized to limit future exposure of human receptors to site contaminants. Such controls involve the potentially applicable remedial technologies identified for the PICCO site in Table 3-9 for infibration control, leachate/subsurface control, and institutional controls. Eased upon a review of this

table, the following combination of remedial technologies would be employed (representative process options noted in parentheses):

- Grading.
- Capping/surface sealing.
- Revegetation.
- Diversion/collection systems (channels).
- Subsurface containment barriers (slurry wall) as required for localized areas.
- Subsurface drains (interceptor trench).
- Recovery well (skimmer wells).
- Access restrictions (fencing, property deed notation, and groundwater restrictions).

The removal/disposal alternative (Alternative S-4) involves the utilization of the following general response actions:

- Excavation and removal of targeted downslope soils.
- Off-site land disposal (note disposal facility may require and perform or arrange for off-site pretreatment prior to actual disposal).

Under this alternative, targeted downslope soils are removed via soil excavation with the material transported off-site for potential pretreatment with subsequent disposal at a permitted landfill. Testing would be needed to determine whether RCRA land disposal restrictions would require that pretreatment be conducted prior to landfill disposal. The concentrations of the contaminants of concern (i.e., benzene) are much lower in the soils than in the waste and it is likely that TCLP concentrations will be less than the limits. Dewatering/draining/drying of the sediments may also be needed so that the land disposal requirements for no free liquids are met. Based upon a review of Table 3-9 for the indicated general response actions, the removal/disposal alternative (Alternative S-4) is defined as

- ³⁻⁸⁹ AR303006

5/15/91

1325WG.S3

ufficing the following combination of remedial technologies (representative process options are noted in parentheses):

- •
- Land disposal (off-site secure bundfill), following off-site material pretreatment as required.
- *
- * 500 5005

The encountries/breatment alternatives (Alternatives S-5A and S-5B) involve the utilization of the following general response actions:

- Example and second of any set downline and
- *

Under these alternatives, targeted downslope soils are removed via soil excavation with the material treated to reduce the containment levels and/or mobility to acceptable levels. The treated soil would then be backfilled on-site. Eased upon a review of Table 3-9 for the indicated general response actions, two excavation/treatment alternatives were selected at follows (representative process options are noted in parentheses):

- · Si continue
- Popiel rearrant (develop) at required.
- Physical inclument (how-heappeneture thermal stripping) Alternative 5-54.
- Thermal instance (many hits instance) Alersaide S-R.
- •

For each alternative, devotering of the soil is noted as a potentially required pretreatment step to improve material handling and reduce fuel requirements. These alternatives differ in the mode of treatment technology employed.

WIESTERN.

Finally, the in situ treatment alternatives (Alternatives S-6A and S-6B) involve utilizing the following general response actions:

• Solids treatment for soil.

Under these alternatives, targeted downslope soils are treated to acceptable levels in place via either a direct reduction in containment levels and/or via a separation/collection process.

Based upon a review of Table 3-9 for the indicated general response actions, two in situ treatment alternatives were selected as follows:

- Biological treatment (in situ biodegradation) Alternative S-6A.
- Physical treatment (in situ soil washing) Alternative S-6B.
- Subsurface containment barriers (slurry walls as required) Alternative S-6B.
- Recovery wells (skimmer wells) Alternative S-6B.

Alterative S-6A treats the contaminants of concern via biological degradation, while Alternative S-6B represents physical separation/collection treatment.

Developed remedial alternatives addressing the landfill unit with respect to leachate nanagement are defined in Table 3-12. For purposes of remedial alternatives development, these alternatives address management of the leachate produced from the landfill including floating product leachate detected in identified mine voids. Alternatives addressing minimizing leachate production (i.e., source containment/reduction) were previously discussed under the weste material alternatives discussed in Subsection 3.2.1. With respect to the amount of leachate to be potentially addressed, the current average leachate removal rate by the existing interceptor trench is estimated at 760,000 gallons per year (approximately 1.5 gallons per minute). After oil water separation, approximately three drums (5,000 prouds) of "oil" (non-squeous product) is currently recovered each week (approximately 1 gallon per hour) from the leachate entering the interceptor trench.

The amount of additional leadance is the form of non-squeous product that may be recovered via use of skinnner wells is unknown. For remedial alternatives development, it was assumed that an average of an additional three drums of "oil" would be recovered each week, utilising skinnner wells.

The alternatives developed for leachase management fall into the following general categories:

- María

The no action alternative (Alternative L-1) consists of a no action general response whereby no further remedial action would be undertaken with the exception of site monitoring. Potential monitoring activities include physical inspection for evidence of disruption/erosion and periodic environmental sampling to track potential contaminant migration and to provide warning of increased exposure or health threats.

Table 3-12

Leachate Alternatives

Alternative	Туре	General Response Actions Utilized	Technologies/Process Options Utilized (Repre- sentative Process Option(s) Noted In Parentheses)
L-1	No Action	No Action	·
L-2	Limited Action	Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (Fencing, Deed Notation, Groundwater Restrictions)
L-3A	Collection/Treatment	Leachate and Sub surface Controls	Subsurface Drains (Leachate Interceptor Trench) Recovery Wells (Skimmer Wells)
		Leachate Treatment ment	Physical Treatment of Trench Leachate (Gravity Oil/Water Separation) Chemical Treatment of Trench Leachate (Extraction) - As Required Thermal Treatment of Non- Aqueous "Oil" Phase (Industrial Boiler) Biological Treatment of Aqueous Phase (Activated Sludge)
L-3B	Collection/Treatment	Leachate and Sub- surface Controls	Subsurface Drains (Leachate Interceptor Trench) Recovery Wells (Skimmer Wells)
		Leachate Treatment	Physical Treatment of Trench Leachate (Gravity Oil/Water Separation) Chemical Treatment of Trench Leachate (Extraction) - As Required

1325WG.TB3

AR303010



-10-

Leachaite Alternatives (continued)

	 General Response	Technologies/Process Options Utilized (Repre- sentative Process Option(s)
<u>Alexander</u>	kás lížsi	
		Thermal Treatment of Non- Aqueous 'Oi' Phase (Industrial Boiler) Chemical Treatment of Aqueous Phase (Onidation)
	Leachaite and Solo- sardiate Controls	Subsurface Drains (Leachate Intesceptor Treach) Recovery Wells (Skimmer Wells)
	Leader Territori	Physical Treatment of Trench Leachate (Grawhy Oil/Water Separation) Chemical Treatment of Trench Leachate (Entraction) - As Required Thermal Treatment of Non- Aqueous VOI' Phase (Industrial Boiler) Physical Treatment of Aqueous Phase (Acca- tion/Air Scipping)

ananan Alaman Al

Current site controls (leachate collection via the existing interceptor trench with subsequent treatment and site access restriction via the existing fence and locked gate security system) would continue to be operated and maintained.

The limited action alternative (Alternative L-2) involves the utilization of institutional actions and controls as the general response action. As noted in Table 3-9, access restriction is the potentially applicable technology for institutional actions and controls.

The access restriction technology limits future exposure of human receptors by restricting property access either physically (through site perimeter fencing and groundwater restrictions) and/or through legal channels (through property deed annotation alerting prospective purchasers to the presence of hazardous substances on-site and legal groundwater restrictions). Future land use may also be restricted based on the type of potential human health risk involved.

As with the no action response option, environmental monitoring would be implemented for an institutional-based alternative. Current site controls, including leachate collection via the interceptor trench with subsequent treatment, would continue to be operated and maintained.

The collection/treatment alternatives (Alternatives L-3A, B, and C) involve utilizing the following general response actions:

- Leachate and subsurface controls.
- Leachate treatment.

These alternatives differ in the type of treatment process used for the aqueous phase portion of the leachate. Upon review of Table 3-9 for the indicated general response actions, leachate collection can be accomplished via subsurface drains (interceptor trench) and skimmer wells (for product recovery from mine voids). For cost-effective leachate treatment, it was assumed that the collected leachate from the interceptor trench would first be

> 3-95 《 () 产与改善员

1325WG.S3

AR303012



reparated into a monaqueous "off" pitase and an aqueous pitase. Both pitases would then be reparately breated as required to reduce contaminant concentrations to acceptable levels.

Upon review of Table 3-4, initial off/water repression can be accomplished via the following technology/process options:

- ŧ Ĩ
- - 200

As previously discussed under screening of treatment technologies, for the purposes of alternative development and evaluation, gravity oil/water separation was selected as the representative physical treatment separation process option. Such a separation system is currently in satisfactory operation at the site. DAF will be retained as a potential substitute process option for gravity oil/water separation treatment if additional treatment is required in the future. Chemical treatment via extraction (i.e., chemical addition) is included on an as needed basis to add in emulsion breaking and/or improving the physical separation process.

As previously discussed under screening of treatment technologies, of the leadate treatment technologies listed in Table 3-8, thermal treatment technology was the single technology retained for treatment of the high-concentration non-squeezes oil phase. Under the thermal treatment technology, three process options are listed in Table 3-8:

- *

As previously discussed under accessing of treatment technologies, for the purposes of alternative development and evaluation, industrial boiler treatment was selected as the

representative thermal treatment process option. Such a treatment system is in current operation at the site. Rotary kiln treatment and cement and lime kiln treatment will be retained as potential substitute process options for thermal treatment of non-aqueous portion of the leachate.

As previously discussed under screening of treatment technologies, of the treatment technologies listed in Table 3-9, biological, chemical, or physical treatment technologies were retained for treatment of the aqueous phase. Process options listed in Table 3-9 for these treatment technologies are:

- Biological treatment
 - Aerobic (activated sludge)
 - Anaerobic biodegradation
- Chemical treatment
 - Oxidation
- Physical treatment
 - Carbon adsorption
 - Steam stripping
 - Aeration/air stripping

As previously discussed under screening of treatment technologies, for the purposes of alternative development and evaluation, aerobic activated sludge was selected as the representative biological treatment process option. Such a treatment system is in current satisfactory operation at the site, with the separated aqueous stream being directed to the local Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) that utilizes an activated sludge treatment system. Anaerobic biodegradation will be retained as a potential substitute process option for biological treatment.

Likewise, aeration/air stripping was selected as the representative physical treatment process option. Based on WESTON's previous experience with other sites containing the contaminants of concern present at the PICCO landfill (BTXE and naphthalene), air

1325WG.S3

AR303014

5/15/91

stripping is pyncially more cost-effective than either carbon adapping or steam stripping. However, both carbon adapping and steam stripping will be retained as potential substitute process options for physical beatment.

Based on the above discussion, the collection/resument alternatives are defined as utilizing the following combination of remedial technologies (representative process options are noted in parentheses):

- Šimine inductiv čene čenerali (predi).
- Report with this with it product recovery from other with
- Physical incannent (gravity oil/water reputation) for leadate collected by the interceptor mand.
- Chemical treatment of leadinge (curraction) as required for enhancing gravitational of/water separation.
- Monopole incoment of squeens piece (activated shulps) Alexandre I.-34.
- 🔹 Chemical increment of aspecting place (unitation) Alternative L-M.
- Physical resument of approve place (accession/air scipping) Alternative LAC.

The alternatives differ in the means selected for treatment of the separated aqueous phase (miniogical, chemical, or physical treatment technology).



3.2.4 Groundwater Alternatives

Developed remedial alternatives addressing groundwater are defined in Table 3-13. For purposes of remedial alternatives development, the focus is upon both Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater. Alternatives addressing leachate were previously put forth under Subsection 3.2.3. The alternatives developed for groundwater fall into the following categories:

- No action
- Limited action

No recovery/treatment alternative is put forth since groundwater recovery/treatment was ruled out as infeasible and impractical/inappropriate for subsurface control response actions (see Subsection 3.1.4 for details).

It should be noted that potential recovery of landfill leachate is considered under the leachate alternatives presented in Subsection 3.2.3.

The no action alternative (Alternative G-1) consists of a no action general response whereby no further remedial action would be undertaken with respect to groundwater with the exception of site monitoring of groundwater. Potential monitoring activities include physical inspection for evidence of general site disruption/erosion and periodic environmental sampling to track potential contaminant migration into groundwater, residential wells, and seeps and to provide warning of increased exposure or health threats.

Current site controls (leachate collection via the existing interceptor trench with subsequent treatment and site access restriction via the existing fence and locked gate security system) would continue to be operated and maintained. The limited action alternative (Alternative G-2) involves the utilization of institutional actions and controls as the general response action. As noted in Table 3-9, access restriction is the potentially applicable technology for institutional actions and controls.

AR303016

1325WG.S3



Croundwater Alternatives

	Actor (dist	Technologies/Process Options Utilised (Repre- sentative Process Option(s) Nated In Parentieses)
Annak Annak Annak		
	intitútica Aciens ani Canindia	Access Restrictions (Fearing, Deed Notation, Commission Restrictions)

S.

The access restriction technology limits future exposure of human receptors by restricting property access either physically (through site perimeter fencing and groundwater restrictions) and/or through legal channels (through property deed annotation alerting prospective purchasers to the presence of hazardous substances on-site and legal groundwater restrictions). Future land use may also be restricted based on the type of potential human health risk involved.

As with the no action response option, environmental monitoring would be implemented for an institutional-based alternative. Current site controls, including leachate collection via the interceptor trench with subsequent treatment, would continue to be operated and maintained.

325 Ar Endednes Alternatives

Developed remedial alternatives addressing air are defined in Table 3-14. For purposes of remedial alternatives development, the focus is upon fugitive air emissions from the existing oil/water separator located at the site.

Te denties évéret Al ins ie filming presi carpois:

- * No sciet
- * Čedi

The no action alternatives (Alternative A-1) consists of a no action general response whereby no further remedial action would be undertaken with regard to air emissions from the existing of/water separator with the exception of site monitoring of the separator. Potential monitoring activities include physical inspection for evidence of deserioration of the separator and periodic environmental sampling to track potential contaminant emissions and to provide warning of increased esposure or health threats.

Current site controls (learchate collection via the existing interceptor trench with subsequent treatment and site access restrictions via the existing fence and locked gate security system) would continue to be operated and maintained.

The limited action alternative (Alternative A-2) involves the utilization of institutional actions and controls as the general response action. As noted in Table 3-4, access restriction is the potentially applicable technology for institutional actions and controls.

The access restriction technology limits fature exposure of human receptors by restricting property access either physically (through site perimeter fearing and groundwater restrictions) and/or through legal channels (through property deed annotation alerting prospective purchasers to the presence of lazardous substances on-site and legal



Table 3-14

Air Emissions Alternatives

Alternative	Туре	General Response Actions Utilized	Technologies/Process Options Utilized (Repre- sentative Process Options Noted In Parentheses)
A- 1	No Action	No Action	
A-2	Limited Action	Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (Fencing, Deed Notation, Groundwater Restrictions)
A-3	Control	Emissions Controls	Emissions Prevention Systems

5/15/91

AR303020



geundenter restrictions). Future land use may also be restricted based on the type of potential lumma locality risk involved.

As with the no action response option, environmental monitoring would be implemented for an institutional-based alternative. Current site controls, including leachate collection via the interceptor trench with subsequent treatment, would continue to be operated and maintained.

The emissions control alternative (A-3) involves using emissions control technology, specifically the emissions prevention process option to minimize potential air emissions from the separator.



SECTION 4

INITIAL SCREENING OF ALTERNATIVES

Under this section, the medium-specific alternatives developed in Subsection 3.2 are initially screened based on the following criteria:

- Effectiveness (environmental and public health issues).
- Implementability (technical and institutional considerations).
- Relative cost-effectiveness.

Items considered under the general effectiveness evaluation include:

- Protection of human health and the environment.
- Reduction in toxicity, mobility, or volume.
- Short-term effectiveness during construction/implementation.
- Long-term effectiveness.
- Compliance with ARARs.

Items considered under the general implementability evaluation include:

- Technical feasibility with respect to construction, operation, and maintenance requirements.
- Administrative feasibility with respect to institutional aspects such as the availability of services, equipment, and skilled workers.

Finally, cost-effectiveness was evaluated based on establishment of relative capital and O&M costs utilizing engineering judgement and available reference sources.

The medium-specific alternatives remaining after screening are then combined into comprehensive alternatives that address the site as a whole. These comprehensive alternatives are then subjected to detailed analysis as presented in Section 5.

AR303022

5/15/91

41 MEDING STATES ALTERNATIVES & SEENING

Table 4-1 provides a summary of the screening performed for the weste material remedial alternatives previously developed in Subsection 3.2.1. The alternatives retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis consist of:

- Alternative WM-1, No Action, whereby no further action would be taken with respect to waste material with the enception of size maniforing of the imatifil unit. Current imatifil leachate collection/treatment and access control systems would be maintained.
- Alternative WM-2, Limited Active, whereby institutional-based access restrictions would be utilized to restrict general site access and thereby limit caposare to human receptors and limit fature site use.
- Alternative WM-3, Waste Containment, whereby capping and substribute barriers coupled with substribute drains (i.e., the interceptor trench) and skinnner-type recovery wells would be utilised to contain/manage the waste material and institutional controls would be used to limit general access and inture site use.
- Alternative WM-4, Off-site Landfill Disposal, whereby encounted materials are transported off-site for potential pretreatment with subsequent land disposal at an approved, permitted secure landfill.
- Alternative WM-SB, Thermal Treatment, whereby a rotary kills incidenator would be utilized to thermally destroy organics contained in the escavated waste material. If determined to be suitable, treated material would be backfilled on-site, with a soil cover placed over the backfill.
- Alternative WM-6A, In Situ Eindegradation, whereby indigenous or introduced bacteria would be used to biodegrade organics contained in the waste material. The process is typically enhanced through the injection of matricents and oxygen to promote microbial growth.

Alternatives WM-5A (Low-Temperature Thermal Scripping Treatment) and WM-6E (In Situ Soil Washing) were not retained due to effectiveness and/or implementability concerns with respect to the high concentrations of the waste material, as listed in Table 4-1. The ability to achieve how treatment levels is highly unlikely due to the high concentrations in the waste

Screenin	
Table 4-1 Vaste Material Alternatives	

Screening Results	Retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis as required under the NCP.	Retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis.	Retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis.	Retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis.
Relative Cost	No capital cost. Low Ret ong-term O&M cost into disposal of collected alte leachate and site inspection ana and monitoring).	Low capital cost (legal Ret fees). into tecs low long-term O&M and cost (disposal of cost (disposal of cost (disposal of cost (disposal of suppleep of security systems, inspection, and monitoring).	Moderate capital cost (including heavy equipment cost). Moderate short-term alte O&M cost. Moderate long-term O&M cost (including disposal of cost (including disposal of and monitoring).	cost trion f (cost). High f (cincluding spost costs), rench until ion is
Implementability (Technical/Institutional Issues)		Minimal future commitment of find resources.	Landfill boundaries are well defined. Natural site features (strip-mined valley location, low- existing remedial measures (leachate interceptor trench) greatly aid in implementing this alternative. Demonstrated remedial technologies utilized. a	liat nay may
Effectiveness (Environmental/ Public Health Issues)	Waste material volume and toxicity not reduced except through leachate collection and limited natural degradation processes.	Waste material volume and toxicity not reduced except through leachate collection and limited natural degradation processes. Exposure to human receptors limited via institutional controls.	Contain/manage material to minimize and/or prevent contaminant migration. Waste volume and toxicity not reduced except through leachate collection and limited natural degradation processes. Restrictions would be needed to limit future use of the site.	Physically removes source material from the site, eliminating the contamination source. Transfer material from one site to another. Excavation activities would result in emission of volatile organic compounds to the atmosphere. Interceptor trench would be needed until leachate removation is completed.
Type - Description	<u>No Action</u> - No further remedial action with the exception of periodic site monitoring of the landfill unit of the landfill unit. Current leachate collection/ treatment and access control systems would be maintained.	Limited Action - Physical and/or legal access restrictions consisting of site perimeter fencing, property deed notation, and/or ground- water restrictions would be utilized to limit exposure to human receptors. Current leachate collection/treatment and access control systems would be maintained.	Containment - Capping and sub- surface barriers would be used to contain/manage the waste material with subsurface drains (i.e., the interceptor trench) and skimmer-type recovery wells used to collect generated landfill leachate.	Removal - Excavation of material with transport to an off-site permitted landfill for effective material isolation. Off-site material pretreatment would be performed as required prior to actual disposal.
Alternative	I-MW	WM-2	6-MW	1 MW
			l	1R303024



.

1325TBL.S4

4-3

5/13/91

	AR AN RUAN AR AN A RUA AR
*#******* ****************************	Ŀ ĬĨ <i>ŧ</i> ₩ĨĬĨĬĔŔĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬĬ
	a an an an an an an an an an an an an an

Warte Material Alternatives acres (continued)

	offreetive news (Environmental) Putrie Health Teaner)	kuptawatahilip (Yuchaival/Institutional Isause)		Weight With With With Statistics
Excernal lots of the sector of	Wolattie erganise constrationes wordd be tweederwed treert solid to gas praes in the treert solid prosessest with experiment prosessest with experiment for some of working the source of the articles worked in the tree well, we work the source of the source of the constration of working the source of the source of the constration of working the source of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the constration of the source of the the constration of the source of the the constration of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the source of the source of the the source of the source of the source of the source of the source of the the source of the sou	Laudill Fouridarias are well astronomic for suscention. LTTE dation for suscention. LTTE dation for suscention for the four the four same and the removal of heavier factor for the four of the suscention for removal of heavier for the factor while fluctuation activities factor while the suscession controls such the suscention activities factor while the four suscession for the factor while the suscession of the factor while the suscession of the factor while the suscession of the factor while a suscession of the factor while a suscession of the factor while a suscession of the factor while a sub- tion of the factor while a sub- stance of the factor while a sub- stance of the factor while a sub- stance of the factor while a sub- tion of the factor while a sub- stance of the factor while a sub- tion of the factor while a sub- stance of the sub- stance of the factor while a sub- stance	Manderman angelind ander Errethen unter Anderen Mander, Charles Rear Errethen unter Banchara Kanteren in unter Banchara Kanteren in unter Banchara Kanterention in Unterther Kanterention	Parat Paratrana Kar Kartara Aranyara Karatrana Karatranan Aratrananan
 M. Andrewski Konstructule - Electronse W. M. Andrewski - M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.	durine and traditive works were struction to the second of a manufacture contract the site of the scores for the site and the structure works of the structure of the second of the terms structure.		Акомистани сацинан солан Пинаничити варинани тана (теаничити варинани тана сола танан инстидиации так танани инстидиации так	

-







Alternative	Type - Description	Effectiveness (Environmental/ Public Health Issues)	Implementability (Technical/Institutional Issues)	Relative Cost	Screening Results
WM-6A	In Situ Treatment - In-place biological treatment using indigenous or introduced bacteria. The natural biodegradation process is typically enhanced by the injection of nutrients and oxygen (hydrogen peroxide is typically used as the oxygen source).	Contaminant levels would be reduced via microbial degradation of biodegradable organics. Treatability testing would be required to more accurately determine feasibility/effectiveness of treatment process. Effective- ness may be limited due to material variability and high concentrations.	High-concentration nature of waste material may be toxic to microbes. Required treatment time can vary widely; longer time requirement involved in treating high-concentration waste materials. Effective distribution system for air and nutrients would be required. High moisture content of waste (40-50%) provides water source for micro- bial growth.	Low capital cost. Moderate O&M cost, dependent upon treatment required.	Retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis.
WM-6B	In Situ Treatment - In-place physical treatment via soil washing for extraction of organic compounds. A solvent or surfactant solution (or water) would be injected or allowed to infiltrate into areas of concern to enhance constituent mobility with subsequent recovery of the washing solution as leachate.	Effectively transfers contaminants from solid phase to liquid phase. Liquid phase would require collection and treatment. Ability to collect extract is questionable. Level of treatment that could be achieved is unknown.	Limited demonstration of soil flushing technology. Prolonged soil washing time would be required, involving treatment of high-concentration waste material. Large volume of leachate would require treatment produced in treating the high-concentration waste material.	Moderate capital cost (depending upon extracted liquid treatment require- ments). Moderate to high O&M cost (depending upon liquid treatment/ disposal cost and time required to achieve treatment). Costs for off-site disposal or additional treatment may be high.	Not retained for further analysis. Soil/washing is a separation process that would result in a large volume leachate stream requiring treatment. Uncertain ability to collect/retrieve extract.

Waste Material Alternatives Screening (continued)

Table 4-1

1325TBL.S4

AR303026

5/13/91

4-5



material to be treated and the physical variability of the material. If treatment goals are not attained, additional treatment prior to off-site disposal would be required, rendering these options not cost effective.

44

4.1.2 Soil Alternatives Screening

Table 4-2 provides a summary of the screening performed for the downslope soil remedial alternatives previously discussed in Subsection 3.2.2.

The alternatives retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis consist of:

- Alternative S-1, No Action, whereby no further action would be taken with respect to downslope soils, with the exception of site monitoring.
- Alternative S-2, Limited Action, whereby institutional-based access restrictions would be utilized to restrict general site access and thereby limit exposure to human receptors and limit future site use.

Other alternatives considered involving excavation of downslope soils (Alternatives S-3, Containment, S-4, Off-site Landfill Disposal, S-5A, Low-Temperature Thermal Stripping, and S-5B, Thermal Treatment) were not retained for further analysis primarily because the potential adverse impacts to the unconsolidated zone groundwater, unnamed site stream, and associated ecological community due to excavation outweigh potential benefits. Excavation of targeted downslope soil areas (see Figure 1-15) would result in destruction of the existing unconsolidated zone groundwater located in these areas. As the unnamed site was noted in the site model as primarily being fed by perched groundwater from the unconsolidated zone, adverse impacts will also be experienced by the site stream. Excavation in the general downslope soil area will also have significant adverse impacts on the site stream and associated ecological community due to the clearing activities required for excavation and transport vehicle operation.

In addition, limited benefits will be realized under these excavation alternatives. As delineated by the baseline RA, the current risk for downslope surface soils falls in the regulated risk range of 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 used to define remedial action objectives for downslope soils.

AR303028

1325WG.S4

mutan mutan. Mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan mutan muta

74

	t setter i freetrike in the set of the set o	Patter communications and a second se	anternationalisementernationalis Provide al Arabiternationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernational Arabiternationalisementernationalis Argenternationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernatio Argenternationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernationalisementernation	Mandarata capital roal Thouatrat capital roal Fennal roals, Manayasa shorta taun sherta san, Manayasa taun sherta san, Mana Linghasha san, Mana Citartad sandata).	 Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitut yook Montevente constitution Montevente M
нини или или или или или или или или или	Trethaly Michael Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann	PARTITICTURAN CHIEFER CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND	and and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s ************************************	kandini tanumarika ana wali datimat. Manurah ana wali datimat. Manurah ana tanun tarumakility dan manurah perumakility ala in ingenter tarumatini materikan peruman mentelan terteruntahan mulakan ternadiat perteruntahan militerah.	Therease areas want the search for the formation of the formation of the search of the
	KATYANIYANIYAKA KAKUNIYANIYANIYAN Yukiliyi 11/2011/1		Mait transfer variation accel transferty track variation variation transfertism trackers transfer transfertism presentation transfertism tratifications variation trackers for transfertism tratifications variation trackers		Полимателиции по по по по по по по по по по по по по
		14 85 14 85 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14			Remerved / Discovert - Bressweiten un transport to an off-site parents transport to an off-site parents incertain for attactive material incertain of the parents president
	AN ULAR VIEW L'WIW			<u>از به به است. است باشت الفن که بر بر با ا</u>	

A SHARE SHE AND THE REAL OF THE REAL OF THE REAL OF THE REAL OF THE REAL OF THE REAL OF THE REAL OF THE REAL OF

DÂ

42
le,
Tab

Soil Alternatives Screening (continued)

[[1	<u> </u>			
Screening Results	Not retained for further analysis. Potential adverse impacts to perched groundwater in the unconsolidated zone, site stream, and associated coological community due to excavation outweigh potential benefits. In addition, unfavorable conditions for effective treatment exist due to the tight clay matrix of the soil and the presence of lower volatility PAH compounds, such as naphthalene.	Not retained for further analysis; potential adverse impacts to perched groundwater in the unconsolidated zone, site stream, and associated ecological community outweigh potential benefits.	Not retained for further analysis, site soils unfavorable for effective distribution of oxygen, nutrients, and cultured microbes due to the soil's low permeability. Perched groundwater flow discharging to site stream complicates implementa- tion with respect to necessary hydrgeologic flow control.		
Relative Cost	Moderate capital cost (including equipment rental cost). High short-term O&M cost. No long-term O&M cost.	Moderate capital cost (including excavation and treatment equipment rental cost. No long-term O&M cost. No long-term O&M cost.	Low capital cost. Moderate O&M cost, depending upon length of treatment time.		
Implementability (Technical/Institutional Issues)	Targeted areas would be easily defined for excavation. LTTS demonstrated for removal of lighter fuels (i.e., gasoline) from soils. Limited demonstration for removal of heavier petroleum hydrocarbons. Surface water diversion controls would be required to prevent run-on during excavation activities. Sanitary sewer pipeline running along the northern edge may require relocation due to excavation activities.	Targeted areas can be easily defined for excavition. Demonstrated remedial technologies utilized. Surface water diversion controls required to prevent run-on during excavation activities. Sanitary sewer pipeline running along the northern edge of the landfill may require relocation due to excavation activities.	Low-permeability (clay) site soils would complicate effective distribution of oxygen, nutrients, and cultured microbes needed for degradation. Major rate limiting factor would be oxygen provision. Required treatment time can vary widely. Perched groundwater flow discharging to site stream complicates implementation with respect to necessary hydrogeologic flow control.		
Effectiveness (Environmental/ Public Health Issues)	Volatile organic constituents would be transferred from solid to gas phase in the thermal processor with subsequent destruction in the afterburner. Excavation activities may result in emission of volatile organic compounds to the atmosphere. Excavation would adversely impact the perched groundwater in the unconsolidated zone, unnamed site stream, and associated ecology community.	Contaminant volume and toxicity effectively eliminated via thermal destruction of organics. Excavation activities may result in emission of volatile organic compounds to the atmosphere. Excavation would adversely impact the perched groundwater in the unconsolidated zone, unnamed site stream, and associated ecological community.	Contaminant levels would be reduced via microbial degradation of biodegradable organics. Treatability testing would be required to more accurately determine feasibility/effectiveness of treatment process.		
Type - Description	Excavation/Treatment - Excavation of targeted downslope soils with physical treatment of volatile organics would be performed on-site via low- temperature thermal stripping (LTTS) in a thermal processor unit with off-gas handling equipment (typically an after- burner providing high-temperature incineration). Dewatering of the soils prior to processing would be performed as required. If suitable, treated material would be back- filled on-site, with a soil cover placed over the backfill.	<u>Excavation/Treatment</u> - <u>Excavation of targeted downslope</u> soils with thermal treatment would be performed utilizing a rotary kiln incinerator. Dewatering of the soils prior to processing would be performed as required. If suitable, treated material would be backfilled on-site with a soil cover placed over the backfill.	In Situ Treatment - In-place biological treatment using indigenous or introduced bacteria. The natural biodegradation process is typically enhanced by injecting nutrients and oxygen (hydrogen peroxide is typically used as the oxygen source).		
Alternative	S-SA	BSS of the Internet of the second	8-6A		
AR303030					



5/13/91

Moil Alternatives Mereening (continued)

1	
	bernelarenen karaten kuntantan Karaten karaten Katali frekte untan karaten Katali frekte untan karaten and Katali frekte untan Katali karaten Karaten karaten Karaten karaten Karaten
Invertervation in the second	Lituited thereases are said washing toolevan areases at said sourcestative (rias) are said marked to (rias) are said marked to (rias) are said toolevant. It is attractive toolevant. It is attractive toolevant. It is attaction with there control to attact areases from control to the same to a tractic temport. In the case areases there control.
varassa (Kavvávarasania)/ Valas Jaalita Jasavze)	the transform comparing manifestives that will the train sentimes. It is not the sources in the matter provides to the Ability to source with the stream. In the stream.
AVADA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SA	Anthe In Zilla Treatment - In-place Effectives Physical Treatment - An-place Effectives Physical Treatment of events with the automotion of events with the matery with the matery with the matery with a place with a pla



W.W.W.

The remaining alternatives considered (Alternatives S-6A, In Situ Biodegradation, and S-6B, In Situ Soil Washing) were not retained due principally to implementability concerns resulting from site conditions. Specifically, downslope soils are unsuitable for effective treatment conditions due to their low permeability (clay) nature, which tightly holds the organic contaminants with the clay matrix and greatly hinders effective distribution of required treatment materials. An additional complicating factor is the flow of perched groundwater through the unconsolidated soil zone with discharge to the site stream, which greatly hinders the ability to achieve the hydrogeologic flow control necessary to effectively implement these in situ alternatives.

IACE.

413 <u>Latie Mende Scenic</u>

Table 4-3 provides a summary of the initial screening performed for the leadate remedial alternatives previously developed in Sobsection 3.2.3. The alternatives retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis include:

- Alternative L-1, No Active, whereby no further active would be taken with respect to landfill leadante, with the exception of site monitoring. Correct landfill leadante collection/treatment and access control systems would be maintained.
- Alternative L-2, Limited Action, whereby institutional-based access restrictions would be utilized to restrict site access and thereby limit exposure to human receptors.
- Alternative I.-3A, Biological Treatment/Thermal Treatment, involving processing the leachate from the interceptor trench through a gravity oil/water separator with the aqueous fraction being biologically treated via discharge to the local POTW-activated sludge system, while the non-aqueous 'til' fraction would be utilized as a fuel supplement in the local Hercules plant industrial boilers. Non-aqueous product recovered via the skimmer-type recovery well network would also be utilized as a fuel supplement in the local Hercules plant industrial boilers.

Alternative L-3B, Chemical Oxidation/Thermal Treatment, was not retained for further analysis as chemical oxidation of the squeous phase may result in the discharge of intermediate breakdown compounds that may be of concern. Alternative L-3C, Air Stripping/Thermal Treatment, was not retained for further analysis as air stripping limitations for removal of less volatile PAH compounds from the aqueous phase is not likely to allow stream discharge meeting applicable water quality criteria. Odors may also occur as a result of air stripping and further treatment of the resultant air emissions stream would likely be required. Alternatives L-3B and L-3C are not considered as cost-effective as Alternative L-3A, Hiological Treatment/Thermal Treatment.

Table 4-3 Leachate Alternatives Screening

Retained for incorporation Retained for incorporation Retained for incorporation analysis as required under alternatives for detailed into comprehensive alternatives for detailed alternatives for detailed Screening Results into comprehensive into comprehensive the NCP. analysis. analysis. No capital cost. Low long-term O&M cost (disposal of Low capital cost (legal fees). Low capital cost (assuming existing units are employed) existing units are employed). leachate, upkeep of security Low O&M cost (assuming Low long-term O&M cost (disposal of collected supplemental fuel use. Economic benefit for Relative Cost collected leachate). system). substitute. Separated waste oil is (Technical/Institutional Issues) Interceptor trench and oil/water Existing site monitor wells could Minimal future commitment of Separated aqueous fraction are High heating value of separated substitute in the local Hercules Minimal future commitment of POTW for biological treatment collection/treatment at the site. via an activated sludge system. be utilized as skimmer wells. currently in use for leachate currently discharged to local separator are existing units waste oil makes it ideal for resource recovery as a fuel currently utilized as a fuel Implementability Demonstrated remedial plant industrial boilers. technologies utilized. resources. resources. eliminated via thermal destruction Effectiveness (Environmental/ and toxicity would be effectively fraction, contaminants would be processes. Exposure to human receptors would be limited via through leachate collection and through leachate collection and For oil fraction, waste volume Leachate volume and toxicity would not be reduced except Leachate volume and toxicity would not be reduced except Public Health Issues) limited natural degradation limited natural degradation of organics. For aqueous biologically degraded. institutional controls. processes. groundwater restrictions utilized to imit exposure to human receptors. interceptor trench and via use of skimmer-type recovery wells. The supplement in an industrial boiler. utilizing skimmer wells would also supplement in an industrial boiler. periodic site monitoring. Current eachate collection/treatment and activated sludge system, while the Limited Action - Physical and/or No Action - No further remedial Collection/Treatment - Leachate non-aqueous "oil" fraction would Non-aqueous product recovered consist of site perimeter fencing, access control systems would be would be first physically treated collection/treatment and access collected liquid from the trench via gravity oil/water separation. property deed notation, and/or The aqueous fraction would be leachate with the exception of legal access restrictions would action with respect to landfill be thermally treated as fuel be thermally treated as fuel Type - Description biologically treated via an control systems would be would be collected via an Current leachate maintained. maintained. Alternative L-3A 2 5 AR303034 a da ka



1325TBL.S4

4-13

5/13/91

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
"" 維維	

Lenchate Alternatives Screening (continued)

	annon sanananananananananananananananananana		Visit retained for further available. All structure available. All structure available. All structure investigation process, with antiverse transmission and investigation of an the investigation of an the distructure transmission investigation of an of the theory of a solution of the theory and and the investigation transmission of the buildingies transmission of the buildingies transmission
nalanna kanalan ana manana kanana		Maunaruna enpire one faun to undernation units. Presentente to transmission units approve under units approved on the under. under:	Anton manufant komt. Paramanan 18. Paramanan 19. Barta and Anta Anton 19. Barta and Anta Anton 19. Barta and Anta Antara 19. Barta and
	fungtamentaridity (Technical Analitutional) Techeri		Interceptor trendt and cit/outage separation are anathing with any separation are anathing with any separation the anathing with any separation and arbitraria separation are analyzed with the separation and arbitraria the separation and arbitraria the separation and arbitraria the separation and arbitraria the separation are well and arbitraria the separation are separated with the separation are separated with a separation are separated with the second separate are separated to the separation are separated with a separated was separated with a separated was separated to the separated are separated to the separated are separated with a separated are separated with a separated are separated to the separat
	kittantivanesa (kinoisennaanian) Puetto Maatiti tennas)	the state of the s	Post of transform, watte volume alteriotisty routh for attactuation alteriotisty routh for attactuation elementuments would be attactuation containing on transformers interior separated out from the fight attactions operated would be a sequence of the art glasse, whi attactions operated would be a realized to the property of a s realized by
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Confection (Treating to Landrate Within the windowing with an in- intervention through and win year of whitemar-type recovery works. The confection future front for transfer within the first physicially from the within the first physicially from the within the first physicial from the within the first physicial from the within the first physicial from the sequence of the first physicial three and the second and the first for the distribution opened the transfer to distribution opened the first physician with the physicial physician with the physicial the first physician product back the first and the physician opened as within any non-second an the first physician in all fundamental back within the physician in all fundamental back within the physician in the physician.	Additional fractional from the method of the second
	AUXXIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		
	~		



A.M.M.W.W.M.M.M.



With respect to the retained Alternative L-3A, Biological Treatment/Thermal Treatment, the ability of the local POTW to biologically treat the aqueous fraction of the leachate was assessed. The WESA POTW utilizes an activated sludge system for treatment. For the parameters of concern in the aqueous portion (see Table 1-6), the U.S. EPA Treatability Manual (U.S. EPA, 1980) indicates the following median removal efficiencies for activated sludge systems:

- BOD 91%
- Oil and grease 92%
- Benzene >96%
- Ethylbenzene >95%
- Naphthalene >99%
- Phenol 99%

Removal efficiencies were not noted for toluene, xylene, or z-methylnaphthalene (other compounds found present in the aqueous portion), but similar efficiencies as noted above for similar compounds (i.e., benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene) would be expected. Therefore, removals on the order of 90 to 99% for parameters of concern would be expected to be achieved by the WESA POTW.

A CLIGHT A R

AR303036

5/15/91



Table 4-4 provides a summary of the screening performed for the groundwater alternatives previously developed in Subsection 3.2.1. Both alternatives considered (Alternative G-1, No Action, and Alternative G-2, Limited Action) were retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis.

As previously discussed, no recovery/breatment alternative was developed for analysis since recovery/breatment was ruled out as infeasible and impractical/inappropriate under screening of technologies for subsurface and groundwater control response actions (see Subtection 3.1.4 for details).

le addition, as previously noted for décadified generalisater source

Unconsolidated some groundwater - Due to the limited saturated thickness in the unconsolidated some and the seasonal variations in groundwater level, the volume of groundwater present in the unconsolidated sols is limited and is a poor potential water supply. Wells screened in the unconsolidated site area have reportedly gone dry during dry periods. Therefore, it is not likely that new wells in the unconsolidated some would be utilized in the fature as a potential water supply. Wells screened is a subscreened in the tators area have reportedly gone dry during dry periods. Therefore, it is not likely that new wells in the unconsolidated some would be utilized in the fature as a potsible water source since public water is available. The residential well survey conducted during the RI identified a single dug well in the unconsolidated some located topographically downdape (i.e., potentially downgradient) from the site (residential well #3). This residence is connected to public water and utilizes this well for outdoor uses (gaudening, grass watering, etc.) only.

Pittisburgh Coal groundwater - No users of Pittisburgh Coal groundwater were identified during the residential well survey. Furthermore, it was noted that the background well for the Pittisburgh Coal had levels of metals exceeding drinking water standards. Specific standards exceeded include the MCL for drownium, and SMCLs for aluminum, iron, and manganese. The SMCLs were essentied by an order of magnitude. It is therefore not realistic that the Pittisburgh Coal would be used in the future as a potable water source when public water is readily available.

Ł

21 관기

133337

建筑建

Table 4-4 Groundwater Alternatives Screening

cription Effectiveness (Environmental/ Implementability Relative Cost Screening Decution	Groundwater media volume and Minimal future commitment of No capital cost. Low long- toxicity would not be reduced resources. Reta through leachate collection and limited natural degradation processes.	ysical and/or Groundwater media volume and Minimal future commitment of Low capital cost (legal fees). Retained for incorporation toxicity would not be reduced except through leachate collection and limited natural degradation and limited natural degradation processes. Exposure to human receptors. Receptors would be limited.
Type - Description Effectiveness (E)	<u>No Action</u> - No further remedial action with respect to groundwater the exception of periodic site monitoring. Current leachate collection/treatment and access control systems would be and limited natural processes.	Limited ActionPhysical and/orlegal access restrictions wouldGroundwater medilegal access restrictions wouldtoxicity would notconsist of site perimeter fencing, property deed notation, and/ortoxicity would notproperty deed notation, and/orand limited naturalgroundwater restrictions utilized to limit exposure to human receptors.processes. ExposuCurrent leachatecollection/treatment and accesscontrol systems would beacceptors would be
Alternative	1	2

AR303038



 Deep bedrock groundwater - Deep monitoring wells drilled into the bedrock below the Fittsburgh Coal within the site did not encounter significant groundwater and a core sample collected from this bedrock some encountered no fractures. These data, relating to the bedrock below the Fittsburgh Coal, indicate that the deep bedrock below the site is not an aquifer (i.e., capable of sustaining a measurable yield of groundwater).

Eased on the residential well survey results, the deep bedrock may potentially yield enough water for residential use. Therefore, the deep bedrock may potentially be an aquifer unit off-site. To further evaluate its potential as an aquifer unit, additional investigation is proposed as a component of the remedial alternatives considered for the site. The proposed investigation involves drilling exploratory boreholes at two off-site downgradient locations with potential installation of monitoring wells.

- 11 (1**2** 46) **2**

WISTON.

4.1.5 <u>Air Emissions Alternatives</u>

Tables 4-5 provides a summary of the screening performed for the air emissions alternatives previously developed in Subsection 3.2.1. All three alternatives considered (Alternative A-1, No Action, Alternative A-2, Limited Action, and Alternative A-3, Emissions Control) were retained for incorporation into comprehensive alternatives for detailed analysis.

1325WG.S4

4-19 AR303040

5/15/91

'Tahle A. Burissian A. Burissian and

ALL RAVALEND	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	<pre>####################################</pre>	ternation and a term. At the terminant of terminant of termin		
onoronationation conversion and a second	Vis. Action, where for they reserve the action with segaral to any service the with the annual policy. At generation is mouther the "Arreste feachers: contrastion, Preserviced and any accesses contrastion, Preserviced and and training and an an arrest and and contrastion. "An area areas training and an area areas are areas areas areas are areas are areas areas areas areas are areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas areas We Action - Ver further remedial Arte emissions wedows and teakely Minimal Ause connectioners of the septral rest. Jaw hong- with the assembless it generates we with set we reduce and teakely resources. I we hong- with the assembless if generates we will set we reduced. House the second teachestic set (dispersal of teakely resources). House the second teachestic set (dispersal of teakely set (dispersal of teachestic). House the second teachestic set (dispersal of teakely set (dispersal of teachestic). House the second teachestic set (dispersal of teakely set (dispersal of teachestic). House teachestic set (dispersal of teachestic).	PARTINITION AND THAT MAY BE THE FULL AND THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	VAN HARTEN YORAN, YORAN, SANA HARTEN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	Yoraliwad for incorrection tites control for incorrection allertailwar for datailed analysis ar engelered torder the forth,	
	Lindland Authon Physical and Ant brant works restrictions mouth scheduly of alth particulation and the production of the matterian and the multi reposing to investigation. Convert branchastic restrictions without the matterian collection. Restriction and anneas produced "as	Child Promission and Construction and a subscription of the sub	Miritalianan Katharan Internationan antaranan antaranan antaranan antaranan antarana antarana antarana antarana waxayiyiyiyiyiyii kata taata kata taata a daga ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay ay	antonomenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenantamenanta (hereitettettettettettettettettettettettette	
	Runissions Control - Lies of magnetices control fourth as presence united values, to anisating an anylocand spatement with with prevent the oil/weiter spatements. Can from the oil/weiter spatements.	Active services and the service of t	remember and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second sec	Antonio antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana Antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonome Antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonomenana antonom	and and a superior of the supe





4.1.6 <u>Screening Summary</u>

Table 4-6 provides a list of the medium-specific alternatives retained for detailed analysis. These medium-specific alternatives are combined into site-comprehensive alternatives, as detailed in Subsection 4.2.

AR303042

1325WG.S4

5/15/91



144

,46 4 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
	-
	~
	Bait' in Nos-Agrean (N Pare
Air Buileine	

Medium-Specific Alternatives Retained for Further Analysis



4.2 DEVELOPMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE SITE ALTERNATIVES

The medium-specific alternatives remaining after screening was performed, as detailed in Subsection 4.1, have been combined into comprehensive alternatives that address the PICCO site as a whole with respect to environmental issues and contaminant pathways. Development of the comprehensive site alternatives has been based on due consideration of the site model (Subsection 1.2.1.4) and remedial action objectives (Subsection 1.2.2). The following types of alternatives have been developed to the extent practicable:

- Treatment alternatives ranging from one that would eliminate or minimize to the extent feasible the need for long-term management (including monitoring) at a site to one that would use treatment as a primary component of an alternative to address the principal threats at the site. Alternatives within this range differ in the type and extent of treatment used and the management requirements of treatment residuals or untreated wastes.
- Alternatives that involve containment of waste with little or no treatment, but protect human health and the environment by preventing potential exposure and/or reducing the mobility of contaminants.
- A limited action alternative that involves minimal institutional actions necessary to reduce the potential for exposure.
- A no action alternative.

In addition to the above, under each alternative except Alternative 1 (No Action), the following is proposed to address special site concerns:

• Exploratory boreholes will be drilled into the deep bedrock at two downgradient off-site locations yet to be determined. The results of the RI indicated that the deep bedrock zone under the site does not act as a groundwater aquifer. The proposed exploratory program will investigate the viability of this zone to act as an aquifer at off-site locations. If significant groundwater is encountered at each location, the boreholes will be converted to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the boreholes will be sealed with grout). These wells would then serve as permanent groundwater monitoring points which would be added to the routine quarterly monitoring wells at the site.

1325WG.S4

5/15/91



- As per discussions with U.S. EPA Region III and Pennsylvania DER, existing deep bedrock Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6 will be properly abundaned via filling with grout. Both wells do not yield sufficient amounts of water for sampling purposes and there is concern that leakage from the upper casing may be occurring in TW-5.
- The lower landfill dike would be upgraded as required in response to the potential problems identified by the limited geotechnical analysis performed during the KI (see Subsection 3.2.3 of Part I for the Site Report for details). Based on this limited analysis, dike regrading to achieve a 3:1 slope is anticipated to yield acceptable minimum factors of safety.
- Potential private water supply action and control technologies/process options identified under Subsection 3.1.9 are included as contringency actions. Such actions would be used if induce testing indicated changes in current conditions which warranted such a response action.

Thes comprehensive alternatives are detailed in Table 4-7 and consist of the following:

- · Actin I No Actin
- 🛊 🛛 Alexandre I Limited Action
- <u>Augula</u> Case
- Alternative 4 Exception (US-site Londiff Discoval)
- Alexandre 5 Eusephin Theorem Theorem
- Alemañe i la Sin Biolegadaire Traccent

Alternative 1 (No Action) is carried forth as required under the NCP. Alternative 2 (Limited Action) represents a limited remedial response utilizing institutional controls only. The remaining four alternatives carried forth were classified based on the remedial response action for the landfill unit present at the PICCO site. Alternative 3 proposes inplace closure using engineering controls to contain/manage the waste materials present via upgrade of the existing landfill unit. Alternative 4 proposes escavation of the landfill unit for transport off-site with pretreatment performed as required prior to secure landfill disposal at a permitted facility. Alternative 5 proposes treatment of landfill unit materials via thermal treatment (rotary kiln incineration) of escavated material. Alternative 6 proposes in situ treatment of landfill unit materials via biological treatment (in situ hiodegradation).

Table 4-7Comprehensive Site Alternatives

		Retained Medium-Specific Alternatives			Comprel	Comprehensive Site Alternatives	tmatives	
Medium	Number	Type	No Action 1	Limited Action 2	Closure 3	Excavation/ Off-Site Landfill Disposal	Excavation/ Thermal Treatment 5	In Situ Biodegradation Treatment 6
Waste Material (Landfill Unit)	I-MW	No Action	×					
	WM-2	Limited Action		x				
	WM-3	Containment			x			
	WM-4	Excavation/Off-Site Landfill Disposal				×		
	WM-5B	Excavation/Thermal Treatment (Rotary Kiln Incineration)					х	
	WM-6A	In Situ Biodegradation						×
Soil (Downstope of landfill unit)	S-1	No Action	×					
	S-2	Limited Action		x	х	x	x	×
Leachate (Landfill Unit)	1-1	No Action	x					
	L-2	Limited Action		×				
	AE-J	Collection/Biological Treatment (Activated Sludge) of Aqueous Phase/Thermal Treatment (Industrial Boiler) for Non- aqueous Oil Phase			×	x	×	x
Pittsburgh Coal and Unconsolidated Zone	G-1	No Action	x ,					
	G-2	Limited Action		x	x	x	x	х
Air Emissions Control	A-1	No Action	x					
	A-2	Limited Action		x				
	A-3	Emissions Control			×	×	x	x

WISSIEN.

AR303046

4-25

1325TBL_54

5/13/91



SECTION 5

DETAILED ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES

The detailed analysis of alternatives consists of the analysis and presentation of relevant information required to allow decision-makers to select a site remedy. In this detailed analysis, each alternative under consideration has been assessed against the evaluation criteria specified in Subsection 5.1.

The alternatives were first independently analyzed without consideration of the other alternatives. The results of this analysis are presented in Subsection 5.2. A comparative analysis was then conducted to evaluate each alternative's relative performance in relation to the specific evaluation criteria. The results of this comparative analysis are presented in Subsection 5.3.

5.1 EVALUATION CRITERIA

In accordance with the NCP and U.S. EPA Superfund guidance documents, the following nine criteria are to be utilized for evaluation of each of the developed site alternatives that were selected for detailed analysis and represent the basis for comparing these alternatives:

- Compliance with ARARs.
- Overall protection of human health and the environment.
- Short-term effectiveness.
- Long-term effectiveness and permanence.
- Reduction of toxicity, mobility, and volume of contaminants.
- Implementability.
- Cost.
- State acceptance.
- Community acceptance.

The first two criteria (compliance with ARARs and overall protection of human health and the environment) are categorized as "threshold" criteria in that each alternative must meet them (or a variance obtained). The middle five criteria listed are categorized as the

1325WG.S5

5/15/91



"primary balancing orderia" upon which the analysis is based. The final two orderia (state acceptance and community acceptance) are categorized as "modifying" orderia.

This FS report specifically addresses the first seven evaluation criteria for each of the alternatives developed for detailed analysis. The remaining two criteria (state acceptance and community acceptance) will be addressed in the ROD after comments on this FS report are received. The seven criteria utilized for detailed analysis are discussed further below, while the detailed analysis of each alternative is presented in subsequent sections.

5.1.1 Compliance with Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

This criterion is used to determine how each alternative complies with ARARs, as previously detailed in Section 2. The chemical, location, and action-specific requirements are discussed along with any other appropriate criteria, advisories, and guidance as they apply to each alternative. Table 5-1 provides a summary listing of potentially applicable federal, state, and local ARARs as previously determined from the screening of ARAR sources performed in Section 2.

SIS Mattin Stranger

This evaluation criterion involves consideration of the short-term effectiveness of the alternative during construction and implementation. The evaluation focuses on the protection of the community and the on-site personnel during implementation of remedial measures, potential human health and environmental impacts, and the time required to achieve remedial response objectives.

SLI <u>Las fem Effectivens and Permanens</u>

This evaluation criterion involves consideration of the long-term effectiveness and permanence of the alternative once it has been implemented. The evaluation formes on

Y. COLO

Potentially Applicable ARARs

r <u> </u>	
ARAR	Comments
I. <u>Chemical-Specific</u>	
 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 1. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal includ- ing leachate removal. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act 1. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal includ- ing leachate removal. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment. EP toxicity/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
C. Clean Water Act 1. Water Quality Criteria (Non-enforceable guidance).	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge of treated groundwater to the unnamed site stream.
 D. Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law 1. Water Quality Criteria including Toxic Manage- ment Strategy. 	Applicable to remedial ac- tions involving discharge of treated groundwater into the unnamed site stream.
E. Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.
1. National Primary Drinking Water Standards.	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.
2. National Secondary Drinking Water Standards (Non- enforceable guidelines.	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.

5-3

5/14/91

Tak Si

Protentially Applicable ARARs (continued)

ARMARComments3. Maximum Contaminant Level Goaki (Non- entimited use and intrace geterniki use of groundwater as a pastable water sugply.F. Premayivania Sale Drinking Water ActApplicable to corrent inited use and parential premised in a sugply.F. Premayivania Sale Drinking Water ActApplicable to corrent inited use and parential premised use and parential premised in a sugply.B. Lacedion-SheeriffeApplicable is an applicable if a Theorem Sheare and Disposed (DSDI) Facilities.A. Becomere Concernation and Becomery Set 1. String Criteria for Hexaminas Water Disposed (DSDI) Facilities.Protentially applicable if a presence is president if a presence is a paratice in an presence is a president if a Disposed (DSDI) Facilities.B. Premayivania Solid Water Management Act Disposed Facilities.Protentially applicable if a presence is accurred prime to in manage removed active in an applicable if a present accurred prime to applicable if a president and Disposed Facilities.B. Premayivania Solid Water Management Act Disposed Facilities.Protentially applicable if a president and present accurred prime to applicable in a applicable in a applicable in a sector remaining in-place a place and place and president accurred prime to applicable in a sector remaining in-place at a place and place at a procedure and president accurred prime to applicable in a sector remaining in-place at a place at a procedure and place at a procedure and president accurred prime to applicable in a sector remaining in-place at a place at a size a place at a size a place at a size applicable in a sector remaining in-		
3. Minimum Contonionati Applicable to correct inhibit use and influer set shall (Mine-entitial use of groundwater surgely). F. Bennsylvanis Sole Drinking Water Act Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. String Criteria for Hamanities. Protection is subject to water arrest inhibit is subject to water. II. String Criteria for Hamanities (Sole) Protection is subjective in a subjective is surgeliability. II. String Criteria for Hamanities and for disposed facilities. Protection is and interment and Disposed Facilities. II. String Criteria for Hamanities and in the inhibits. Protection is a subjective is a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjectin a subjectin a subjective in a subjective in a subjective in a s		
3. Minimum Contonionati Applicable to correct inhibit use and influer set shall (Mine-entitial use of groundwater surgely). F. Bennsylvanis Sole Drinking Water Act Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. String Criteria for Hamanities. Protection is subject to water arrest inhibit is subject to water. II. String Criteria for Hamanities (Sole) Protection is subjective in a subjective is surgeliability. II. String Criteria for Hamanities and for disposed facilities. Protection is and interment and Disposed Facilities. II. String Criteria for Hamanities and in the inhibits. Protection is a subjective is a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjectin a subjectin a subjective in a subjective in a subjective in a s		
3. Minimum Contonionati Applicable to correct inhibit use and influer set shall (Mine-entitial use of groundwater surgely). F. Bennsylvanis Sole Drinking Water Act Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Applicable to correct inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. Location-Specific Protection is subjected at the inhibit use of groundwater surgely. II. String Criteria for Hamanities. Protection is subject to water arrest inhibit is subject to water. II. String Criteria for Hamanities (Sole) Protection is subjective in a subjective is surgeliability. II. String Criteria for Hamanities and for disposed facilities. Protection is and interment and Disposed Facilities. II. String Criteria for Hamanities and in the inhibits. Protection is a subjective is a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective is a subjective in a subjective in a subjectin a subjectin a subjective in a subjective in a subjective in a s		
3. Minimum Contoninant Level Stable (Non- entitivessitie gotid). Applicable to correct initial use of groundwater way potable water supply. F. Permaphenis Sole Driving Water Act Applicable to correct productive water supply. B. Lacedino-Specific Applicable to correct productive water supply. B. Lacedino-Specific Applicable to correct productive water supply. B. Lacedino-Specific Protectially againstice in a specific water supply. B. Lacedino-Specific Protectially againstice if a specific water supply. B. Lacedino-Specific Protectially againstice if a specific water supply. B. String Criteria for Elements, Research (CSD) Facilities. Protectially againstice if a specific restation specific restation specific restation (CSD) Facilities. B. Permaphenic Solid Water Management Act I. String Criteria for Hissentions Water Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Protectably againstice if a restation and incomposed in specific restation specific restation specific restation water. Not agglicability. C. Clean Water Act I. String Criteria for Hissentions Water Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Limited wethands have been restation which may require filling of mater maning in place a giverment. P. Concention Act I. String Criteria for Hissentions Water Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Limited wethands have been restation which may require filling of mater maning in place a giverment. C. Clean Water Act I. Reeding act filling of mathale. Limited wethand		
Level Goals (Non- enforcestile gradi).Imited use and future promobile use of groundwater as a polable water acgrity.I. Jernmylvania Sale Drinking Water ActAgdicable to corrent initied use of groundwater as a potential inities use of groundwater as a potential inities use of groundwater as a potential inities use of groundwater as a potential inities use of groundwater as a potential inities water auguly. Clies by reference federal iSUMA standards.II. Lacation-Specific Mater ActExtension State Transfer A Resource Conservation and Berowery Act I. Sting Criteria for Hampformic Solid (TSD) Facilities.Extension State Provide against to a resourced facilities.II. Sting Criteria for Hampformic Solid Water Disangement Act I. Sting Criteria for Hampformic Solid Hampformic Solid Hampfo		
Level Goals (Non- enformshile goald). Imited one and future principle on a pulsible water active index set options I. Jernmybernie Sale Drinking Water Act Agginshile to sourcest indice one options II. Lacation-Specific Agginshile to sourcest indice one of genuesheater as putsible water auguly. Clicu by reference feelersi SUMA standards. II. Lacation-Specific Protentially applied it in and Benowing Act and Benowing Act and Benowing Act and Disposed (INF) Facilities. B. Promoglemite Solid Water Management Act I. Shing Cheris for Historica Water Treatment, Storage, and Disposed (INF) Facilities. Printentially applied it in augure printe for applicability in set up on- dic to manage removed RCAs however and to applicability. B. Promoglemite Solid Wate Management Act I. Shing Cheris for Historica Water Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Printentially applicability if a treatment south or disposed facility is act ap on-alie to manage removed instruction water. Not applicability if your applicability. C. Chean Water Act I. Directige or Fill Requirements. Einited wetlands how been examined actions which manage removed have been exampled to determine applicability. S. Executive Order on Fratection of Wetlands Linited wetlands have been entables y identified at the dis. Protectially applicable in the dis. Protectially applicable in the dis. Protectially applicable in the dis. Protectially applicable.		
enfinessitie grain).pattential use of groundwater sace parallele water sacegips.2. Demosphencia Safe Decision Water ActApplicablie to concent limited use and pattential duture use of groundwatter as a patholic satter sacegips. Chen by reference federal SUMA standards.3. Location-OperitiePattentially applicable if a This satter saceging Chen by reference federal SUMA standards.3. Sting Criterie for Harsenback, Storage, and Decrement, Storage, and Chypseli (TMD) Partities.Pattentially applicable if a TSD facility is set ap on- site to manage removed RCRA basentions wate. Not applicable if a TSD facility is set ap one- site to manage removed RCRA basentions wate. Not applicable if a TSD facility is set ap one- site to manage removed RCRA basentions wate. Not applicable if a TSD facility is patholic sation patholic sations applicable. TSD facility is a set applicable if a the transmitting in-place and placement Arc 1. Sting Criteris for Harsentous Wate Treatment and Disposel Facilities.Patentially applicable if a treatment and Disposel Facilities.3. Sting Criteris for Harsentous Wate Treatment and Disposel Facilities.Patentially applicable is a placement accord priner to regulate the second priner to reation of the second accord priner to reation whith may require filing of restination whith may require filing of restination whith may require filing of restination whith may require filing of restination whith may require filing of	3. Maximum Contaminant	Applicable to sussess
groundwater as a patiable water staggifs.F. Benneybania Sale Drinking Water ActAgglicable is courrent imited was and patential initiation was end was end initiation was end was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end init		
groundwater as a patiable water staggifs.F. Benneybania Sale Drinking Water ActAgglicable is courrent imited was and patential initiation was end was end initiation was end was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end initiation was end was end init		
R. Pennopionia Sale Drinking Water ActApplicable to content initial use and potential initial use and potential and Barrowery detPotentially applicable if a TRE is and therease is the and the potential is potentially applicable if it is the potential is potentially applicable if it is the potential is potentially applicable if it is the potential is potentially applicable if it is potential is potentially applicable if it is is act ap on-able is is potentially applicable if it is is act ap on-able is is act ap on-able is is act ap on-able is instantion Water Treatment and Barrowers Act is Sting Chietris for Histondum Water Treatment and Barrowers Act is potential is place a is place and individe it is example annowed hasterbane water. Mut applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute it is applicable it is example attribute which may require filling of existing is action which may require filling attribute its ifter distribute its ifter distribute its ifter distribute its ifter distribute its ifter di	e	# 4 7
F. Prennylvanic Solt Brinkling Applied to consend limited use and potential limited use and potential limited use and potential limited use and potential limited use and potential as a putable scatter auguly. Clear by reference fieldenil SOMA standards. B. Landlow-Specific Extension Specific and Extensory Act and Extensory Act limited uses and potential and Extensory Act limited uses and active applicability. B. Prennsploantic Solid Watter Management Act limited uses and for disposed active and potential active and accurred priner to manage removed hasershous applicability. C. Orieon Watter Act limited usefunds have been priner in advectment. Limited wethoush have been rematively identified at the site. Protectially applicable to menetical actions which may require filling af wethoush. D. Executive Order on Protection of Wethoush Limited wethoush have been rematively identified at the site. Protectially applicable to menetical actions which may require filling af		*
Water ActImital use and ponential inter use of groundwater as putable water auguly. Cites by reference featural SUWA standards.II. Location-SpecificPression for Resource Concernation and Bactwery ActPression for Resource Concernation and Bactwery ActA. Beature Concernation and Bactwery ActPression for Resource Concernation and Bactwery ActPression for Resource Concernation Resource Concernation Resource Concernation and Bactwery ActPression for Resource Concernation Resource Concernation <b< th=""><th></th><th></th></b<>		
Water ActImital use and ponential inter use of groundwater as putable water auguly. Cites by reference featural SUWA standards.II. Location-SpecificPression for Resource Concernation and Bactwery ActPression for Resource Concernation and Bactwery ActA. Beature Concernation and Bactwery ActPression for Resource Concernation and Bactwery ActPression for Resource Concernation Resource Concernation Resource Concernation and Bactwery ActPression for Resource Concernation Resource Concernation <b< th=""><th>to the second state the second s</th><th></th></b<>	to the second state the second s	
Intere are of groundwater as putality stater angly. Checky reference between its special states angly. Checky reference between its special states by reference between its special states and becomeny Act A. Beamanne Concernation and Becomeny Act Presentially applicable if a TSD heility is not approximated BCRA hears that approximates the management of the posterior and the posterior is replaced in special states and the posterior is replaced in special states and the posterior is replaced in special states and the posterior is replaced in special states and the posterior is replaced in special states and the posterior is replaced in special states and the posterior is and the posterior is and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if a special state and the posterior is applicable if as the state. For example, adding all states are stated as inter which any require difference is a special state which any require states are shown which any require states are shown which any require states are shown which any require states are shown which any require states are shown which any require states are shown which any require states are shown which and any require states are shown which and a second states are shown which any require states are shown which any require states are shown which and a seco		
as a petrolite water auguly. Checky meterence federal SUMA standards. B. Lection-Operation and Recovery Set A. Breasure Conservation and Recovery Set I. String Criteria for Researches Wente Treatment, Ronage, and Disposed (TSU) Parellities. B. Decomplocatic Solid Wente Menagement Art String Criteria for Researches Solid Wate Menagement Art I. String Criteria for Researches Researches agglicability is and agglicability. B. Decomplocatic Solid Wente Menagement Art I. String Criteria for Researches Researches agglicability is act ag-on-sile to manage researches have Researches agglicability. B. Decomplocatic Solid Wate Management Art I. String Criteria for Researches Researches Researches agglicability. B. Decomplocatic Solid Wate Management Art Instantional Water Treatment and Dispassi Facilities. C. Clean Water Art I. Drectige or Fill Requirements. D. Executive Order on Protection of Wetlands D. Executive Order on Protection of Wetlands D. Executive Order on Protection of Wetlands		
Charaky reference federal SEWAA standersta. E. Laronion-Agentite A. Bessure Concension and Benovery Act I. Sting Criteria for Bassarius whate Treaments, Bong, and Disposed (TSD) Partitions. Promojosanic Solid Wester Treament, Bong, and Disposed (TSD) Partitions. B. Promojosanic Solid Wester Treament accurred prior to require the state of the Bassarius Wester Treament, Bong, and Disposed (TSD) Partitions. B. Promojosanic Solid Wester Treaments and Bassarius Wester Treament accurred prior to require the Bassarius Wester Treament accurred prior to require the Bassarius Wester Disposed (TSD) Partitions. B. Promojosanic Solid Wester Treatment and Disposed Facilities. I. String Criteria for Bassarius Wester Treatment and Disposed Facilities. I. String Criteria for Bassarius Wester Treatment and Disposed Facilities. I. String Criteria for Bassarius Wester Treatment and Disposed Facilities. I. String Criteria for Bassarius Wester Treatment and Disposed Facilities. I. String Criteria for Bassarius Wester Treatment accurred prior to restate proceeding to disposed baserbuse waster. Not applicable to matage resourced baserbuse waster. Not applicable to matage restation of State and Disposed baserbuse a placement. BP roticity/DCLP restang requires to determine applicability. C. Crean Water Act Einsteel wethands have been restatively identified at the new restation which may require filing of methands. D. Executive Order on Protection of Westionds. Limited wethands have been treatively identified at the restatively identified at the restatively identified at the restatively identified at the restat		inne ne s grundsker
Statistic II. Lucation-Specific A. Resource Connecostion and Recovery Set 1. Sting Criteria for Hazardan Wara Treatment, Stonge, and Okyawa (CRS) Facilities. B. Pennapiwania Solid Wate Management Ast 1. Sting Criteria for Hazardan Wara Treatment, Stonge, and Okyawa (CRS) Facilities. B. Pennapiwania Solid Wate Management Ast I. Sting Criteria for Hazardan Wate Treatment and Diganal Facilities. B. Pennapiwania Solid Wate Management Ast I. Sting Criteria for Hazardan Wate Treatment and Diganal Facilities. C. Chean Water Ast I. Destigs or Fill Requirements. C. Chean Water Ast I. Destigs or Fill Requirements. I. Destigs or Fill Requirements. I. Destigs or Fill Requirements. S. Locative Order on From State Order on Fromential of Weillands B. Escentive Order on Fromential of Weillands B. Escentive Order on Fromential of Weillands		n i sinik sna ngek.
Statistic II. Lucation-Specific A. Resource Connecostion and Recovery Set 1. Sting Criteria for Hazardan Wara Treatment, Stonge, and Okyawa (CRS) Facilities. B. Pennapiwania Solid Wate Management Ast 1. Sting Criteria for Hazardan Wara Treatment, Stonge, and Okyawa (CRS) Facilities. B. Pennapiwania Solid Wate Management Ast I. Sting Criteria for Hazardan Wate Treatment and Diganal Facilities. B. Pennapiwania Solid Wate Management Ast I. Sting Criteria for Hazardan Wate Treatment and Diganal Facilities. C. Chean Water Ast I. Destigs or Fill Requirements. C. Chean Water Ast I. Destigs or Fill Requirements. I. Destigs or Fill Requirements. I. Destigs or Fill Requirements. S. Locative Order on From State Order on Fromential of Weillands B. Escentive Order on Fromential of Weillands B. Escentive Order on Fromential of Weillands	in the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	On ty witness initial
B. Lacation-Specific A. Breamers Connervation and Sterrowry Act Formulally applied by II a 1. Sting Criteria for Electrony Formulation Water Treatment, Strags, and Chapasai (CRP) Fordilies. Formulation water remaining in-place as phrements accuratel prior for regulatory remained. State Strangement Act (CRP) Fordilies. 1. Sting Criteria for Electrony Fordilies. Formulation for the regulatory encodence. Clipped in the regulatory encodence. Clipped in the regulatory encodence to manage removed in the regulatory encodence. Clipped in the regulatory encodence to manage removed interval for the regulatory encodence to manage removed interval for the regulatory encodence to manage removed interval for the regulatory encodence to manage removed interval prior to regulatory encodence. Clipped in the results and in the results and in the regulatory encodence. Electrony encodence to manage removed interval prior to regulatory encodence. Electrony encodence to manage removed interval prior to regulatory encodence. Electrony encodence to manage removed interval prior to regulatory encodence. Electrony encodence to manage removed interval prior to regulatory encodence. Electrony encodence to manage removed interval prior to regulatory encodence. Electrony encodence applicability. C. Clean Water Act Limited wethands have been to manage removed interval prior to regulatory encodence which may require filling of settings. B. Electronic State and Electrony in the remember interval prior to remove the state and regulatory which may require its a the state. Forecling and its a the state. Forecling and its a the state applied in the state its and remove there remember its applicable. C. Clean Water Act Limited wethands have bee		* * *
A. KERMATTE Connervation and Berrowry Act Futurnially applicable if a Difficulty is set up on- due to manage removed Recorded (DER) Fortilities. I. Sting Criteria for Encodence Water Treatment, fittage, and Disposed (DER) Fortilities. Futurnially applicable if a Difficulty is set up on- due to manage removed RCAS has an exact. Not applicable to water remaining in-glase as phrement accursed prior for regulatory encodence. B. Penneylosinic Solid Water Management Ant Encodence Water Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Futurnially applicable if a treatment and Disposed Facilities. I. Sting Criteria for Historicus Water Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Futurnially applicable if a treatment and Disposed Facilities. C. Clean Water Act I. Derige or Fill Requirement. Limited wethous have been exactively identified at the air. Futurnially applicable to require filling of sections. R. Encodime Order on Frontestion of Wethouse Limited wethous have been treatively identified at the air. Forentially applicable to require filling of sections.		*
A. KERMATTE Connervation and Berrowry Act Futurnially applicable if a Difficulty is set up on- due to manage removed Recorded (DER) Fortilities. I. Sting Criteria for Encodence Water Treatment, fittage, and Disposed (DER) Fortilities. Futurnially applicable if a Difficulty is set up on- due to manage removed RCAS has an exact. Not applicable to water remaining in-glase as phrement accursed prior for regulatory encodence. B. Penneylosinic Solid Water Management Ant Encodence Water Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Futurnially applicable if a treatment and Disposed Facilities. I. Sting Criteria for Historicus Water Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Futurnially applicable if a treatment and Disposed Facilities. C. Clean Water Act I. Derige or Fill Requirement. Limited wethous have been exactively identified at the air. Futurnially applicable to require filling of sections. R. Encodime Order on Frontestion of Wethouse Limited wethous have been treatively identified at the air. Forentially applicable to require filling of sections.	I I. Inclanding Specific	
 and Recovery Act String Criteria for Hassonium Wante Treatment, filosoge, and Disposed (CEE) Facilities. Permojosonia Solidi Wante Management Act. Permojosonia Solidi Wante Management Act. String Criteria for Hassonium Wante Treatment, filosoge, and Disposed (CEE) Facilities. Permojosonia Solidi Wante Management Act. String Criteria for Hassonium Wante Treatment and Disposed Facilities. String Criteria for Haster Management Act. String Criteria for Haster Haster Treatment and Disposed Facilities. C. Orean Water Act. Dectige to Fill Requirement. Dectige to Fill Requirements. Linited methands have been Protection of Wetlanda Hasterially signification to remetial actions which may require filling af 		
 and Recovery Act String Criteria for Hassonium Wante Treatment, filosoge, and Disposed (CEE) Facilities. Permojosonia Solidi Wante Management Act. Permojosonia Solidi Wante Management Act. String Criteria for Hassonium Wante Treatment, filosoge, and Disposed (CEE) Facilities. Permojosonia Solidi Wante Management Act. String Criteria for Hassonium Wante Treatment and Disposed Facilities. String Criteria for Haster Management Act. String Criteria for Haster Haster Treatment and Disposed Facilities. C. Orean Water Act. Dectige to Fill Requirement. Dectige to Fill Requirements. Linited methands have been Protection of Wetlanda Hasterially signification to remetial actions which may require filling af 		
1. Sking Criteria for Hasseriaus Wietzer Treatment, Skosage, and Disposed (CSE) Facilities. skit to manage removed MCR6 hasseriaus waaks. Not applied to sender remaining in-place as gatement accursed prior to regulatory enactment. TCLF resting required to determine appliedby. 1. Pennoplasmic field Wate Management Art L. String Criteris for Hasseriaus Wate Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Pricentially appliedby if a restance and/or disposed indity is act up or-older to mange removed hasseriaus wate. Not appliedby if giver as gatement secured prior to regulatory enactment. Effective denter Supposed Facilities. 2. String Criteria for Hasseriaus Wate Treatment and Disposed Facilities. Pricentially appliedby if a placement is supplied to the secured prior to regulatory enactment. Effective denter againstrong enactment. 3. Orean Water Art L. Dreetge or Fill Requirement. Limited wethands have been restationed is the atc. Protectially appliedby any require filling of wethands. 3. Hassative Order on Protection of Wethands Limited wethands have been restatively appliedby are placed at the atc. Protectially appliedby any require filling of wethands.		
 Sitting Criteria for Electrobus Water Treasment, Storage, and Elegened (TED) Facilities. Pennoylectric Solid Water Management Art L. Storag Criteria for Electrobus Water Treasment and Digensil Facilities. Pennoylectric Solid Water Management Art L. Storag Criteria for Electrobus Water Treasment and Digensil Facilities. Storag Criteria for Electrobus Water Treasment and Digensil Facilities. Clean Water Art L. Dredge or FNI Requirement. Dredge or FNI Requirement. Electrobus Order on Frozension of Wetlands Electrobus Order on Frozension of Wetlands Electrobus Wetlands 		
Examinan Want Tecament, Storage, and EksentionsNot applicable to wanter remaining it-give: an phrement accursed prior to applicable.1. Pennopheanic Solid Wante Sching Criteria for Examples I Solid Wante Sching Criteria for Examples I Solid Examples I Solid E		# 7
Treatment, Storage, and Ekipsaki (CEE) Facilities.remaining in-giase at phrement accursed prior to regulated at determine applicability.1. Pennapisation Solid Water Management Act 1. Sking Citeria for Hexardow Water Treatment and Elipsaki Facilities.Potentially applicable if a determine applicability.2. Sking Citeria for Hexardow Water Treatment and Elipsaki Facilities.Potentially applicable if a proceed hastershow action of Water applicability.3. Clean Water Act 1. Electing to Facilities.Einstead wethands have been enactively SELP reating required at at the atter filling of accurses to be applied by applicability.3. Electric Order on Fromentian of WethandsLimited wethands have been enactively identified at the atter filling of accurses.3. Electric Order on Fromentian of WethandsLimited wethands have been enactively applicable to applied by applied by to applied by applied byS. Electric Order on From State to appli		
 and Elipsoid (EEE) Facilities. Paratophenic Solid Wate Management Act I. Shing Criteria for Elementary equivability. Paratophenic Solid Wate Management Act I. Shing Criteria for Elementary equivability of a solid wate Management Act I. Shing Criteria for Elementary Element act Incomposition Wate Treatment and Elipsoid Facilities. Shing Criteria for Elementary Element act Incomposition Facilities. Shing Criteria for Elementary Element act Incomposition Wate Elementary Element act Incomposition Facilities. Chean Water Act I. Elementary en Fill Requirements. Chean Water Act I. Elementary en Fill Requirements. Elementic Order on Enstantion of Wethands 		
 (152) Facilities. seguintery enatument. Therminies applicability. Pennopiesmia Salid Wate Management Art Shing Criteria iter Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing Shing<		
1. Promoviesnie Soliei 1. Promoviesnie Soliei Weate Management Art 1. Sting Criteria itr 2. Sting Criteria itr 3. Sting Cri	and Signad	giaconcui accussei priar in
1 Perminykenik Salid Paterniki spyliciki i s 1 Pennykenik Salid Paterniki spyliciki i s 1 Sking Cilicik i s Paterniki suljer disposed 1 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 1 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 1 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 2 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 1 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 2 Case Water Ast Liniked wethands have been spyliciki stilling af wethands. 3 Essentive Order on Fili Siniked wethands have been tense tensetis stilling af wethands. 3 Essentive Order on Fili Liniked wethands have been tense tensetis stilling af wethands.	Section.	
1 Perminykenik Salid Paterniki spyliciki i s 1 Pennykenik Salid Paterniki spyliciki i s 1 Sking Cilicik i s Paterniki suljer disposed 1 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 1 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 1 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 2 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 1 Sking Cilicik Paterniki suljer 2 Case Water Ast Liniked wethands have been spyliciki stilling af wethands. 3 Essentive Order on Fili Siniked wethands have been tense tensetis stilling af wethands. 3 Essentive Order on Fili Liniked wethands have been tense tensetis stilling af wethands.		
 Promykranie Soliei Weate Mangement Ast I. Shing Criteria for Bacandoua Water Treatment and Diganei Facilities. Shing Criteria for Bacandoua Water Treatment and Diganei Facilities. Sternishing in plant a galactory casesport price a galactory casesport. If acting any casesport acting applicability. C. Orea Water Ast I. Deeige or Fill Bequirement. Deeige or Fill Bequirement. Deeige or Fill Bequirement. Deeige or Fill Bequirement. Deeige or Fill Bequirement. Direction of Wethands Direction of Wethands 		
Watt Management Act irretiment and for disposed facility is set up on-alte to manage conserved bacactions water. Not applied its to manage conserved bacactions water. Not applied its place or placement and prior to equilate to manage conserved prior to equilate to manage conserved prior to equilate to exact set or other to equilate to determine applied by. C. Clean Water Act Limited wethous have been exactively bised by. I. Develop or Fill Limited wethous have been exactively stated by any equilation of Wethous. R. Executive Order on Francescience of Wethous. Limited wethous have been exactively alexactively at the alter fraction. R. Executive Order on Francescience of Wethous. Limited wethous have been exactively alexactively and the alter fraction. R. Executive Order on Francescience. Limited wethous have been exactively alexactively againstice in the alter fraction. R. Executive Order on Francescience. Limited wethous have been exactly alexactively		
Watt Management Act irretiment and for disposed facility is set up on-alte to manage conserved bacactions water. Not applied its to manage conserved bacactions water. Not applied its place or placement and prior to equilate to manage conserved prior to equilate to manage conserved prior to equilate to exact set or other to equilate to determine applied by. C. Clean Water Act Limited wethous have been exactively bised by. I. Develop or Fill Limited wethous have been exactively stated by any equilation of Wethous. R. Executive Order on Francescience of Wethous. Limited wethous have been exactively alexactively at the alter fraction. R. Executive Order on Francescience of Wethous. Limited wethous have been exactively alexactively and the alter fraction. R. Executive Order on Francescience. Limited wethous have been exactively alexactively againstice in the alter fraction. R. Executive Order on Francescience. Limited wethous have been exactly alexactively	E. Pennodenie Suid	
 Sting Criteria for Bacadium Water Treatment and Digensi Partities. Stratt Ageneric and Digensi Partities. Chen Water Act Berguisen and Berguisen and Digensi Partities. Chen Water Act Berguisen and Berguisen and Berguisen and Berguisen and Berguisen and Berguisen and Berguisen and Berguisen and Berguisen and Wethands Essentiate Coder and Frontestion of Wethands Essentiate Coder and Frontestion of Wethands Essentiate Coder and Frontestion of Wethands 	<i>u i</i>	S
1. Sitting Citheria for manage: senseweit hazardium Bazardium Wate: Traitment and Digensi Facilities sense: sensiting in-glass: Digensi Facilities sense: sensiting in-glass: S. Clean Wate: Act Similari wellands have been sensities 1. Decign or Fill Similari wellands have been sensities 1. Decign or Fill Similari wellands have been sensities 1. Decign or Fill Similari wellands have been sensities 1. Decign or Fill Similari wellands have been sensities 1. Decign or Fill Similari wellands have been sensities 1. Decign or Fill Similari wellands have been sensities 2. Executive Order on Francestim of Wetlands Limited wetlands have been sensities 3. Executive Order on Francestim of Wetlands Limited wetlands have been sensities Sensetim of Wetlands sensetimes which the sets of the sensetimes	E	
Bacandana Water weater. Not applicable to Treatment and weater remaining in place Disponed Facilities sequences construct securet price Disponed Facilities Sequences construct Disponed Facilities Binited wellands inset lease Sc. Clean Water Act Simited wellands inset lease 1. Decign or Fill site Provide signification Bequires Coder on Securities welfands have been provide site Sc. Executive Coder on Linited welfands have been provide site Sc. Executive Coder on Linited welfands have been provide site Sc. Executive Coder on Securities actions which the provide site on the site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of actions which the provide site of act		
Treatment and states remaining in plant Disposed Facilities as glastement somethel prior Disposed Facilities BP noriting/DELP reading required to observation agglicability C. Clean Water Act Limited wellands have been 1. Decign or Fill atta Providity agglicability Bequire for Fill atta Providity agglicability Beta atta of the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the provide for the pro		
Disponsi Facilities as gianzment securet gener to equilatory encomment. SP modely Facility Facility Facility Facility Facility Facility Facility Facility SP modely Facility Facility Facility Facility C. Clean Water Act Limited wellands have been economic statistics, statistics in Decige or Fill Requirements. 1. Decige or Fill Requirements. Security statistics in Symposium sequire filling of wellands. S. Executive Order on Frontation of Wetlands Limited wetlands have been economics. S. Executive Order on Frontation of Wetlands Limited wetlands have been economics.		
 is seguiatory exactment. is seguiatory exactment. is seguiatory exactment. is determine againstic solutions againstic. is secure for an Beneficie of Security Securities at the site. Forentially againstic may require allows have been securities. is securities of Securities at the site. Forentially againstic may require at the site. Forentially againstic may require at the site. Forentially againstic may require at the site. Forentially againstic may require at the site. Forentially againstic may require at the site. Forentially againstic may require at the site. Forentially againstic may require at the site. Forentially againstic may require at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site. Forentially againstic at the site site site site site site site sit		
BP unsiding FILP scaling, required as determine, required as determine, applicability. C. Occur Water Act Limited wethands have been reactively identified at the attr. Forentially applicable to secretial actions which may require filling of wethands. S. Executive Order on Franceisan Statemine Secretian at Wethands. S. Executive Order on Franceisal actions of Wethands.	Digenal Parilities	🛛 🔉 🗛 🖉 🖉 🖉
BP unsiding FILP scaling, required as determine, required as determine, applicability. C. Occur Water Act Limited wethands have been reactively identified at the attr. Forentially applicable to secretial actions which may require filling of wethands. S. Executive Order on Franceisan Statemine Secretian at Wethands. S. Executive Order on Franceisal actions of Wethands.		
Repuired as december applications C. Clean Water Act 1. Overlige or Sill 2. Clean Water Act 3. Overlige or Sill 3. Overlige or Sill Bequirements Bequirements Bequirements Between Order on Frontection of Wethands Constraint of Wethands State States Constraint of Wethands States States States States		
Aggelicativity. C. Clean Water Act 1. Design or Fill Bagainement. Bagainement. Bagainement. Basentive Order on Frontestion of Wetlands Design of Wetlands Statestively algolicative associations		
 C. Chean Water Ann. Dereign on Fill Schwick weithout inour iverse state. Dereign on Fill Schwick weithout which state state. Dereign on Fill Schwick weithout which state state. Dereign on Fill Schwick weithout which state state. Dereign of Weithout. Dereign of Weithout. 		* * *
 Derigs of Fill statistics at the site. Forentially applicable at the site. Forentially applicable to sense field actions which now require filling of sections. Executive Order on Francisco States on Francisco States on Francisco States on Francisco States on States at the site. Forentially applicable at the site. Forentially applicable at the site. Forentially applicable at the site. Forentially applicable at the site states at the site. Forentially applicable at the site states at the site states at the site. 		a
 Derigs of Fill statistics at the site. Forentially applicable at the site. Forentially applicable to sense field actions which now require filling of sections. Executive Order on Francisco States on Francisco States on Francisco States on Francisco States on States at the site. Forentially applicable at the site. Forentially applicable at the site. Forentially applicable at the site. Forentially applicable at the site states at the site. Forentially applicable at the site states at the site states at the site. 	li di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie	The second second second second second
 Derige of Sill alte. Forentially applicable: Requirement. Requirement. Require Soler on Forential Science Standa Linder's sectional hose been forentiated Science Sile and Standa 		*
Requirement. It semetial actions which now sequire filling of weiknow. It describes the Fronzenius of Weiknow Fronzenius of Weiknow in Properties		
 Bequirements. Bequirements. Bequirements. Bequirements. Bequirements. Bequire States Becautive Order on Francestion of Verliced. Beneticely about from them beneticely about for the states of the states of t		
and separts Ming of resident. In Landor John on Francisco Friedrice and francisco Friedrice and francisco Friedrice and francisco Friedrice is constant action which may require Ming of resident.	Sequirement	4
 Resultion of the second		and when a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a s
 Excusive Order on Froncession of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands Enclosed of Verlands 		
 Executive Seder an Formetion of Section & constitution of Section & air: Powerline particulation air: Powerline particulation are securited actions which may require filling of wethands. 		
Sustantino of Actional arcticle gravitation of Actional arc Successive gravitation arc accessive of arc arc arc arc arc arc arc arc arc arc arc	i i izadir daže od	Linked without how best
an and an an and an and an and an and an and an and an and an and an an and an and an and an and an and an and an and an and an and an and an and an an an an an an an an an an an an an	Sector of Verlands	satisfie dentified at the
		* *
		3

à.

Potentially Applicable ARARs (continued)

E.	ARAR Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Management Act	Comments Limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially appli-cable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.
III. <u>Acti</u>	on-Specific	
A.	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
	2. Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
	 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) Facilities. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP prior testing required to determine applicability.

1000261

1325WG.5-1

5/14/91

1 1 1

Protentially Applicable ARARs (continued)

		unnum
	4. Innièreit de the	Anatisily applicable of
	Management of	service and a service of the service
	incide Susations	schweize of stratistic
	Waar and Localic	
	Text of	hassidens under K.A.
	Mangament	
	Tacilitates.	
		And the second submark of
	5. Inst Negeral	
	Resident.	
		11
		standing in class as
		giarraness secures point a
		ferfing sequired is
		deservine applicability.
	Pennyikania Selid	
	Wast Management	ation incluing entrol of
		and where the quality of
	Strandour Schol Vanz	stational resides. Not
	Magaza	ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL
		sensitivity in slave as
		sinement secured mice th
		agoiden and ment.
_		
	Remains Refe	Potentially applicable: 12
		sensid action involving
	At - Seenikus Fase	armond of source including.
	The guild from	bactar which qualifies as
		hearing mile KIA
		the splitting to water
	Angelie aller all	sensitivity in class as place-
	Semention of	
	Assessment Party.	NAL maximum. 27 Taxi-
		is Atarmine applicability.
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
	1. Standards	Priemially applicable in
	Appendicable: 35	service actions involving
	Tamperian si	annes a sur including
	Section Visit.	tectors which pailies as
		hermites under R.A.S.
		the applicable is mades
		smining in class a plas-
		MAR HEREE Stor I.
		kaigz pitet LIZ yk.
		siy TLP using equied 10 december applicability.
		ing SLP sating equired to determine againsticity.

÷.

5140C

Potentially Applicable ARARs (continued)

[<u> </u>
	ARAR	Comments
	 Standards of Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) Facilities. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on-site TSD units to manage removed waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
•	4. Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving reclamation of recyclable wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. May apply to recovered non-aqueous product. EP Toxicity/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
D.	Occupational Safety and Health Act	Applicable to remedial actions (including moni- toring) at hazardous waste sites.
E.	 Hazardous Materials Transportation Act Hazardous Materials Transportation Regulations. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving trans- portation of DOT-defined hazardous materials off-site, including recovered non- aqueous product.
F.	Clean Water Act 1. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES).	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge to the unnamed site stream.
	2. National Pretreatment Standard.	Applicable to current dis- charge of aqueous fraction of treated leachate into local POTW.
_ G.	Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law	
	 Water Quality Management (WQM) Program. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to surface waters.

5-7 AR303053

1325WG.5-1

5/14/91

£

Talk 54

Protentially Applicable ARARs (continued)

	ويصفا كالمرجع والمراجع والمتحاج المتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعا
	-
i z Waterster	
	active insulving solution
1 Despinements	SUCCE DECEMBER 1
	<u> </u>
	actions involving some
	sur: fichages.
1 4. Erzeiter Cantral.	
***: :52840624:*5280088826:	
	actions involving sardi
i S. Kangingi San	
Safety and Waterson	
Manago-ment Act	

L. Subilitation.	Agénér a sandé
	actions involving solat
	s * 3
	section of instance
	5 m 3
	summity being discharged
	in accordance with the
	affinant finitations
36	- And the second second
l Lenini Serre	
	Aggination at anna fui athan anguithe athan anguithe
E Algerig Sung	Aggliczkie 12 szarzkie actione reprinteg actionerszer analygenese. Aggliczkie 12 szarzkie
E Alegerari Santy Bernesser	Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize duamente asangeones. Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize
Sangeneri Ari I. Alagbray Cauny Sanayanari Sanayanari	Aggliczkie 12 szarzkie actione reprinteg actionerszer analygenese. Aggliczkie 12 szarzkie
E Alegerari Santy Bernesser	Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize duamente asangeones. Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize
E Alegereri Santy Sectoresit	Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize duamente asangeones. Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize
Kangement Art L. Alegberg Chunty Stermonier Nangement Replations	Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize duamente asangeones. Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize
E Alegereri Santy Sectoresit	Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize duamente asangeones. Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize
Kangement Ast L. Alegberg Chunty Sterments Nangement Regulations	Agginatis: 11 sepatial actions requiring actions requiring Agginatis: action actions requiring actions requiring
Kangement Art L. Alegberg Chunty Stermonier Nangement Replations	Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize duamente asangeones. Agginatist zz araptici sciene organize
Sangeneri Ari I. Alegoriy County Seconder Sangeneri Seguition I. Sei Schling Warr Ari I. Enlegrand	Agglicatie at annetical actions requiring account comparates Agglicatie at consultal actions requiring account consequences.
Sangeneri Sri I. Singerry Coursy Streament Sangeneri I. Sai Stabing Nore Sri I. Universit Singerand I. Distreptant	Agginatis a sanatis ation repiting atometer annugement. Agginatis a constan ation repiting atometer anongement. Agginatis a sensitial action including sinjection
Sangeneri Ari I. Alegoriy County Seconder Sangeneri Seguition I. Sei Schling Warr Ari I. Enlegrand	Agglicatie at annetical actions requiring account comparates Agglicatie at consultal actions requiring account consequences.
Sangeneri Sri I. Singerry Coursy Streament Sangeneri I. Sai Stabing Nore Sri I. Universit Singerand I. Distreptant	Agginatis a sanatis ation repiting atometer annugement. Agginatic repiting atometer society atometer society atometer society atom isotrog signation
E Alegerer ist E Alegerer Cours Seconder Singenesi Begistion I. Sei Scioling Note ist I. Unixproved I. Unixproved Second	Agginatis a sanatis ation repiting atometer annycanat. Agginatis a sanatis atometer neorgenesi. Agginatis a senetis atom inclong sinjetion af groundwater or injetion
Kanagement Art I. Alegberg Churdy Reconsers Reconsers Replacions I. Sait Scinking Name Art I. Uniteground Riperton Control (IIC) Repubricon.	Agginatis a sanatis ation repiting atometer annycanat. Agginatis a sanatis atometer neorgenesi. Agginatis a senetis atom inclong sinjetion af groundwater or injetion
E Alegerer ist E Alegerer Cours Seconder Singenesi Begistion I. Sei Scioling Note ist I. Unixproved I. Unixproved Second	Agginatis a sanatis ation repiting atometer annycanat. Agginatis a sanatis atometer neorgenesi. Agginatis a senetis atom inclong sinjetion af groundwater or injetion
Kangemen Art I. Alagberg Caunty Reconsist: Reconsist: Replicitors I. Safe Scioling Water Act I. Safeground Species Control (II.) Republican. II. Caun Sit Set	Application an anarchial actions requiring accounter analogement. Application requiring accounter analogement. Application analogement. Application to respective actions involving minipaction of groundwater or injection of resument chemicals
Kanagement Art I. Alegberg Churdy Reconsers Reconsers Replacions I. Sait Scinking Name Art I. Uniteground Riperton Control (IIC) Repubricon.	Application an anarchial actions requiring accounter analogement. Application requiring accounter analogement. Application analogement. Application to respective actions involving minipaction of groundwater or injection of resument chemicals
 Management Art K. Alaghery County Recovery Nanagement Reprinting Sait Scinking Water Art 	Applicable is searchai athre repairing athreast annugement. Applicable is repetial athreast requiring athreast requiring athreast remarks athreast repairing athreast remarks athreast remarks athreast remarks at resource stratection of resource stratection of resource stratection
 Management Art K. Alaghery County Reconsister Nanagement Replicitors Safe Scioling Water Set 	Applicable is samelial ations requiring atomestic management. Applicable is consider ations requiring atomestic management. Applicable is consolial ation including atojection of genuschence or injection of includies is consolial actions including
 Kangement Art K. Alaghery County Recovery Recovery Recovery Set Scioling Water Art 	Applicable is searchai athre repairing athreast annugement. Applicable is repetial athreast requiring athreast requiring athreast remarks athreast repairing athreast remarks athreast remarks athreast remarks at resource stratection of resource stratection of resource stratection
 Management Art K. Alaghery County Reconsister Nanagement Replicitors Safe Scioling Water Set 	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Art K. Allegberg County Reconsists Nanagement Replacions Mate Scioling Water Set Safe Scioling Water Set Safe Scioling Water Set Safe Scioling Water Set Safe Scioling Water Set Safe Scioling Water Set 	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Set Allegheng County Betrements: Nanagement Begulations Sate Denking Wave Act Sate Denking Wave Act Sate Denking Wave Act Sate Denking County (DC) Regulations. Chem Sit Set New Source Perfor- ment Standards. (SES). Benngikanis Sit 	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Art S. Allegberg County Successor: Management Management Management Mate Scienting Water Art Sinderground Injection Control (SIC) Regulations. M. Chem Air Art M. Chem Air Art Management Science management Sciences (SIC). 	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Set Allegheng County Betrements: Nanagement Begulations Sate Denking Wave Act Sate Denking Wave Act Sate Denking Wave Act Sate Denking County (DC) Regulations. Chem Sit Set New Source Perfor- ment Standards. (SES). Benngikanis Sit 	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Sat K. Allegberg County Betransmit: Management Management Management Management Management Math Denishing Waner Act Math Denishing Waner Act Sath Denishing Waner Act 	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Art K. Allegberg County Bitmessner Ninngement Begulations Sate Denking Water Act Sate Denking Water Act Christeground Injection Control (UIC) Regulations. M. Chest Sit Act Mer Souter Perfor- ment: Standards M. Penngisanis Act Pollation Control Act Standards for 	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Art K. Allegberg County Bitmessner Minagement Begulations Bath Denning Water Art Bath Denning Water Bath Denning W	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Art K. Allegberg County Bitmessner Ninngement Begulations Sate Denking Water Act Sate Denking Water Act Christeground Injection Control (UIC) Regulations. M. Chest Sit Act Mer Souter Perfor- ment: Standards M. Penngisanis Act Pollation Control Act Standards for 	Applicable as associal ations requiring associate management. Applicable as associat ations requiring atometer management. Applicable as remedial ations including atojection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of management demicab
 Management Art K. Allegberg County Betransmit: Nanagement Begulations Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking County Injection Countel (UIC) Regulations. M. Chess Sit Art M. Chess Sit Art Mer Source Partice- many: Standarth (SES). Frangismit Art Following County Art Sandarth For 	Applicable is separate selecter requiring account requiring account requiring account requiring account requiring account requiring account requiring account account of reportion of groundwater or injection of sections involving interestion Applicable is secrecial actions involving interestion
 Management Art K. Allegberg County Betransmit: Nanagement Begulations Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking County Injection Countel (UIC) Regulations. M. Chess Sit Art M. Chess Sit Art Mer Source Partice- many: Standarth (SES). Frangismit Art Following County Art Sandarth For 	Applicable is separal ations requiring annowater management. Applicable is separal ations requiring atometer management. Applicable is separal ations involving singertion of groundwater or injection of groundwater or injection of sectors involving interestion. Applicable is separal ations involving air emissions, principally inclusions, principally
 Management Art K. Allegberg County Betransmit: Nanagement Begulations Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking Water Art Sath Densking County Injection Countel (UIC) Regulations. M. Chess Sit Art M. Chess Sit Art Mer Source Partice- many: Standarth (SES). Frangismit Art Following County Art Sandarth For 	Applicable is separate selecter requiring account requiring account requiring account requiring account requiring account requiring account requiring account account of reportion of groundwater or injection of sections involving interestion Applicable is secrecial actions involving interestion

14

Potentially Applicable ARARs (continued)

ARAR	Comments
2. New Source Performance Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration.
3. Standards for Sources of VOCs.	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.
O. ACHD Air Pollution Control Regulations	
1. Air Emission Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions producing air emissions, principally incineration.
2. Waste-Derived Liquid Fuel Standards.	Applicable to current practice of utilizing recovered non-aqueous product as a fuel under ACHD permit.
3. New Source Performance Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration.
4. Standards for Sources of VOCs.	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.

.

1325WG.5-1

AR303055

5-9

defining the extent and effectiveness (adequacy and reliability) of the controls that may be required to manage the reliabal risk remaining from universited waste and/or treatment residues.

5.1.4 <u>Overall Protection of Roman Realth and the Environment</u>

This evaluation eduction involves consideration of the overall protection of human health and the environment. The overall assessment of protection draws on the assessments conducted for other evaluation enherits, particularly long-term effectiveness and permanence, short-term effectiveness, and compliance with ARARs.

Evaluation of the overall protectiveness of an alternative focuses on achievement of remedial action objectives and how take posed through potential exposure routes are eliminated, reduced, or controlled through treatment, engineering, or institutional controls. This evaluation also allows for consideration of whether an alternative poses any unacceptable short-term or cross-media impacts.

51.5 <u>Reduction of Tracking Medicity, and Volume of Contemboraty</u>

Consideration of this evaluation criterion is a result of recent statutory preference for scienting remedial actions that permanently and significantly reduce the basicity, mobility, and whome of the contaminants and associated media.

The following factors are considered in this evaluation:

- The sound of besselves makers in he maked.
- The degree of expected reduction in pairing, and they or values.
- The type and quantity of treatment residuals that communication after treatment.



5.1.6 Implementability

This criterion establishes the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing an alternative. Technical aspects evaluated for each alternative include: ability to construct and operate the technologies involved; reliability of the technologies involved; ease of undertaking additional remedial action; and ability to monitor the effectiveness of the remedy after completion of activities. Administrative concerns include establishing contact with appropriate agencies to implement remedial actions (e.g., obtaining approval for construction and operation of a treatment unit, and coordination with various agencies). Availability of materials and services needed is another factor considered, specifically in regard to availability of: treatment, storage, and disposal facilities; necessary equipment and specialists; and prospective technologies.

5.1.7 Cost

A remedial program must be implemented and operated in a cost-effective manner and must mitigate the environmental and human health concerns at the site. In considering the cost-effectiveness of the various alternatives, the following categories are evaluated:

- Capital Costs These costs include direct (construction) and indirect (nonconstruction and overhead) costs. Direct costs include expenditures for equipment, labor, and materials necessary to install remedial actions. Indirect costs may be incurred for engineering, permitting, construction management, or other services not directly involved with installation of remedial alternatives, but necessary for completion of this activity.
- Operating and Maintenance (O&M) Costs These costs include postconstruction expenditures incurred to ensure effective implementation of the alternative. Such costs may include, but are not limited to, operating labor, maintenance materials and labor, rental equipment, auxiliary materials (e.g., chemicals) energy (fuel and electricity), disposal of residues, and administrative and insurance costs.
- Long-term costs These costs include post cleanup or longer term costs such as site monitoring and inspection costs.

1325WG.S5

⁵⁻¹¹ AR303057

5/15/91



A present worth analysis is utilized for the cost evaluation utilizing a discount rate of 5% as recommended under the Superfund Program. To account for increases in estimated annual O&M costs due to inflation, a 5% uniform gradient factor was utilized for the present worth analysis. Cost sensitivity concerns are identified and discussed as required for each alternative.

The cost estimates presented in this report are order-of-magnitude level estimates. An order-of-magnitude cost estimate is defined by the American Association of Cost Engineers as an estimate performed without the benefit of preliminary design work with an assigned accuracy value of + 50% to -30%. The cost estimates are based on a variety of information, including estimates from suppliers, construction unit costs, vendor information, conventional cost estimating guides, and prior experience. The Feasibility Study-level cost estimates shown have been prepared for guidance in project evaluation comparison and selection based on the information available at the time of the estimate. The actual costs of the project will depend on true labor and material costs, actual site conditions, final project scope, implementation schedule, and other variable factors. A significant uncertainty that would affect the cost is the actual volume of contaminated materials. Most of these uncertainties would similarly affect all of the costs presented in this Feasibility Study.

5.2 INDIVIDUAL ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES

The assembled remedial action alternatives represent a range of distinct waste management strategies that address the human health and environmental concerns associated with the site. Although the selected alternative will be further refined as necessary during the predesign phase, the description of the alternatives and the analysis with respect to the seven criteria presented in Subsection 5.1 reflects the fundamental components of the various alternative waste management approaches considered for the PICCO site.

In subsequent subsections, primary components of each alternative are listed along with a technical description of these components. Following the technical description is a discussion of each alternative with respect to overall protection of human health and the environment; compliance with ARARs; long-term effectiveness and permanence; reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment; short-term effectiveness; implementability; and estimated cost.

1325WG.S5

⁵⁻¹³ AR303059

5/15/91



5111 <u>Alternative I: No Action</u> 51111 Description

The no action alternative provides a baseline for comparing existing size conditions with those resulting from implementation of other proposed alternatives.

Under the no action alternative, no additional remedial action beyond the landfill leachate collection/treatment system currently in place would be implemented at the site with the exception of site monitoring. Leachate from the landfill would continue to be collected via the existing interceptor trench and treated via the existing oil/water separation system with discharge of the aqueous portion to the WESA POTW and use of the non-aqueous fraction as a fiel in the local Hercules plant industrial boliers. Access to the site would be limited by the existing fence and locked gate scentily system at the point of access. An environmental monitoring program would be implemented to better understand charges in site conditions over time and to potentially provide warning of increased exposure or health threats. Monitoring activities include physical inspection of the landfill and the surrounding site surface for evidence of disruption/erosion and to provide warning of increased exposure or health threats. The proposed monitoring program is presented in Table 5-2 and consists of the following components:

- Groundwater Monitoring Based on quarterly RCRA groundwater sampling requirements under the pass-closure care program for lamffill disposal unit. Sampling of all 19 current monitor wells at the site would be performed to track potential contaminant migration for the no action alternative.
- Scene Manipulation Based on the current himomship sampling program in plane for the site.
- Residential Well Monitoring Based on semiannual sampling of the residential wells identified during the RI (it should be noted that 10 wells were sampled, while six other wells were identified during site recommissance, but were not sampled due to well inaccessibility or refusal of the property owner to allow sampling).



30-Year Site Monitoring Program (Applies to Alternatives 1 & 2)

Item Monitored	Monitoring Frequency ^d	Sampling Location Summary	Analytical Summary
Groundwater	Quarterly	19 wells ^a	BTXE, Naphthalene, and Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Seeps	Quarterly	Three seeps ^b	BTXE, Naphthalene, and Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Unnamed Stream	Bimonthly	One sample at site boundary	BTXE, Naphthalene, and Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Residential Wells	Annually	10 residences ^e	BTXE, Naphthalene, and Petroleum Hydrocarbons
General Site Conditions	Quarterly	NA	Log observations (date, time, weather, rainfall, findings, name, title, remarks)

^aBased on sampling of all current site monitoring wells. Under Alternative 2, on-site deep bedrock Monitor Wells TW-5 and TW-6 will be abandoned, with potential replacement by two off-site deep bedrock monitor wells. Therefore, the cited total of 19 wells will probably not change.

^bThree seep locations will be selected and consistently sampled.

Based on the number of residences sampled during the RI.

^dQuarterly and annual reports to be submitted.

Data to be reviewed annually for possible changes to sampling frequency and parameters. NA - Not applicable.

1325WG.S5

5/15/91

AR303061



- Seep Monitoring Based on quarterly sampling of seeps to be conducted during the groundwater monitoring program sampling. It was assumed that the same three seeps would be selected and sampled during each sampling event.
- General Site Monitoring To be conducted quarterly during the groundwater/seep sampling event. Site monitoring would include physical inspection of the landfill and the summanding site surface for evidence of disruption/envion.

The analytical parameters proposed are based on the identified key parameters for the size. BTXE, majoritaleze, and petroleum hydrocarbons.

This proposed monitoring program may be subsequently modified with respect to sampling frequency and parameters based on periodic data review.

5111 Compliance with Applicable or Relevant Appropriate Requirements

Table 5-3 provides an ARAR compliance summary for Alternative 1. Further discussion of specific ARARs determined to be potentially applicable to Alternative 1 under general topic headings (hazardous waste regulations, nonhazardous solid waste regulations, water quality regulations, drinking water regulations, air pollution regulations, and other miscellaneous regulations) is provided below.

In addition, it should be noted that under Alternative 1, the TEC criteria/guidance of Pennsylvanic's groundwater remediation policy (deamup to background or non-detectable levels) identified under Subsection 2.6 will not be met. However, as provided for in the policy statement, an evaluation is put forth under Appendix A indicating the technical feasibility of meeting the background/mon-detect criteria. In any event, as TECs are not ARARs, not meeting this TEC does not affect the remedial alternative evaluation criteria of ARAR compliance.

3

<u> 1958</u>



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 1: No Action

		Alternative 1
ARAR	Comments	No Action
I. <u>Chemical-Specific</u>		
 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 1. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal includ- ing leachate removal. Not applicable to wastes remain- ing in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act 1. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal includ- ing leachate removal. Not applicable to wastes remain- ing in-place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment. EP toxicity/ TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
C. Clean Water Act 1. Water Quality Criteria (Non- enforceable guidance).	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge of treated groundwater to the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable
D. Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law 1. Water Quality Criteria including Toxic Management Strategy.	Applicable to remedial ac- tions involving discharge of treated groundwater into the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable
E. Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and uncon- solidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available.

1325WG.5-3

AR303063

5/14/91



動輸站

	Aggeliantis ar current indice are and inter getermine ar of groundwater ar a pathic man: suggity.	Currently met De residential welk: Distriction Casi and uncer- alizated some
		graundwater de 1921 represent a restatie personial fatture personial patrice accepte with patrice accepte with patrice accepte with restation accepted and
III IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	ing directive in energy in the second s	Carsentity and December the Second se
		publik water readily washeder for residential wester Francisco water for and some provident water for an realistic portable fatter portable fatter portable
	Aggliatist is current indiced use and privation faiture use of groundraster as a problem where argentic faiture by reference indiced IIII androit.	essetile somiation for residential weblic Pitchough Cost and automotiolatenti some ground- autor do not represent a essimic potential future potential future potential future potential

ARAR: Compliance Summary for Alternative & No Action (continued)



~



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 1: No Action (continued)

· · ·		Alternative 1
ARAR	Comments	No Action
II. Location-Specific		
 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) Facilities. 	Potentially applicable if a TSD facility is set up on-site to manage removed RCRA hazardous waste. Not applic- able to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enact- ment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Not Applicable
 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act 1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal Facilities. 	Potentially applicable if a treatment and/or disposal facility is set up on-site to manage removed hazardous waste. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment. EP toxicity/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Not Applicable
C. Clean Water Act 1. Dredge or Fill Requirements.	Limited wetlands have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Not Applicable
D. Executive Order on Protection of Wetlands	Limited wetlands have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Not Applicable
E. Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Manage- ment Act	Limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially appli- cable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Not Applicable

1325WG.5-3

AR303065

5/14/91



動脈系

	Samiah makatér u	Winst (f
	anness of state functions	
	in solution which pushes a	
Severalized at	Na zańczie z zasz	
	dermine andicability.	
	Patentially applicable to	Vil met (f
	sadd cies in dirig	
	ernerel af same fochader	
	inserios mis 2014. Se seisie a mas	
	Account applicability.	
	Poeniale epiceite a	Na Andiadik
	rmeda ation diking a-	
	guilt a hearing only	
	KAL Me geliant a	
	NAL constance. TAP	
	gestand statestigt	
	Formatally applicable #	Will mest St
	SAMAIN I SZINC	
	THE THE PART OF	
	nande wer nade. Ne rige i sinsisi na-	
	aineon lasing 277, 224	
NE	25	s

ARAR: Compliance Summary for Alternative 1: No Active (continued)

<u> 1</u>



		Alternative 1
ARAR	Comments	No Action
5. Land Disposal Restrictions.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Not Applicable
 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Residual (Non-Hazardous Solid) Waste Manage- ment 	Applicable to remedial actions involving removal of solid wastes that qualify as residual wastes. Not applica- ble to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enact- ment.	Not Applicable
 C. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Hazardous Waste Regula- tions 1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
2. Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 1: No Action (continued)

1325WG.5-3

AR303067

5/14/91



14 5

		ununununununununununununununununununun
1. Suminaria of Summaria of Summaria of Summaria of Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria	gailie a iarrine mit RTA. Su arriere a	10
4. Sanakarda fur Sanagement Specifik Sana Sanagement Sanagement Sanagement Sanagement Sanagement	e semestial actives incertains true entre sentences incertains entre since such spacing as incertains another IS.I.S.	
	eni Aggicade de remaini active foctuling voni- traigf a describer sere- ider.	
E Sandan Adamin Sangaradan Ar Sandan Sandan Sangarada Sangarada Sangarada	action: insolving rans- gentation of INT defined incursions materials of also including recordered non-	
	actions involving disting	
S. Principania Chen Strantz Law 2. Went Onada Management (WOM Pres	actions medicing point	

ARARI Compliance Summery for Alternative 1: No Action (suminosed)

<u>s</u>



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 1: No Action (continued)

		Alternative 1
ARAR	Comments	No Action
2. Wastewater Treatment Requirements.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.	Not Applicable
3. Industrial Wastes.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.	Not Applicable
4. Erosion Control.	Applicable to remedial actions involving earth moving.	Not Applicable
H. Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Manage- ment Act		
1. Outfall Structures.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to streams.	Not Applicable
I. WESA Pretreatment Effluent Limitations	Applicable; aqueous portion of leachate currently being discharged in accordance with the effluent limitations agreement.	Will meet
J. Pennsylvania Stormwater Management Act	Applicable to remedial actions requiring stormwater management.	Not Applicable
K. Allegheny County Stormwater Management Regulations	Applicable to remedial actions requiring stormwater management.	Not Applicable
L. Safe Drinking Water Act 1. Underground Injection Control (UIC) Regulations.	Applicable to remedial actions involving reinjection of groundwater or injection of treatment chemicals	Not Applicable
M. Clean Air Act 1. New Source Performance Standards (NSPS).	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration	Not Applicable
N. Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act 1. Standards for Contaminants.	Applicable to remedial actions involving air emissions, principally incineration.	Will meet

5-23 AR303069

1

5/14/91



	Azolizatie is scorila. Adam inciding incinenties.	ða spólaið:
1. Andred br Second 1996.	Applicable as repeting actions whiteing average anics for VIC containing average	Ne gonesion
C. ACHI Air Polluise Control Regulation: I. Air Amiraise Ianaireit.	- Aggelicative an expectation actions producing and activation, principally incidentation.	
	Aggiúciús in merror poetier of utilizing outpersei ante-agustus preduct as a fact under ACTES prenit.	
1. Nor dense Performer Standard.	Aggikadik zo szartiká szlova dastárág docinemicas.	
	Aggiácultic in semetial actions willing strongs insite for VIC-containing sentet.	

ARARI Compliance Summary for Alternative 1: No Action (continued)

WISTEN.

Hazardous Waste Regulations

As noted in Section 2, some of the waste material contained in the landfill may potentially qualify as an RCRA characteristic hazardous waste under EPA's recently enacted Toxicity Characteristic (TC) for benzene. However, since the PICCO Resin Landfill was closed in 1964 prior to the 1976 enactment of RCRA, RCRA requirements do not strictly apply unless material qualifying as an RCRA hazardous waste is removed from the landfill. As the no action alternative does not involve removal of any waste material from the landfill beyond collected landfill leachate, RCRA requirements are not strictly applicable, with the potential exception of collected leachate.

As previously discussed, since the waste material contains a high level of benzene, (averaging 134 mg/kg with a maximum of 290 mg/kg noted) the leachate (particularly the non-aqueous portion) may qualify as an RCRA hazardous waste under TCLP testing for benzene. Recent testing of this non-aqueous fraction (see Table 1-6) revealed it to qualify as a RCRA characteristics hazardous waste for ignitability (D001) and leachable benzene (D018). The following represent potentially applicable ARAR requirements for landfill leachate which will be met under Alternative 1 assuming that it qualifies as an RCRA hazardous waste:

- Recycling/reclamation of the non-aqueous portion of the leachate via burning as a fuel would be subject to the requirements outlined in Subsections 2.3.1.3.1 and 2.4.1.2.1. The requirements of note for maintaining compliance with these ARARs include:
 - Managing containers in accordance with requirements outlined in Subsections 2.3.1.3.6 and 2.4.1.2.6.
 - Conducting energy recovery in accordance with the final rule "Burning of Hazardous Waste in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces" 21 August 1991, the date the final rule takes effect.
 - Complying with applicable air pollution regulations subsequently discussed below.

5/15/91

• Generator requirements outlined under Subsections 2.3.1.3.9 and 2.4.1.2.9.

AR303071

1325WG.S5

As discussed previously in Subsection 2.4.1.1, these regulations apply to activities subsequent to the effective date of the regulations. Thus, since the PICCO Resin Landfill desert in 1964 point to adaption of solid waste regulations by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in 1971, the requirements do not strictly apply unless material is removed from the landfill As the no action alternative does not involve removal of any waste material from the landfill beyond collected landfill leachate, solid waste requirements are not strictly applicable.

Under the no action alternative, the aqueous fraction is discharged through the Jefferson Borough Sanitary Sewer System to the WESA POTW after oil/water separation of the collected landfill leachate. This is performed in accordance with applicable water quality ARARs consisting of the WESA presentation agreement requirements as previously outlined in Subsection 2.5, and the CWA national presentation standard addressed under Subsection 2.3.2.

distant Fight Resultations

Under die 10 active alternative, drivitieg water regulations are applicable to local residential wells solitael as a potsidie water source.

Review of the RI residential well sampling results indicates that corresponding primary drinking water standards (MCLs) for the identified organic compounds of concern were not exceeded, indicating compliance with drinking water ARARs.



Air Pollution Control Regulations

Under the no action alternative, the separated non-aqueous fraction (oil) is burned as a fuel in the local Hercules plant industrial boilers after oil/water separation of collected landfill leachate. This is performed in accordance with applicable air pollution ARARs and under permit from the ACHD, as outlined in Subsection 2.5.2.

Other Miscellaneous Regulations

Other miscellaneous ARARs which will be met under Alternative 1 include:

- OSHA requirements outlined under Subsection 2.3.5 which apply to all activities, including monitoring, at hazardous waste sites.
- DOT hazardous materials transportation requirements addressed under Subsection 2.3.6 and applicable to off-site removal of recovered non-aqueous product.

5.2.1.3 Short-Term Effectiveness

This evaluation criterion involves consideration of the short-term effectiveness during construction and implementation of remedial actions. As the no action alternative does not involve construction or implementation of further remedial actions at the site, this criterion is not applicable to the no action alternative.

5.2.1.4 Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence

Under the no action alternative, current contamination would be left in place and changes in contaminant levels would consist of those resulting from natural processes (i.e., leaching, weathering, biodegradation, or other natural attenuation processes), as well as from the engineered remedial system currently in place (i.e., the interceptor trench and the leachate treatment system). Therefore, the residual risk under this alternative is essentially the baseline risk established in the risk assessment for the site (Part II of the Site Report as

1325WG.SS

5-27 AR303073



summarized under Subsection 1.2.1.7) minus the reduction achieved by matural processes and the current in-place remedial system.

The no action alternative provides a relatively low degree of long-term effectiveness and permanence since, with the exception of collected leachate, all waste materials and associated contaminated media will remain at the site untreated, and under partial control.

52.15 Overall Protection of Roman Resids and the Environment

Under the no action alternative, the overall protection of human health and the contromment can be evaluated quantitatively through the baseline risk assessment presented in Part II of the Site Report (summarized in Subsection 1.2.1.3). This baseline risk assessment includes both current and fature use scenarios.

SALM Reduction of Tradicity, Multility, and Volume of Contaminants

Under the no action alternative, the current in-place leachate collection/breatment system provides for some contaminant reduction via removal of landfill leachate. In addition, the system reduces contaminant mobility by effectively capturing the leachate generated for subsequent treatment.

This cilerion is not applicable as an additional senselial actions will be implemented under the no action alternative.



5.2.1.8 Cost

The estimated cost for the no action alternative consists of:

- Leachate collection/treatment O&M costs.
- Site environmental monitoring costs.

Leachate collection/treatment O&M costs were estimated by Hercules at \$50,000 per year based on current operating conditions. Site environmental monitoring costs were estimated at \$53,000 per year based on the assumed monitoring program presented in Table 5-2. This cost includes sampling and analytical costs; it does not include reporting costs.

Table 5-4 provides a cost summary for Alternative 1. Using a present worth analysis at 5% compound interest over 30 years with a gradient factor of 5% of the total estimated annual O&M cost, the total present worth estimated cost of the no action alternative is \$2,452,000.



, innut

	Ĩ		
			annannan Mille Mille
	······		
Lesist Colectin Tecnet - Merrytor Tecnet			
	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	Al anti-	L.
Q4,02C Simples (2095)			
	3		
Present Worth of Annual OAM Cost (M years @ 55 interest rate with 55 inductor gradient factor)		onoonali uutukko tokuu uurukunnoo	



5.2.2 Alternative 2: Limited Action

5.2.2.1 Description

The limited action alternative involves implementation of the following access restrictions:

- Site perimeter fencing.
- Property deed notation.
- Groundwater restriction.

Site perimeter fencing involves the installation of a fence with locked access gates around the site boundaries to physically prevent property access. The PICCO site currently has in place a fence and locked gate security system at the point of access. Supplemental fences will be installed to provide a fence encompassing easy access areas around the site perimeter. Property deed notation involves annotating the site deed to alert prospective property buyers to the presence of hazardous substances on-site. Groundwater restrictions involve designation of local groundwater sources as nonpotable with corresponding restrictions on its use. Future site use restrictions may also be required based on human health risk considerations.

As with the no action response option, environmental monitoring as previously outlined in Table 5-2 would be implemented for this limited action alternative. In addition, it is proposed to drill an exploratory borehole into the deep bedrock at two downgradient off-site locations yet to be determined. The results of the RI indicated that the deep bedrock zone under the site does not act as a groundwater aquifer. The proposed exploratory program will investigate the viability of this zone to act as an aquifer at off-site locations. If significant groundwater is encountered at each location, the boreholes will be converted to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the boreholes will be sealed with grout). These wells would then serve as permanent groundwater monitoring points which would be added to the routine quarterly monitoring program proposed for all groundwater monitoring wells at the site.

1325WG.S5

In addition, existing on-site deep bedrock Manipuring Wells TW-5 and TW-6 will be properly abandoned via scaling with grout. Both wells do not yield sufficient amounts of water for sampling purposes and there is concern in the case of TW-5 that leakage may be occurring from the upper casing.

Leachase would cominue to be collected via the existing interceptor trench and treated via gravitational of/water separation with discharge of the aqueous portion to the WESA FOTW and use of the non-aqueous fraction as a fuel in the local Hercules plant industrial builters.

Under the limited action alternative, the lower landfill dike would be upgraded as required in response to the potential problems identified by the limited geotechnical analysis performed during the RI (see Subsection 3.2.3 of Part I for the Site Report for details). Eased on this limited analysis, dike regrading to achieve a 3:1 slope is anticipated to yield acceptable minimum factors of safety.

la addition, identified potential private water supply actions and controls are retained as a contingency measure if fature conditions warrant such a response action.

5222 Compliance with Applicable and Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

Table 5-5 provides an ARAR compliance summary for Alternative 2. Further discussion of specific ARARs determined to be potentially applicable to Alternative 2 is provided below.

The limited action alternative would be similar to the no action alternative in terms of requirements for compliance with ARARs. Namely:

 Since the PICCO Resin Landfill closed in 1964 prior to exactment of either the solid or basardous waste regulations, these regulations do not strictly apply as ARARs, except for materials removed from the landfill. As the limited action alternative does not involve removal of any waste material from the landfill beyond collected landfill leadate, solid or basardous waste requirements are not strictly applicable.

5150C

Million Market M

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 2: Limited Action

		Alternative 2
ARAR	Comments	Limited Action
L. <u>Chemical-Specific</u>		
 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 1. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal including leachate removal. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act 1. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal including leachate removal. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment. EP toxicity/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
 C. Clean Water Act 1. Water Quality Criteria (Non-enforceable guidance). 	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge of treated groundwater to the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable
 D. Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law 1. Water Quality Criteria including Toxic Manage- ment Strategy. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge of treated groundwater into the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable



1325WG.5-(

c

alkalks Compilianton Munimuraly for Alternatives 21 Lankau Arthur (contributed)

******	. M. K. M. W.	(i)////////////////////////////////////	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
	анианананананананананананананананананан	Tak, finantie Ersteinen werden einen ine e	Construction to a second many construction works from resolution to a second many managed from a second many managed from a second from managed from a second from managed from a second from more thanks and more thanks an
	Х Коланский Х Каланский К Каланский К	X. MARKETSAMARK VERMANNE IN COMMUNICATION OF CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR IN CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR INTERNATION INTERNATION INTERNATION INTERNATION IN CONTRACTOR INTERNATION INTERNA	Кунтистикку инек Кен- констанция инек Каталан инек Катал

裝稿於触筆於裝

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 2: Limited Action (continued)

		Alternative 2
ARAR	Comments	Limited Action
2. National Secondary Drinking Water Standards (Non- enforceable guidelines.	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.
3. Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (Non- enforceable goals).	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.

AR303081

Ś

5/14/91

ARAER Compliance Burnmary for Allermative 2: Timited Action (continued)

		A. A. A. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.
	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
X. Fourthrappedication contraction and the literation of the second s	ло разредном полнити полнити полнити полнити полнити полнити полнити полнити полнити полнити полнити полнити п 1948 годи полни до до до до до до до до до до до до до	
ana amin'ny fivondronan-daharana amin'ny fivondronan-daharana amin'ny fivondronan-daharana amin'ny fivondronan Ny IEEE dia mampiasa amin'ny fivondronana amin'ny fivondronana amin'ny fivondronana amin'ny fivondronana amin'n A dia amin'ny fivondronana amin'ny fivondronana amin'ny fivondronana amin'ny fivondronana amin'ny fivondronana a		
An Wanderson Szendenervan kind. Mad Wanderward And	Produktekiniky mynykkowikkowikkowik w 179913) Knicktvy ku mak ugo knichika ku ku alada	VANA MARANINANA
k. Katerik Catherite Kate Theoremician Voltanian Xaterikanuan (Yaterika) Katelikatena	альные все такончик все все все все все все все все все все	



10 m 10 m

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 2: Limited Action (continued)

		Alternative 2
ARAR	Comments	Limited Action
 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act 1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal Facilities. 	Potentially applicable if a treatment and/or disposal facility is set up on-site to manage removed hazardous waste. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment. EP toxicity/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Not Applicabl c
C. Clean Water Act 1. Dredge or Fill Requirements.	Limited wetlands have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Not Applicable
D. Executive Order on Protection of Wetlands	Limited wetlands have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Not Applicable
E. Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Manage- ment Act	Limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Not Applicable

WESTEN

1325WG.5-5

_

,

~

ARAKE COURDERING BUILDING FOR ALEXTREMENT IN LAURIES ACTION.

-
1
3

		ALAN REPORT AND A CONTRACT OF
A WA W		KANVAKNIK KUN KANVAKNUM
An: Hermonarow Contractorem and Resonances Contractorem 1. Streamarch vie Application in Streamarch vie of Hermonary Viene Arabita	Учаникалации апрадающаная ко- какторогова какторого конструктические какторогова соб-тажные конструктира и напрадаются инструктира, учен каренование на размениение солонически потративные на размениение солонически солони и выструктирание солонически солони в выструктира солонически солони в выструктира солонически солони в выструктира солонически солони в выструктира солонически солонические апрессолонически	
onomentationamentationamentationamentationamentationamentationamentationamentationamentationamentationamentatio ************************************		
 Kinandsarda Fuz Chenness Kinandsarda Fuz Chenness Kinandsarda Fuz Chenness Kinasardana Visata Kinasarda Visata K	Processional managelements in reconsistent managelements in stree Total managelementage reconserved wanderen werkiehen her hementennen underer Philikan. Phise mynetenette vor memben reconstitution for allocations ma reconstitution for discretions famous and the semantenents of the prese- tenetion for a semantenents for discretions reconstitution.	





狡猾弟神法者装

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 2: Limited Action (continued)

		Alternative 2
ARAR	Comments	Limited Action
 Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving reclamation of recyclable waste which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. May apply to recovered non-aqueous product. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
5. Land Disposal Restrictions.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Not Applicable
 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Residual (Non-Hazardous Solid) Waste Management 	Applicable to remedial actions involving removal of solid wastes that qualify as residual wastes. Not applicable to wastes remaining inplace as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment.	Not Applicable

AR303085

WISSEN

1325WG.5-

ور

ARARE Complements Internets for Alleventive in Linkley Action (comtinued)

		ANATASY ANATASY AN
	A.R.A.R.	KARANANA ANANANA
 C. P. BERNERSKING M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.	Propertienty nerodom (2) propertienty nerodom (2) propertienty) werken structurkturktur tennerodom in brechen structurkturkturk kennerodom in brechen structurkturkturk kennerodom in brechen structurkturkturkturkturkturkturkturkturkturk	
unammanmanmanmanmanmanmanmanmanmanmanmanm	а аптониционными политически станати политически политически политически политически политически политически по нежи собрат политически станатически станатически станатически станатически станатически станатически станатиче нежи станатически станатически станатически станатически станатически станатически станатически станатически с политически станатически с Политически станатически стана Политически станатически с Политически станатически стан Политичес	
 Skientskreide vie (Perrikerie in Anthonikalise tra mush fragenskreiten vielen under standischen untillering eine Fragenskreiten Wieren in Anthonikalise tra- fragenskreiten (* 1991) Wachtlichen, Wirther in Anthonikalisen (* 1991) Wachtlichen, (* 1991)	Protestication according approximation to commendation according to the site of the second second according to the transmission harder to an the transmission to the second second the transmission to the second second the second second second second the second second second second the second	Kelester sin gestanden in het ten



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 2: Limited Action (continued)

		Alternative 2
ARAR	Comments	Limited Action
 Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving reclamation of recyclable wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. May apply to recovered non- aqueous product. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
Occupational Safety and Health Act	Applicable to remedial actions (including monitoring) at hazardous waste sites.	Will meet
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act 1. Hazardous Materials Transportation Regulations.	Applicable to remedial actions involving transportation of DOT-defined hazardous materials off-site, including recovered non-aqueous product.	Will meet
Clean Water Act 1. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES).	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge to the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable
2. National Pretreatment Standard.	Applicable to current dis- charge of aqueous fraction of treated leachate into local POTW.	Will meet

AR303087

WEIEN

...

5/14/91

ARAKa Compliance Runnmary for Alternative & Limited Action continued)

			amanananananananananananananananananana
			ANNAN ANA ANA ANA
	Programmer Verman Killer an Kil Vieter kan kerkena Killer an Killer an Killer an Killer an Killer an Killer an Killer an Killer an Killer an Kil		
	N.: "WWERE EXAMPLY" Definition (CARTING AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	Nygatherakstar ver representiant accelerate havverbietan verdatte accelerate havverbietan verdatte accelerate accelerations acceleration	
	Да. ЧАР НИККИТИКИ И ЧЕРИК И ЧЕРИКИ КИЧИНИ. Каладара Каракитики и И Каракитики и И.К.	Argustications for vertication sociecies. Vision Argustication investigation guident activities.	
			VARA AMARANAVIK
	Raharang termulan Karama Karama asadi "Nemerunang Kalamangan" anama Anak		
	A. C. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	Arppektesktelse verstmedisel sectioners. Priese Arppetioners. Severalitiens product sectors.	Vikiti A. Statistican
*		-Argunticantectors: magnesicana generation: col benerative correspondents for anomic of the collector class with a superior to monitor the superior with the class with a superior to the superior of the collector superior content of the superior of the collector superior of the collector of the collector of the collector superior of the collector of the collector of the collector superior of the collector of the collector of the collector superior of the collector of the collector of the collector superior of the collector of the collector of the collector of the collector superior of the collector of the collec	AV111 YKKKKK
*	ternetister and the second of the second second second second second second second second second second second	.k. Prezedenský kvartká skoropekvarteny. A spojský skorkolak tvo verzednickách bechlada. Veľka drakterách zách veľka veľka kvarta do kratech na kratech na kratech kvarta skorka kvarta skork kvarta kra Statech skorka skorka skorka skorka skorka kvarta skorka skorka skorka skorka skorka skorka skorka skorka skork	Viliai Augustivaniai va





装领常和装饰装饰

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 2: Limited Action (continued)

		Alternative 2
ARAR	Comments	Limited Action
 K. Allegheny County Stormwater Management Regulations 	Applicable to remedial actions requiring stormwater management.	Not Applicable
L. Safe Drinking Water Act		
1. Underground Injection Control (UIC) Regulations.	Applicable to remedial actions involving reinjection of groundwater or injection of treatment chemicals	Not Applicable
M. Clean Air Act		
 New Source Perfor- mance Standards (NSPS). 	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration	Not Applicable
N. Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act		
1. Standards for Contaminants.	Applicable to remedial actions involving air emissions, principally incineration.	Will meet
2. New Source Performance Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration.	Not Applicable
 Standards for Sources of VOCs. 	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.	Not Applicable

AR303089

. ..

WISTEN

ţ

ŝ

####

ARAKE Compliance Bummery for Alternative & Limited Action (continued)

		ANA IN THE ALL AND THE ALL AND THE ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL A
A. W. A. W.	ARAR CARTER CARE	VARANARAM AMARKINA
CAR, A.C.A.R.A.R.P.V.C.IV.C.A.R. C.R. A.C.A.R.A.R.M. MAR. V.C.A.R. V.C.A.R. C.R.F.A.R.F.A.R.A. W.R.B.A.M.R.E.R.F.		
\$, M. A. S. STATA REGULARIA HAR MATHAGENER.	Arrestication for variation mutication production for mix acceleration. Production for mix acceleration	ra rangenerakan martaran. 19. martaran martaran. 19. martaran seria artaran.
uommanammanammanamanamanamanamanamanamana	Artychicantoler eta curpente prendicente eta utilizieta eta curpente prendice eta tutilizieta prendicet me in Chell urteder Activitz puertiti.	nonomenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimmenanimme
BALL VARION REGARDANE	3. Phenor Bernstrom Augusticalistic for the received and morthogram Polost Argenticalistic Prevention (New March Internation) Received and the received and investment of the received and the received and the received and the received and	
a. Rearrances for Recordence Arguithmeter in recorded motions. Plan Arguithmeter 121 Victoria. Victorian antimese analysis and the Victorian and Arguithmeter Arguithmeter.	charrenterikten für freitenstänt mötteren. Mitterikter mitteringer Enterken für Vichterspetationer von merken.	VARIA - MARAMANA



÷



• Management of landfill leachate is currently conducted by permit in accordance with the CWA national pretreatment standard and WESA POTW pretreatment requirements (for treatment of the aqueous phase) and ACHD air pollution and fuel burning requirements (for treatment of the non-aqueous phase). If the leachate (particularly the non-aqueous portion) qualifies as an RCRA hazardous waste, management of the non-aqueous phase would be subject to the following applicable hazardous waste requirements:

Recycling/reclamation ARARs including:

Managing containers in accordance with the requirements outlined in Subsections 2.3.1.3.6 and 2.4.1.2.6.

Conducting energy recovery in accordance with the final rule "Burning of Hazardous Waste in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces" by 31 August 1991, the date that the rule becomes effective.

Complying with applicable ACHD air pollution regulations (Subsection 2.5.2).

- Generator requirements outlined under Subsections 2.3.1.3.9 and 2.4.1.2.9.
- Transporter requirements outlined under Subsections 2.3.1.3.10 and 2.4.1.2.10.
- Review of the RI residential well sampling results indicates that no corresponding primary drinking water standards (MCLs) for the identified organic contaminants of concern were exceeded, indicating compliance with drinking water ARARs for the organic compounds of concern.
- Compliance with OSHA requirements for hazardous waste operations (Subsection 2.3.5).
- Compliance with DOT hazardous material transportation requirements (Subsection 2.3.6) for off-site removal of recovered non-aqueous product.

In addition, it should be noted that under Alternative 2, the TBC criteria/guidance of Pennsylvania's groundwater remediation policy (cleanup to background or non-detectable levels) identified under Subsection 2.6 will not be met. However, as provided for in the policy statement, an evaluation is put forth under Appendix A indicating the technical infeasibility of meeting the background/non-detect criteria. In any event, as TBCs are not

1325WG.S5

5/15/91



ARAR, nut menting this TRC does not affect the remedial alternative evaluation orders of ARAR compliance.

111 Set Indens

This evaluation orderion involves consideration of community/site personnel protection and contronmental impacts during implementation of remedial actions. Under the limited action scenario, implementation would include supplemental fence installation activities to provide a fence encompassing easy access areas around the site perimeter. Since supplemental installation would occur at the site perimeter, site contaminants would not be encountered during such activities.

In addition, the lower landfill dike would be upgraded under the limited action alternative. During this limited activity, implementation of an air monitoring program would help ensure adequate protection of on-site personnel and the surrounding community. If required, onsite personnel would wear proper respiratory protection. Erosion and sediment controls would be implemented to address potential randff concerns.

SILA Log-Tem Discingues and Personal

Under the limited action alternative, current contamination would be left in place and changes in contaminant levels would consist of those resulting from natural processes (i.e., leaching, weathering, biodegradation, or other natural attenuation processes), as well as from the engineered remedial system currently in place (i.e., the interceptor trench and the leachate treatment system). Therefore, the residual risk under this alternative is essentially the baseline risk established in the risk assessment for the site (Part II of the Site Report as summarized in Subsection 1.2.1.3) minus the reduction achieved by natural processes and the current in-place semetial system.

12303097

FIER



The limited action alternative provides a relatively low degree of long-term effectiveness and permanence since, with the exception of collected leachate, all waste materials and associated contaminated media will remain at the site untreated and under partial control.

5.2.2.5 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

Under the limited action alternative, protection is given via the access restrictions that limit future exposure of human receptors to site contaminants by restricting property access either physically (through site perimeter fencing and groundwater restrictions) and/or through legal channels (through property deed annotation alerting prospective purchasers to the presence of hazardous substances on-site and legal groundwater restrictions). Future site use restrictions may also be required based on human health risk considerations.

However, as with the no action response option, access restrictions do not remediate the contaminants present at the site.

5.2.2.6 Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume of Contaminants

Under the limited action alternative, the current in-place leachate collection/treatment system provides for some contaminant reduction via removal of landfill leachate. In addition, the system reduces contaminant mobility by effectively capturing the leachate generated for subsequent treatment.

5.2.2.7 Implementability

Under the limited action alternative, access restrictions can be readily implemented. Property deed annotation and groundwater restrictions would involve nominal legal actions. The PICCO site has in place a fence and locked gate security system. Upgrading to provide a fence restricting easy access and periodic maintenance of the fence and gate system would be required. Upgrade of the lower landfill dike can be readily implemented.

1325WG.S5



The capital cast have for the limited action alternative consists of the cast for the following:

- - · Use in the sec
 - Legal cases for property detail antistics and groundwater/hand use restrictions.
- Use in the set
- Espisatory barchele program with potential installation of two additional deep bedrock manipulay wells.
- Associated of Marine Wells TW-5 and TW-5 via secting with prost.

Qersing and minister and ince indukt

- Minister and for the appoint site from species.

The cost existence was performed based on the following assumptions:

- Fence system appraising to encompass easy access areas would involve installation of up to approximately 5,000 linear ft of fencing. O&M costs for the fence maintenance were assumed at 5% of the installed cost per year.
- No costs are cited for groundwater restrictions or land are restrictions. These represent governmental-based actions to which direct costs cannot be essigned. Such restrictions may also be incorporated as part of the property deed annotation.
- Leadate collection/breatment O&M costs were estimated by Hercules at \$50,000 per year based on correct operating conditions.
- Site environmental monitoring costs were estimated at \$53,000 per year based on the assumed monitoring program presented earlier in Table 5-2. This cost includes sampling and analytical costs; it does not include reporting costs. This

<u>I</u>



cost also assumes that the two proposed exploratory borings into the deep bedrock zone will be converted into monitoring wells and added to the proposed quarterly monitoring program for groundwater monitoring wells. The cost also considers abandonment of Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6, which will reduce groundwater monitoring requirements.

Table 5-6 provides a cost summary for Alternative 2. Using a present worth analysis at 5% compound interest over 30 years with a gradient factor of 5% of the total estimated annual O&M cost, the total present worth estimated cost of the limited action alternative is \$2,860,000.



Estimated Order of Magnitude Cast Summary for Alternative 2 - Limited Action				
Aster Carta				
Finit Spins Spins		A C		
Property Decid Metalian			MAR	
Commission Land Use Sestimine				
Derr Drivek Erzhenter Borthile, Belatis Moniteing Wilk	Krig			
Alandament of Sector's Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-5				
			<u>r</u>	
Engineering Construction Management (1994)			ж.	
Andrea and Frank (1954)			Maria	
			4	
Lestat Calcin Teninei - Mercin Teni				
			<u>یکی</u>	
			4.300	

Table 5-6				
Estimated Order of Magnitude Cost Summary for Alternative 2 - Limited Action				
	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/Unit)	Total Cost (\$)	
Stream	6/yr	400/sample	2,400	
Residential Wells	10/yr	400/sample	4,000	
QA/QC Samples (10%)	11/yr	400/sample	4,400	
Labor	230 hrs	30/hr	6,900	
Subtotal - Site Monitoring			53,000	
Fence Maintenance (5% of installed cost)			4,500	
Total Estimated Annual O&M Cost			108,000	
Present Worth of Annual O&M Cost (30 years @ 5% interest rate with 5% inflation gradient factor)			2,571,000	
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST			2,860,000	

1323.ad

AR303097



The dosare alternative outlined in Table 5-7 incorporates a perior of on-site remedial measures designed to achieve the remedial action objectives defined in Schwertier 1.2.2 viz:

- Upgrade of the existing landfill unit via capping and additional infiltration controls to minimize leaduate generation.
- Collecting/treatment of landfill leadsuite to address potential groundwater contamination.
- Replacement of the oil/water separator with an exclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air emissions.
- Referring of identified potential private water supply actions and controls as a contingency measure if future conditions warrant such a response action.

Under this alternative, two options (A and B) are considered. The difference in the options is that Option B includes provisions for a potential skimmer-type seconery well network to recover non-squerous product from the Pittsburgh Coal, while Option A does not.

The closure alternative and associated Options A and B were developed based on consideration of the following size-specific factors previously noted in the size model:

- Site draimage: The landfill unit is located in the middle of the steeply sloped valley, with draimage from the surrounding hillsides running toward the landfill, along with discharge from the storm drain located on Maryland Avenue. Thus, the closure alternative involves emphasis placed on upgrading the existing landfill cap and providing/upgrading associated infiltration controls to minimize potential leachate production.
- Existing interceptor mench: The existing interceptor mench, keyed into the underlying bedrock downslope of the lower landfill dile, provides an effective downslope barrier via interception of leachate seepage from the landfill tre. Therefore, the trench forms an important containment component in the closure alternative.



Alternative 3: Closure^{*}

Medium	Type of Response	General Response Actions Utilized	Technologies/Process Options Utilized (Representative Process Options Noted in Parentheses)
Waste Material (Landfill Unit)	Containment	Landfill Infiltration Controls	Grading, Capping/Surface Sealing, Revegetation
		Leachate and Subsurface Controls	Diversion/Collection Systems (channels) Subsurface Drains (leachate interceptor trench), Recovery Wells (skimmer wells)
		Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (fencing, deed notation, groundwater restrictions)
Soil (Downslope of Landfill Unit)	Limited Action	Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (fencing, deed notation, groundwater restrictions)
Leachate (Landfill Unit)	Collection/Treatment	Leachate and Subsurface Controls	Subsurface Drains (leachate interceptor trench) Recovery Wells (skimmer wells)
		Leachate Treatment	Physical Treatment of Trench Leachate (gravity oil/water separation) Chemical Treatment of Trench Leachate (Extraction) - As Required Thermal Treatment of Non-Aqueous Oil Phase (Industrial Boiler) Biological Treatment of Aqueous Phase (Activated Sludge)
Groundwater (Pittsburgh Coal; unconsolidated zone)	Limited Action	Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (fencing, deed notation, groundwater restrictions)
Air Emissions (Oil/Water Separator)	Control	Emissions Control	Emissions Prevention Systems

'NOTE:

Option B includes all of the above components; Option A includes all of the above components except for skimmer wells.

In addition, under both options, identified potential private water supply actions and controls are retained as a contingency measure if future conditions warrant such a response action.



- Mine volds: The area in and around the site has apparently been extensively deep mined in the past. The common mining practice of that era (room and pillar mining) resulted in a series of rooms (mine volds) separated by cral pillars which were left in place to aid in noof support of the mine. During the RI, mine volds with depths of 5 to 10 ft were encountered. Due to the apparent extensive deep mining activities, associated mine volds, and absence of any mine maps it would be difficult to effectively seal off the mine volds. As a viable alternative for addressing this possible pathway, the skinmer-type recovery well network to recover non-squeous product is proposed under Option B as discussed below.
- Skimmer-type recovery well network (Option B): During the RI, floating product was encountered in Monitoring Wells TW-2 and TW-14 in mine wolds on the western side of the landfill. The floating layer in TW-14 was thin and estimated at less than 1/4 inch. The extent or assount of floating product in these locations is not known and could not be determined since it is influenced by the mine wolds. However, it was not encountered in wells further downgrafient in the Flotburgh Coal, and therefore appears to be limited to the area between the landfill and Circle Clean Drive.

This floating product would be a source of contaminants to the groundwater in the Fittshurgh Coal. As a result, removal of this floating product to the extent practical may be a visible termedial response measure. This is therefore included under Option B of this Alternative. "Skinmer wells" represent a method for removal of non-aqueous phase floating product from the groundwater. The visibility, number, or design of skinmer wells along the western side of the landfill cannot be finalized at this time and should be investigated using a series of test borings to locate any additional pockets of floating material. Where a floating layer is encountered in a mine void in aufficient quantity to warrant recovery, the boring would be converted to a skimmer well.

The most visible method for recovery of the floating layer would have to be determined by means of well testing. The floating material is viscous and may not be pumpable using conventional skinnning pumps. It may also be of very limited extent and therefore would not justify a continuous skinnning system. The total length of time for which floating product recovery would be practiced is also not known. However, it would continue until the floating layer diminishes to the point where it becauses impractical to continue this operation. Floating product in Monitoring Well TW-9 dewenlope of the landfill dike was localized and could only be recovered in small quantities (see Section 1.1.4 of the RI- Part II of the Site Report). For Monitoring Well TW-9 a periodic bailing of the well proved to be the most workable recovery spitem.

<u>I</u>

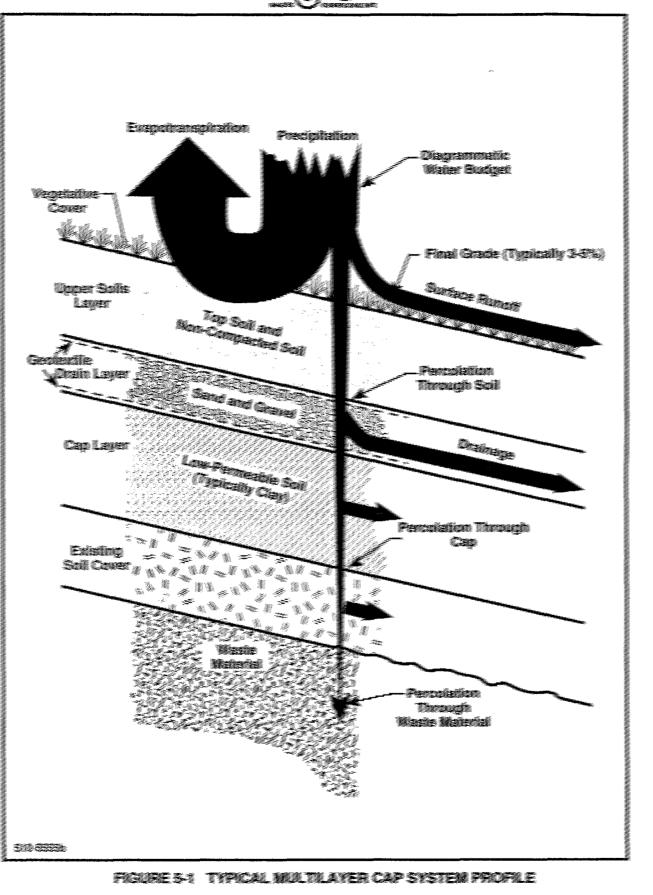


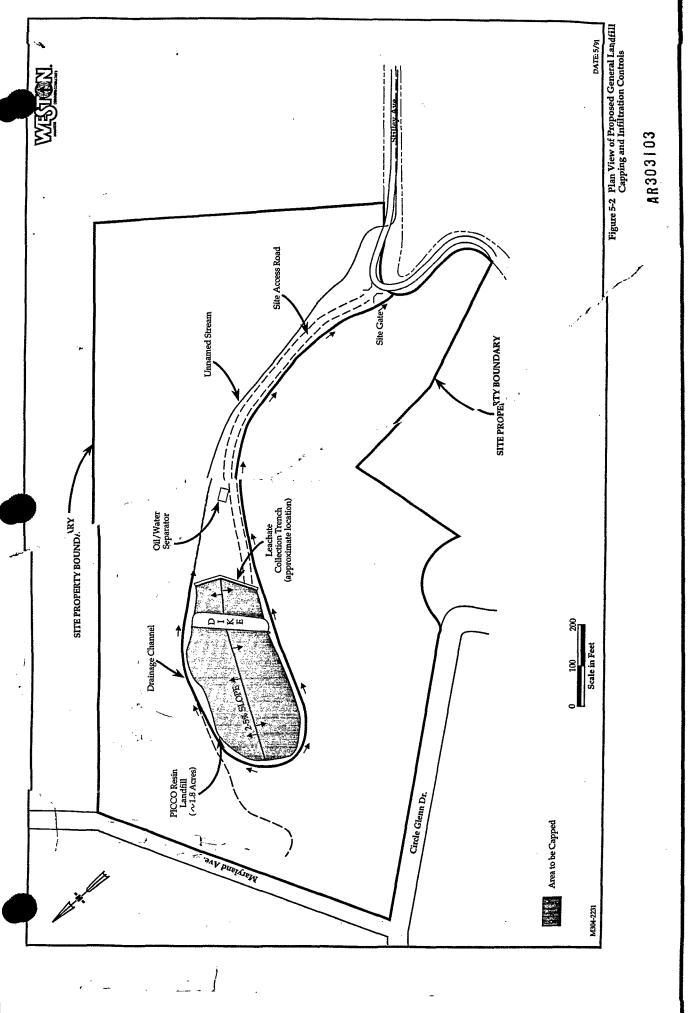
Table 5-7 provides a summary of Alternative 3 including both Options A and B. The main features of this alternative common to both options are as follows:

- The landfill would be capped utilizing a typical multilayer cap system according to typical landfill design standards. Figure 5-1 shows a schematic of the proposed multilayer cap. Similar capping would be performed on the area extending from the lower landfill dike downslope to the existing interceptor trench. In addition, grading and stormwater diversion/drainage system technology would be used to minimize infiltration, thereby minimizing leachate production. Stormwater runoff would be routed around the landfill via a drainage channel. Figure 5-2 is a schematic of general area capping and infiltration controls as proposed for the site.
- The existing oil/water separator for treating leachate collected by the interceptor trench would be replaced with an upgraded enclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air releases. Separated aqueous phase would continue to be discharged under permit to the WESA POTW, while separated non-aqueous product would be reclaimed as a fuel at the local Hercules plant industrial boilers in accordance with the ACHD permit and other regulatory requirements.
- Access restrictions would be implemented to further reduce potential exposure. This element would include property deed annotation, groundwater restrictions, and upgrade of the existing security system to provide a fence and locked gate system which restricts site access. Future site use restrictions may also be required based on human health risk consideration.
- Implementation of a 30-year limited site monitoring program as shown in Table 5-8.
- Exploratory boreholes will be drilled into the deep bedrock at two downgradient off-site locations yet to be determined. The results of the RI indicated that the deep bedrock zone under the site does not act as a groundwater aquifer. The proposed exploratory program will investigate the viability of this zone to act as an aquifer at off-site locations. If significant groundwater is encountered at each location, the borehole will be converted to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the boreholes will be sealed with grout). These wells would then serve as permanent groundwater monitoring points which would be added to the routine quarterly monitoring program proposed for all groundwater monitoring wells at the site.

----- ⁵AR303101









30-Year Site Monitoring Program (Applies to Alternatives 3)

Item Monitored	Monitoring Frequency [*]	Sampling Location Summary	Analytical Summary
Groundwater	Quarterly	8 monitor wells ^b	BTXE, Naphthalene, and Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Seeps	Quarterly	Three seeps	BTXE, Naphthalene, and Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Unnamed Stream	Bimonthly	One sample at site boundary	BTXE, Naphthalene, and Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Residential Wells	Annually	3 residences	BTXE, Naphthalene, and Petroleum Hydrocarbons
General Site Conditions	Quarterly	NA	Log observations (date, time, weather, rainfall, findings, name, title, remarks)

NA - Not Applicable

^aQuarterly and annual reports to be submitted.

Data to be reviewed annually for possible changes to sampling frequency and parameters. ^bIncludes six existing wells and two future bedrock monitoring wells (which may be installed based on the proposed deep bedrock exploratory program).

1325WG.SS

5-59 AR303104

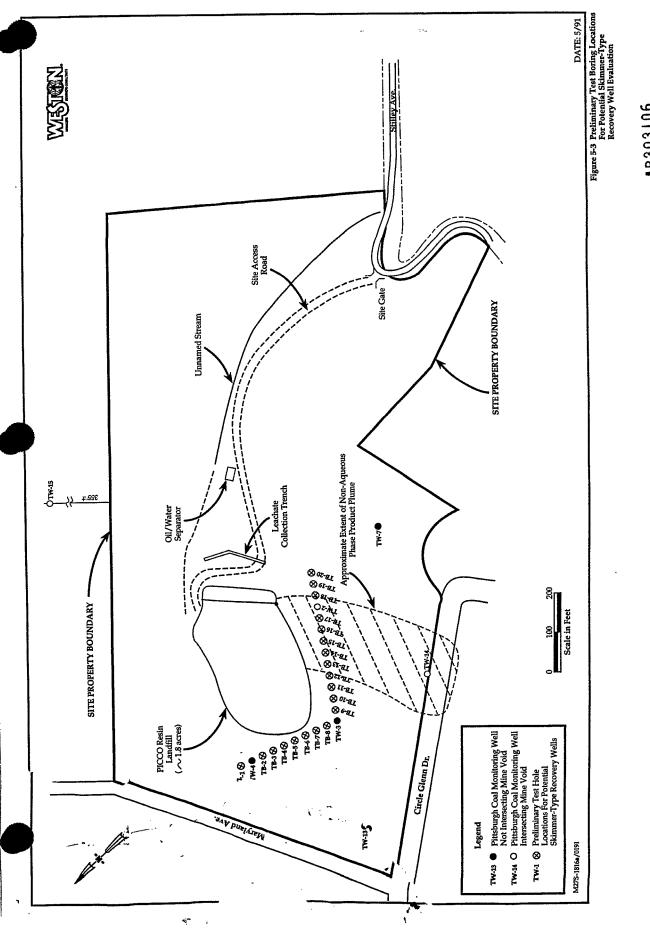


In addition, existing deep bedrock Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6 will be properly abandoned via scaling with grout. Both wells do not yield sufficient amounts of water for sampling purposes and there is concern in the case of TW-5 that leakage may be occurring from the upper casing.

- - A wetland investigation using methods outlined in the "Federal Manual for Mentifying and Defineating Activities Wetlands" would be conducted by personnel property trained in federal manual methodology.
 - Semilary seven relocation for the portion of the Jefferson Borrough semilary seven that runs along the mortheast border of the isodfill.
 Seven relocation would be performed as required to allow future access without anduly disturbing the constructed isodfill cap system.
 - Lower dike upgrade to allow heavy construction equipment onto the dike area. This is based on the limited georechnical analysis performed during the K1, which indicated a potential problem with such activities (see Subsection 3.2.3 of Part 1 of the Site Report). Essed on this analysis, dike regrading to achieve a 3:1 slope is anticipated to yield an acceptable minimum factor of safety.

Under Optim B of Alexanies 1, the following is also proposed:

Resed on the results of additional field evaluations to confirm their visbility ad deigt, a series of dimensions recovery with would be placed around te veren primer d'he kulik dove do is te Piningi (bd b recert non-squeens place finalizy product. A series of 31 lest horings would ie includ ind die Photocyl (al water alle at approximaty 344 internal along for landill perimeter, as indicated on a preliminary basis in Figs 51. At these locations where a first product layer is excentered, the iet haing mult be anneced in dimper with. It is preferable that the rê perte qu cir qik, r îr îl rah îdre îr cir qir di b ke i prišeni prime njezice prime. Iz učića, Mažnig Vel TV2, which was found to concell free product during the RL would be constil in a dimen wil mi TV-H wold is column inter o determine its visibility for skinoner well conversion. More-squeense product ndi k oksi in k inst ak iki sik na i áine par a spoite. Te áine seu sí sea mí ie ienių ber dininies ir ir pristaire i ir ar laure pariai ir anéne serién.



AR303106



Collected non-aqueous product would be reclaimed as a fuel at the local Hercules plant industrial boilers in accordance with the ACHD permit and other regulatory requirements.

5.2.3.2 Compliance With Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

Table 5-9 provides an ARAR compliance summary for Alternative 3. Further discussion of specific ARARs determined to be potentially applicable to Alternative 3 is provided below.

The following is noted with respect to ARAR compliance requirements under the closure alternative and associated Options A and B:

- Since the PICCO Resin Landfill closed in 1964 prior to enactment of solid or hazardous waste regulations, these regulations do not strictly apply as ARARs, except for removed materials. Therefore, since the closure alternative does not involve removal of any waste material beyond collected landfill leachate, RCRA solid or hazardous waste requirements are not strictly applicable.
- Management of landfill leachate is currently conducted by permit in accordance with the CWA national pretreatment standard and WESA POTW pretreatment requirements and ACHD air pollution requirements. If the leachate (particularly the non-aqueous portion) qualifies as an RCRA hazardous waste, management of the non-aqueous phase would be subject to the following applicable hazardous waste requirements:

⁵⁻⁶³ AR303107

Recycling/reclamation ARARs including:

Managing containers in accordance with the requirements outlined in Subsections 2.3.1.3.6 and 2.4.1.2.6.

Conducting energy recovery in accordance with the final rule "Burning of Hazardous Waste in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces" by 31 August 1991, the date that the rule becomes effective.

Complying with applicable ACHD air pollution regulations (Subsection 2.5.2).

5/15/91

1325WG.S5

ARARS Compliance formury for Alternative 3: Closure

A.M. WAY METHAN (2014)	₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
£ #	Vertantiatty applications ten Will musel (it was the worker to write the write the interval tribute to write the wri	
ka, Perususephanaria Zeanta Velenene baharnagenenen Zean a. Kolentritenen Zean and Lanta ek Fransariannan		1.
Rei, Retwart, Weistur, Aust 1. "Waster Exsertisty Retranda (145340-0844502000.00046 2941340-0844503		VANA A REALEST
 Formerine Chemin Chemin Angelements to recented at any print Angelements. Warner Larr Larr Warner Angelements attention and a completed at a second	Appletentie to remedial ner toom invertens discharge of treatest groundrester ther the transpool film streats.	



装饰桌部装饰装



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 3: Closure (continued)

		Alternative 3
ARAR	Comments	Closure
E. Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.

å

5-65

ilin 111 in 111 in 11.

ARAKs Compliance Summary for Alternative 3: Closure (continued)

	К.//МАККУ КСУКУ К.// Ж.// К.//МАККУ КСУКУ К.// Ж.//	VII VIII VII VII VII VII VIII VIII VII V
 National Krivnacy Applicatile to current limited Currently mail 	Augustanteenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenene	полнителителителителителителителителители Кист ученских ученских ини интелистики (Сома ини интеличенски и ини интеличенски и ини ини интеличенски ини ини ини ини и ини ини ини ини и ини ини

勝黨接機

5-9	
Table	

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 3: Closure (continued)

l

ARAR	Comments	Alternative 3 Closure
2. National Secondary Drinking Water Standards (Non- enforceable guidelines.	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.

F (1 -

**** AR303111

WESSEN

5-67

ARAKE Compliance Bummery for Alternative 3: Cleanre (continued)

907 - 4-309		ALAR REPORT OF A
A. K.A. M.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
 Default version of the second s	3. Maximum Contaminants Applicable to nurgent limiteral Contractity must waited for real-dential set and future points of the set	Construction would be a constructed would be a construction of the





ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 3: Closure (continued)

		Alternative 3
ARAR	Comments	Closure
F. Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act	Applicable to current limited use and potential future use of groundwater as a potable water supply. Cites by reference federal SDWA standards.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone ground- water do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.
II. Location-Specific		
 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treat- ment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) Facilities. 	Potentially applicable if a TSD facility is set up on-site to manage removed RCRA hazardous waste. Not applic- able to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Not Applicable

AR303113



1325WG.5-9

5-69

ARAKS Compliance Summary for Alternative 3. Closury (continued)

Addative 3		VV#Liannt# Burvey streshtred Rover streshter streitisskiliky,		Vertuertaerettaerettaeret a.ververze argeneistaere a.gentaeretere a.gentaeretere
A A MARANA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA	Yesternially applications if a Viet Application of the Application of	Lindred worlands have been tensetively identified at the site. Perentially application to remedial scripts without may require filling of weilands.	Lituitesi vertaania kase taan tantativaty bismittaat at the site. Postentiathy applicatole to remediat actiona which may remediat actiona which may	Láraitash wadaanal memar kurun kuman tuurativatiy daraan me tuu kus. Kuruntiy daratiya mendir tuurati ku kuruntiya kuruntika wataania. wataania.
ARAR. Commenter Commenter Commenter	 Ri, Fernungtonnin Kontid Wantss Protentially applicable if a Mathageroscie Applicable Sattageroscii A.R. Kantageroscii (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci (Mathagerosci) (Mathagerosci (Mathageros	Ca. CTRANK WARRY MAR 1. Revealure che VIII Banquirentan che VIII	KA: KANARANISTING KANARA NA PERABANAKANA NA MELANANA PENANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA	 Ra. Wernaugternia Them Safety Linitesi wata watanda mena tarea t



D

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 3: Closure (continued)

		Alternative 3
ARAR	Comments	Closure
III. <u>Action-Specific</u>		
A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including	Will meet (if applicable)
1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste.	teachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	
2. Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)

AR303115

5-71

*4%" ||}__*44,143,184,184,

ARAKE Compliance Summary for Alternative & Closury continued

-	Ε.	
	an standa	
1		
ビボバ州 世外 新 第 第 第 2 1	an out	

			ALT HARK HAR BOTH W
annan an	A, W, A, W.	(),,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	VIII VINAA VYN
		Респитация арадионна со вета YSE илися ко танада вта YSE илися со танада вета YSE илися со танада сета арабода илися и с да составита состате и реста такита изделение. С.М. внастика изделение.	
*	 Manualization for the Manualization for the Manualization Wrater Manualization Wrater Manualization Wrater Manualization Wrater 		
**************************************	K. A. H. K. K. M. K. K. M. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K.		





#14414

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 3: Closure (continued)

r			
Alternative 3 Closure	Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)	Will meet (if applicable)
Comments	Applicable to remedial actions involving removal of solid wastes that qualify as residual wastes. Not applica- ble to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enact- ment.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to RCRA enactment. BP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
ARAR	 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Residual (Non-Hazardous Solid) Waste Management 	 C. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Hazardous Waste Regula- tions 1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste. 	 Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste.

AR303117



.73

*1.141114	

ARAKs Compliance formmary for Alternative M. Closure (continued)

AMARKANAN A	an and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s				
	anana amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana ami Ny INSEE dia mampiasa amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana amin'ny fanitana amin'		Persentially applicable to With meet (if sectameticae extendence to With meet (if waards which qualify as hasardone under BicBAA, May agayety to renovered toon- agayesius president. EP Tyos: city/TCLP teating required to determine applicability.	Azrelizentie vs. vermeetiet weberen finchalten verme tertukten u. verme tertukten	 K.: Maranetonus Manurialia Aryphemista travenesiint Wranagourtartion Arst and travensi travenesiint Wranagourtartion Arst and travension of Marketon travension Wranagourtartions Marketon travension of Marketon travension Wranagourtartions travension Wranagourtartions and travension Wranagourtartions and travension Wranagourtartions and travension Wranagourtartions <li< td=""></li<>
	ининининининининининининининининининин	A. Remains and the second seco	A. Extensional articles from them have a figure of the fig	ka. Erostusekkestest Vastery suud. ***********************************	R., Rammeratorom Vantarentata Veneratoromentententen Aust I., Franskonskeretenten Veneratoromentententen Veneratoromententen

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 3: Closure (continued)

		Alternative 3
ARAR	Comments	Closure
F. Clean Water Act		
 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). 	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge to the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable
2. National Pretreatment Standard.	Applicable to current dis- charge of aqueous fraction of treated leachate into local POTW.	Will meet
G. Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law		
 Water Quality Management (WQM) Program. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to surface waters.	Not Applicable
2. Wastewater Treatment Requirements.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.	Not Applicable
3. Industrial Wastes.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.	Not Applicable
4. Erosion Control.	Applicable to remedial actions involving earth moving.	Will meet
H. Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Manage- ment Act		
1. Outfall Structures.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to streams.	Not Applicable

AR303119

ARAKS Compliance Bummary for Alternative 3: Cloance (continued)

್. ಜ್.

			annen ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander ander and
	A. W. A. W.	namenan na na na na na na na na na na na na	And At A PAR
		Argehalterationenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenene	
		Arphonith to required at white the result of the remainstant water sectors.	anonananananananananananananananananana
		Applitestus to sometist withing requirence to the workers withing the transmert	
111 ¥			
1.	3. Construction of the product of the production of the second of the se	Argelterator to vernactul actions tructoring vernigenticm of groundwarar or injection of training thereiter	PAPAR AN STATEMENT OF A
	umumumumumumumumumumumumumumumu		
1		Videov fantstevne Verekster. Argustienster va verepeakist Videov Varekster Roserven Sterrotaarisk Videovien.	VARA ANAVARAVAR
W.			
14 14	järserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserre Kärserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserre enternesserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresserresse	Arpekenkin ka vanoriaidin 1985/1686 tuveleita atr 1985/1686/1985/1985/1985/1995/1995/1995/1995/1995	ANALY KANANY
*	VARAM BANARA KA WAYANA WARANA BANARA BANARA BANARANA	k. Volene Besseren Baseberenen Aspektioneren Aspektioneren kon zurweitan. Besannennennennennennennennennennennennenne	VAVAK, ANGRANAVAW



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 3: Closure (continued)

		Alternative 3
ARAR	Comments	Closure
3. Standards for Sources of VOCs.	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.	Not Applicable
0. ACHD Air Pollution Control Regulations		
1. Air Emission Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions producing air emissions, principally incineration.	Will meet
2. Waste-Derived Liquid Fuel Standards.	Applicable to current practice of utilizing recovered non- aqueous product as a fuel under ACHD permit.	Will meet
3. New Source Performance Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration.	Not Applicable
4. Standards for Sources of VOCs.	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.	Not Applicable

79

5-77



- Generator requirements sufficient under Subsections 2.11.19 and 2.4.12.9.
- Trapper spinnet offen of Sisting 21111 af 141111
- Review of the RI residential well sampling results indicates that an corresponding primary drinking water standards (MCLs) for the identified organic contaminants of concern were exceeded, indicating compliance with drinking water ARARs for the organic compounds of concern.
- Compliance with OSHA requirements for instantions waste operations (Subsection 2.3.5).
- Compliance with DOT hazandous material transportation requirements (Subsection 2.3.6) for off-site removal of recovered non-squeous product.
- Provision is made for conducting a formal wedends survey to determine the potential applicability of wedends regulations. Such regulations may apply if identified wedends need to be filled in as part of this remedial alternative.
- Compliance with state and local summater management requirements given under Subsections 24.6 and 25.3, respectively.

In addition, it should be noted that under Alternative 3, the TEC criteria/guidance of Pennsylvania's groundwater remediation policy (cleanup to background or non-detectable levels) identified under Subsection 2.6 will not be met. However, as provided for in the policy statement, an evaluation is put forth under Appendix A indicating the technical infeasibility of meeting the background/non-detect criteria. In any event, as TECs are not ARARs, not meeting this TEC does not affect the remedial alternative evaluation criteria of ARAR compliance.

111) Ant-Inc Deciman

This evaluation orderion involves consideration of community/site personnel protection and environmental impacts during implementation of remedial actions. Under both optima proposed for the closure alternative, implementation would involve the following:

 The landfill would be capped along with the area extending from the lower landfill dike downshape to the existing interseptor trench. As this work does not involve intrusive activities into waste material, implementation concerns



would be minimal. As with general construction projects, proper runoff controls would address potential impacts during implementation.

- The existing oil/water separator would be replaced with an upgraded enclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air releases. During replacement, implementation of an air monitoring program would help ensure adequate protection of on-site personnel and the surrounding community. If required, on-site personnel would wear proper respiratory protection. The existing separator would be kept on-line until the new system was ready for operation to minimize treatment system downtime.
- Under Option B of the closure alternative, implementation would also include a test boring program, followed by potential installation of a series of skimmer-type recovery wells along the western landfill perimeter. This work will be similar to well installation activities conducted during the RI. As such, implementation concerns would center on fugitive air emissions. These concerns would be addressed via use of an air monitoring program to help ensure adequate protection of on-site personnel and the surrounding community. If required, on-site personnel would wear proper respiratory protection.

5.2.3.4 Long-Term Effectiveness

Under both options proposed for the closure alternative, treatment of waste and/or contaminated media is not proposed other than the collection and treatment of leachate. Rather, engineering controls are utilized to manage the waste and the contaminated media on-site. Leachate production is addressed via minimization through installation of a landfill cap and infiltration controls, which will require periodic maintenance. As such, long-term maintenance and monitoring of the site is required, along with the use of institutional controls such as deed restrictions.

5.2.3.5 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

Both options proposed under the closure alternative achieve the remediation objectives by reducing the risks posed through potential exposure routes as follows:

• Institutional controls to limit access and future site use.

1325WG.S5

5-79 AR303123



- Leachast: production from the knotfill would be minimized via knotfill capping and infiltration controls.
- Leadate produced from the landfill would be collected via the downshipe interceptor trends to address potential groundwater contamination.
- Uncontrolled air emissions from the californ oil/water separator would be eliminated with installation of an enclosed system replacement.

Option B of the closure alternative also includes provisions for a potential skimmer-type recovery well network to recover non-aqueous product from the Fittsburgh Coal.

XXXI Relation of Tanity, Mahilly, and Valuate of Contaminants

Both options proposed under the dosure alternative focus on reduction of the mobility of contaminants via engineered controls to contain waste materials and constituents on-site. This is to be achieved primarily through installation of a multilayer cap over the landfill. In addition, other containment controls proposed involving leachate recovery via the interceptor trench and through a potential skiinmer-type recovery well system (proposed under Option B) also provide for a certain reduction in the volume of contaminants.

Implementation of both options proposed under the containment alternative involves the following technical and/or administrative considerations:

- Construction of a multilaper landfill cap is a proven technology and is utilized at muterous other sites.
- The existing monitoring network established during the RI could be utilized for monitoring the closure alternative's effectiveness.
- Oil/water separation is a proven technology and is utilized in the remedial action system correctly in use at the site.
- The interruptor trends for leadings recovery is an in-place, operating unit at five site.

<u>I M</u>



• Permits are in place for treatment of collected leachate (a WESA pretreatment permit for aqueous discharge to the POTW and an ACHD permit for burning of non-aqueous leachate as a fuel in the local Hercules plant industrial boilers).

Under Option B of the closure alternative, additional field evaluations would be conducted to confirm the viability of a potential skimmer-type recovery well network prior to potential design and installation.

5.2.3.8 Costs

The capital cost items identified under the closure alternative include:

- Access controls.
 - Site fence upgrade.
 - Property deed notation.
 - Groundwater/land use restrictions.
- Site preparation.
 - Wetland investigation.
 - Sanitary sewer relocation.
 - Lower dike upgrade.
 - General site clearing/grubbing.
 - Run-on diversion/run-off controls.
- Site capping and infiltration controls.
- Field evaluation program and potential skimmer-type recovery well system for non-aqueous phase product recovery from Pittsburgh Coal (Option B only).
- Replacement of existing oil/water separator system.
- Exploratory borehole program with potential installation of two additional deep bedrock monitoring wells.
- Abandonment of existing on-site deep bedrock Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6.

1325WG.S5



Operation and maintenance and here its milities in a description indukt.

- Leachaste collection/meatment from potential drimmer-type recovery well network (Option B only).
- \$*******

Table 5-10 provides a cost extinuite summary for both options proposed under Albertative 3. Using a present worth analysis at 5% compound interest over 30 years with a gradient factor of 5% of the total estimated annual O&M cost, the total present worth estimated cost of the closure alternative is \$3,127,000 under Option A and \$4,348,000 under Option B.

Te an since as prinned basi a ir iilain sampine

- Fence system apgrading to encompass easy access areas would involve installation of up to approximately 5,000 linear it of fencing. O&M costs for the fence maintenance were assumed at 5% of the installed cost per year.
- No costs are clear for groundwater restrictions of land use restrictions. These
 represent governmental-based actives to which direct costs cannot be
 assigned. Such restrictions may also be incorporated as part of the property
 deed annotation.
- Site preparation costs involve estimated costs for a wetland investigation, potential sanitary sever relocation (estimated at 400 linear ft), hower dike apprate (estimated as involving regrading to a 3:1 slope), general site dearing, and construction of run-on diversion/run-off controls.
- Site capping and infiltration controls assume construction of the multilayer cap shows in Figure 5-1 and the associated infiltration controls shown in Figure 5-2. The area to be capped (the landfill proper and the area between the landfill are and the interceptor trench) is estimated at 10,000 ye².

Tab	le 5-10			
		on Altonnotte		
Estimated Order of Magnitude Cos	t Summary I	or Alternativ		
	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/Unit)	Total Cost Option A (\$)	Total Cost Option B (\$)
CAPITAL				
Access Controls				
Fence System Upgrade	5,000 L.F.	18/L.F.	90,000	90,000
Property Deed Notation	L.S.		3,000	3,000
Groundwater/Land Use Restrictions			0	0
Subtotal - Access Controls			93,000	93,000
Site Preparation				
Wetland Investigation	L.S.		10,000	10,000
Sanitary Sewer Relocation	L.S.		25,000	25,000
Lower Dike Upgrade	L.S.		50,000	50,000
Clearing/Grubbing	$10,000 \text{ yd}^2$	$1/yd^2$	10,000	10,000
Run-on Diversion/Run-off Controls	L.S.		10,000	10,000
Subtotal - Site Preparation			105,000	105,000
Site Capping and Infiltration Controls				
Site Grading	10,000 yd ²	$1/yd^2$	10,000	10,000
Site Capping	10,000 yd ²	$26/yd^2$	260,000	260,000
Seeding, Mulching	10,000 yd ²	1/yd ²	10,000	10,000
Erosion and Sediment Controls	L.S.		10,000	10,000
Drainage Channel	L.S.		10,000	10,000
Subtotal - Site Capping and Infiltration Controls			300,000	300,000
Skimmer-Type Recovery Well Network				
Field Evaluation Program	L.S.		0	10,000
Skimmer Well Units (Pump, Controls, Housing)	6 units	25,000/unit	0	150,000
Subtotal - Skimmer-Type Recovery Well Network			0	160,000
Oil/Water Separator Replacement	L.S.		30,000	30,000

1323.ad

AR 303127

|--|

	ÈS∰			
	i Semmo I		e] + ()	*
Deep Referri Exploratory Dordade: Formial Manipring Wells	in the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second			T.M
Alsondonment of Berlintek Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6	2 ** *			
Engineering Construction Management (1998)				
Mehilisatan Penghilisatan Hir Services (1885)				
Constant and Frain (195)				. A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Subtatul - Indirect Capital Cost				
Lexie Checky Freema				
internation Transfer			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	<u> </u>
Sinner Vel Mennie				
Stinct - Lexits: (Mexim) Treimi				
the Manine and				
		all angle		
				2,48

Ta	ble 5-10			
Estimated Order of Magnitude Co	ost Summary	for Alternati	ve 3 - Closu	e
	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/Unit)	Total Cost Option A (\$)	Total Cost Option B (\$)
Fence Maintenance (5% of installed cost)			4,500	4,500
Landfill Cap/General Site Maintenance	L.S.		10,000	10,000
Total Estimated Annual O&M Cost			92,000	132,000
Present Worth of Annual O&M Cost (30 years @ 5% interest rate with 5% inflation gradient factor)			2,190,000	3,142,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST		1	3,127,000	4,348,000

化合金 机合金

AR303129



- Under Option E, costs are included for a test boring program and potential skinner-type recovery well system installation. The skinner well system assumed included a total of 12 skinner wells. This is based on 50% conversion of 20 test borings into skinner wells, as well as conversion of TW-2 and TW-14 to skinner wells. Of these 12 skinner wells, it was assumed first six (20%) would require installation of a skinner pump for non-squeous product recovery. This scenario is assumed for out calculation purposes only, actual system design and installation is subject to the results from the test borings and field evaluations to be performed to support remedial design.
- Replacement of the existing oil/water reparator includes installation of a similar unit self-environed to prevent uncontrolled air releases.
- Interceptor trench leadate collection/treatment costs were estimated by Hermites at \$50,000 per year based on correct operating costs.
- Site environmental monitoring costs were estimated at \$27,200 per year based on the assumed monitoring program presented in Table 5-8. This cost includes sampling and analytical costs; it does not include reporting costs. This cost also assumes that the two proposed exploratory burings into the deep bedrock some will be concerted into monitoring wells and added to the proposed quarterly monitoring program for groundwater monitoring wells.
- Under Option B, the estimated present worth operating cost for the skinnner system assumes a 30-year period. Actual operations will be based on the ability to recover free product and may be less than 30 years.

524 <u>Alexandre & Exception (1868): Okaposi</u>

ILI Deschém

The excerning/off-the disposal alternative involves a series of on-the restected measures designed to achieve the remedial action objectives outlined in Subsection 1.2.2 via:

- Encremine of the lambility waste material for removal off-the to an appropriate permitted disposal facility.
- International controls to find access and fature size sec.
- Collection/breatment of landfill leachate to address potential groundwater contamination.
- Replacement of the oil/water reparator with an enclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air emissions.
- Retention of identified potential private water supply actions and controls as a contingency measure if intere conditions warrant such a response action.



• Periodic site monitoring.

Potential pretreatment of removed materials from the landfill unit would be arranged by the disposal facility as required to meet disposal permit conditions. Table 5-11 provides a summary of Alternative 4. The main features of this alternative are as follows:

- Landfill materials (soil cover, underlying waste material, underlying soils, lower landfill dike, soils located between the dike and the interceptor trench, and the interceptor trench) would be excavated, dewatered as required, and transported off-site to an approved permitted disposal facility. Potential pretreatment of removed materials would be arranged by the disposal facility as required to meet disposal permit conditions.
- Excavation activities will involve encountering groundwater. This collected water will require removal. This water will preferably be placed into the existing leachate collection/treatment system for disposal. If not, it will be properly disposed of off-site.
- After excavation, site restoration (backfill, grading, seeding, etc.) will be performed.
- Due to the high percentage level of both volatile and semivolatile organic contaminants present in the waste material, excavation activities can result in significant air emission impacts. Therefore, staged excavation of the landfill is assumed under a flexible containment structure (i.e., self-supporting or inflatable dome) complete with air emissions controls.
- Based on the results of additional field evaluations to confirm their viability and design, skimmer-type recovery wells would be placed around the western perimeter of the landfill down-dip in the Pittsburgh Coal to recover nonaqueous phase floating product (refer to the discussion under Subsection 5.2.3) for development rationale). A series of 20 test borings would be installed into the Pittsburgh Coal water table at approximately 30-ft-intervals along the landfill perimeter, as previously indicated on a preliminary basis in Figure 5-3. At those locations where a free product floating layer is encountered, the test borings would be converted to skimmer wells. It is preferable that the wells penetrate open mine voids, as the RI results indicate the mine voids to be a preferred contaminant migration pathway. In addition, Monitoring Well TW-2, which was found to contain free product during the RI, would be converted into a skimmer well and Monitor Well TW-14 would be evaluated further to determine viability for skimmer well conversion. Non-aqueous product would be collected from the skimmer wells either manually or via use of skimmer pumps, as appropriate. Collected non-aqueous product would be reclaimed as a fuel at the local Hercules plant industrial boilers in accordance with the ACHD permit and other regulatory requirements. The skimmer system would operate until the floating layer diminishes to the point where it is no longer practical to continue operation.

1325WG.S5

5-87 AR303131



Taik 511

Alexandre & Exception (VI-Sile Disputal

		General Desponse Actions I Militari	Technologies/Process Options Utilized (Representative Process Options Noted in Procenticaer)
Van: Marsil Lanii Uni	Rami Tiyad	Escavation and Removal of Wester	Excession Nemessi Dust Vapor Cantral
			Fectoralment - As sequired Land Disposed (pecare institit)
			Centing Beitill Revegetation
Sai (Desemby: a' Laniii Vol)	inin sin	haidadiana) Aaliana and Cantania	Arres Revisions (Reving, deed activity, groundwater restriction)
		Leadair aní Siòméan Contrà Leadair Traincai	Recovery Wells (diimmer wells) Subsurface Desine (interceptor terneti) Physical Treatment of Trench Leachate (geneity oil/water separation), Chemical Treatment of Trench Leachate (retraction) - As Required Thermal Treatment of Non-Aquerus Oil Phase (industrial booker), Biological Treatment of Aquerus Phase (activated sindge)
Granmösener (Pittsburgi: Casi); Chernschlichted Zone)		intituiumi Acion ani Contuic	Acces Acceltions Jening, deri actuire, groundwater realitions)
Ait Emissions (CU/Water Separator)		Eminine Control	Enisian Isrania Lydens

la midión, identified potential private water supply actions and controls are retained as a contingency measure If future conditions warrant such a suppose action.

58

.



• Implementation of a 30-year limited site monitoring program is given in Table 5-12. In addition, it is proposed to drill an exploratory borehole into the deep bedrock at two downgradient off-site locations yet to be determined. The results of the RI indicated that the deep bedrock zone under the site does not act as a groundwater aquifer. The proposed exploratory program will investigate the viability of this zone to act as an aquifer at off-site locations. If significant groundwater is encountered at each location, the boreholes will be converted to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the boreholes will be sealed with grout). These wells would then serve as permanent groundwater monitoring points which would be added to the routine quarterly monitoring program proposed for all groundwater monitoring wells at the site.

In addition, existing deep bedrock Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6 will be properly abandoned via sealing with grout. Both wells do not yield sufficient amounts of water for sampling purposes and there is concern in the case of TW-5 that leakage may be occurring from the upper casing.

- The existing oil/water separator for treating leachate collected by the interceptor trench would be replaced with an upgraded enclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air releases. Separated aqueous phase would continue to be discharged under permit to the WESA POTW, while separated non-aqueous product would be reclaimed as a fuel at the local Hercules plant industrial boilers in accordance with the ACHD permit and other regulatory requirements.
- Access restrictions would be implemented to further reduce potential exposure. This element would include property deed annotation, groundwater restrictions, and upgrade of the existing security system to provide a fence and locked gate system which restricts site access. Future site use restrictions may also be required based on human health risk considerations.
- Site preparation would include:
 - A wetland investigation using methods outlined in the "Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands" would be conducted by personnel properly trained in federal manual methodology.
 - Sanitary sewer relocation for the portion of the Jefferson Borough sanitary sewer that runs along the northeast border of the landfill. Sewer relocation would be performed as required to allow excavation activities.

1325WG.S5

5/15/91



. 38-Year Silt: Manifesing Program (Applies in Alternatives 4 through 6)

		Sampling	
	Madacing		
	Tespent	furning a	
German Martinez	() sector ()		STAL MURINE, MA
			Parlan Haradan
			STAL AND AND AND
an the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	a state and the second se	Same and the	Farikan Helsendons
			a suscenses and measure
	Manandhi	inc same a siz	TE Naihire ad
	~		
	America		and second second
			izinin Hydroxina
**************************************	Star and a star		The second states
Concel Size Conditions	(Jastrije		lay discretions (int., int., sender, sindil
			fations, mane, dite, encedad
		·····	

MA - Mat Applicable

Tunity all anal aparts is be admitted.

Nucluies is existing wells and two latare bedrock maniforcing wells which may be installed based on the propagated deep bedrock exploratory program.

£15(M)



- Construction of diversion controls to address run-on from upslope and off-site areas.
- Access road improvements as required extending off-site to the paved portion of Stilley Avenue to allow for subsequent heavy truck traffic in and out of the site.
 - Lower dike upgrade to allow heavy construction equipment onto the This is based on the limited geotechnical analysis dike area. performed during the RI, which indicated a potential problem with such activities (see Subsection 3.2.3 of Part I of the Site Report). Based on this analysis, dike regrading to achieve a 3:1 slope is anticipated to yield an acceptable minimum factor of safety.

5.2.4.2 Compliance with Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

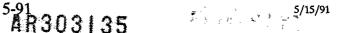
Table 5-13 provides an ARAR compliance summary for Alternative 4. Further discussion of specific ARARs determined to be potentially applicable to Alternative 4 is provided below.

Excavation and removal off-site for disposal of waste material and/or contaminated media would trigger applicable solid waste management regulations (as discussed in Subsection 2.4.1). In addition, removed waste material that exceeds the TCLP hazardous waste criteria for benzene (or other constituents) would be subject to RCRA hazardous waste regulations (as discussed in Subsection 2.3.1). Compliance with ARARs would be achieved via disposal of RCRA non-hazardous wastes at permitted facilities and disposal of RCRA hazardous wastes at permitted TSD facilities with appropriate pretreatment performed as required prior to disposal. Due to the variable nature of the waste material, it may not be possible or practical to separate RCRA hazardous from non-hazardous materials. Extensive sampling/testing would be required to address waste composition variability.

With respect to other ARAR compliance requirements potentially applicable:

Management of landfill leachate is currently conducted by permit in accordance with the CWA national pretreatment standard and WESA POTW pretreatment requirements and ACHD air pollution requirements. If the

1325WG.S5



\$\$\\$\######\$\$\$\$\$\$

ARARA Cumpliance Bummary for Alternative 4 . Excavation/Off-alte Disposal

		anarananananananananananananananananana
An Mark West West	₩,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	
de Branderieren Exerceren erreiten and Branderen Zur (fraction) 1. Vanerieren Ante (fraction) 1. Vanerieren Anterne Verster,	Pertentiatly apprinately to removaliat action involving with waste sentene involve ing handline removed induce apprination to remove the ing involves as placements for involves in the resting sequired to the resting sequired to the resting	1945 - 1945 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 -
unimentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermenter 1851 – Poetartargikerteritike 2007/1454 "Vorweiter 18. – Kellartetikerteritikerteritikerteritiker 1846 – Kestargikerteritikerteritikerteritikerteriti	 Perterutionisticking application Perterutionity application Perterutionity application Perterutionity application Perterutionity application Perterutionity application Perterutionity /ul>	Carlostana Carlostana #2.5 40001000 11.5.4
annonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonno		ununununununununununununununununununun

and a second sec





ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Excavation/Off-site Disposal (continued)

		Alternative 4
ARAR	Comments	Excavation/Off- site Landfill Disposal
D. Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law	Applicable to remedial ac- tions involving discharge of	Not Applicable
 Water Quality Criteria including Toxic Manage- ment Strategy. 	unnamed site stream.	
E. Safe Drinking Water Act	Applicable to current limited	Currently met for
(Amore)	of groundwater as a potable	residentiat weits; Pittsburgh Coal
	water supply.	and unconsoli-
		dated zone
		groundwater do
		not represent a
		realistic potential
		future potable
		water supply with
•		public water
		readily available
		and proposed
		groundwater
		restrictions would
		prohibit such use.

ESTERN

ARAIR Compliance Mummary for Alternative 4 - Excavation/Alf-site Disposal (continued)

	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

A. B. A. C. C. A. A. C. C. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	titter territorie fürtige hiter Samtwicks fürtig titterstand
3. Var i kartina i karina i	and the second second memory and the second second memory and the second s	
2. Matternal freecondary Apprilanties to survert limitud. Curvently such for the freedom of the curvesting of the cur	.Arguitematik ta carpenta line nek mananthuster se n portelo an nekke kununttuster.	Currentist mark for realisentist media Prinskurgh Com and announced to and announced anne mugate with marker mugate with multi programme ground programme groun





•• •=

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Excavation/Off-site Disposal (continued)

Γ

		Altern
ARAR	Comments	Excavation site Land Disposal
 Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (Non- anformeable mode) 	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use	Currentl residenti

		Alternative 4
	Comments	Excavation/Off- site Landfill Disposal
Maximum Contaminant Appl Level Goals (Non-use a enforceable goals). of gr wate	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.
Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Appl Water Act of gr wate refer stan	Applicable to current limited use and potential future use of groundwater as a potable water supply. Cites by reference federal SDWA standards.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.

AR303139

L

A.R.A.R.s Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Exervation/CHT-site Disposal (continued)

A. M.A. M. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	₩14448484848888888888888888888888888888	and the second sec
An Barrow Chenrevalier and Barrowsky Act 1. Britan Chieren Varie Land, Britan Stream, and Electronic (1845) Pacifitiers	Perternishir arphesista if a With Asphilicalita Tisth facility arphesista if a With Asphilicalita to manage rememory by Bio, basardone oracie, fort applice able to reactes remembing in- place as placement overseal prior to requiring the required to determine required to determine	
 Warner and Anton	Protentially application if a Most Applicatile Estility is set up investe to measure the application to waster the application to waster the application to waster transforment. Est totality fich, thatting totality fich, thatting equilation to determine	anamananananananananananananananananana
 Chean. Weater: Arch Lawriterd wedanthe have been. Wenturide Karring Chean. Weater: Arch Lawriterd wedanther have been. Repetition to develope to the	Larriteral wardanche harve towen twittertively identified at the atte. Postentially application is suspection actions without snap wardet filling actions without snap wardeterministic	VAVERTANINGA KANPINGY REGERENCIA KANPINGY REGERENCIA KANPINGAN REGERENCIA REGERENCIA SAMITANI

*****4





ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Excavation/Off-site Disposal (continued)

[j		<u></u>		
Alternative 4	Excavation/Off- site Landfill Disposal	Wetlands survey specified to de- termine applica- bility.	Wetlands survey specified to de- termine applica- bility.		Will meet (if applicable)
	Comments	Limited wetlands have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially appli- cable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.		Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
	ARAR	D. Executive Order on Protection of Wetlands	E. Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Manage- ment Act	III. <u>Action-Specific</u>	 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste.

1

5-97

ARARI Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Encavati-n/CHF-aite Disposal (continued)

Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimu Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimumitina Kinimumi	Pertentially applicable to renewal at angelicable to renewal at anasts findualing investigate under BERA. Pick applicable to weathe an renealing in-place as renealing in-place as renealing in-place as renealing in-place as renealing in-place as renealing in-place as		Pestamitaty appulation to Pertaminaty appulation to Pertamination activities investigation Pertamination of the constants
and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	истопалититититититититититититититититититит	 Kranickartoka Kola Cherrikarta auto Cherrikartoka Cherrikarta Urana Politikuta Pranikikutarta Pranikikutarta Pranikikutarta Pranikikutarta 	de, Zaranedareta fize fize Dobrezhenen ez Zarane Haranetekene Veranen arvi





--e-

橡料構製

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Excavation/Off-site Disposal (continued)

		Alternative 4
ARAR	Continents	Excavation/Off- site Landfill Disposal
5. Land Disposal Restrictions.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Residual (Non-Hazardous Solid) Waste Management	Applicable to remedial actions involving removal of solid wastes that qualify as residual wastes. Not applica- ble to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enact- ment.	Will meet (if applicable
 C. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Hazardous Waste Regula- tions 1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)

AR303143

1325WG.513

ş

5-99

ARAKE Compliance Mummary for Alternative 4 - Excavation/Ciff-alte Disposal (continued)

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA Kaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	AP 124. A., ALAN 1243 FARA, VII 154 VAVARAN Anto production and antoin antoin antoin antoin antoin antoin anto production and antoin antoin antoin antoin antoin antoin antoin antoin br>antoin antoin br>antoin antoin br>antoin antoin			 d. Strandstrok for the Pointminity application to With symmetric for the Manuagementant of the Manuagement of the Manual Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With Window With With Window With Window With Window With With With With Window With Window With Window With With With With With With With With
alling and an and a set	Lija A. K. M. F. M. F. M. F. M. F. M. F. M. F. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.	Personationally agentications for some second secon	Potentially applicately to semically applicately to termonial units to manage termonial units to manage termonial constraints transments which to the Application to the MCBA association in place as by BAA association in place to by PCLAP vanishing term to by PCLAP vanishing termination city PTCLAP vanishing termination	Portentially applicable to reconsidict activity investoring pactors which herepetates markes which herebets as the event in the bold of May apply to teneromysh here activity full P resting preprised
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1	iks. Kitan rekar sina sina sina sina sina sina sina sina	 Zimmedareta est Converts and Vanations Waster est Kanations (Kenation) Kitermania Kitermania Kitermania 	de, thermodentics for the Defension of the powertics thermodelic Types of Expenditic Types of Expension Warris of Managementatic Parcellitics





ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Excavation/Off-site Disposal (continued)

		Alternative 4
ARAR	Comments	Excavation/Off- site Landfill Disposal
D. Occupational Safety and Health Act	Applicable to remedial actions (including moni- toring) at hazardous waste sites.	Will meet
E. Hazardous Materials Transportation Act 1. Hazardous Materials Transportation Regulations.	Applicable to remedial actions involving trans- portation of DOT-defined hazardous materials off-site, including recovered non- aqueous product.	Will meet
 F. Clean Water Act 1. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). 	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge to the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable
2. National Pretreatment Standard.	Applicable to current dis- charge of aqueous fraction of treated leachate into local POTW.	Will meet
 G. Pennsytvania Clean Streams Law 1. Water Quality Management (WQM) Program. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to surface waters.	Not Applicable
2. Wastewater Treatment Requirements.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.	Not Applicable

AR303145



ARAKs Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Exervation/Cifraits Disposal (continued)

		ALAYAR 2444 244
A. B. A. B.	Construction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Kinermankinan (Kiner miker Lanvariikii Kinerman
	Agelizatus to secondal acture invelving print concrete discharges.	1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 * 1484 *
A. Extraction Cattered, .	Applicators to mouth Will roam actions to other sarth occords.	With weeks.
tt. Pruncesperance Karne Kafury and Wangerowy Manager.		
k. Chuckan Kirveria.	Arpetisekten he vertuediet austronen ituusiohinik kaltus essaaron diaschargen ver	Vriest straffortontstr
X., VATEXIA., VYUKENEELEELEELEELEELEELEELEELEELEELEELEELEE	Arphitesetter seprecte position Will meak of beschate correctly being dischargent in wordenbanen with the without includations seprection.	And And And And And And And And And And
ж. Римпикурски пара Колтонии и Кол	Aryunisakuta sa panuadiat ashabakuta gaqakitag kusurunakur waakagakuwata	
We. Addressinger, Chenterry Editorierenemister Volansagerenen. Wegenstandenenen	Ko. A.M.B.A.M.S.M.S.M.S. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	



浙州本州州州







ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 4 - Excavation/Off-site Disposal (continued)

		Alternative 4
ARAR	Comments	Excavation/Off- site Landfill Disposal
L. Safe Drinking Water Act		
1. Underground Injection Control (UIC) Regulations.	Applicable to remedial actions involving reinjection of groundwater or injection of treatment chemicals	Not Applicable
M. Clean Air Act		
1. New Source Perfor- mance Standards (NSPS).	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration	Not Applicable
N. Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act		
1. Standards for Contaminants.	Applicable to remedial actions involving air emissions, principally incineration.	Will meet
2. New Source Performance Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration.	Not Applicable
3. Standards for Sources of VOCs.	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.	Not Applicable

WISTEN.

1325WG.513

5/14/91

ARATE Compliance Summery for Alternative 4 - Evenvation/CEFEIR Disposal (continued)

ARAR. A.M. HIV AN YAMINIAN G. A.M. BARINIANIAN I. A.K. BARINIANANIAN	ARAR, ARAR, ARAR, Anternative & Alternative & Alternative & Alternative & Alternative & Contennance (Contennance)	Alternations of Alternations from the Alternations from the Alternations of Al
аннаниянияниянияниянияниянияниянияниянияниян	underschriedenschreiden underschreiden underschreiden underschreiden underschreiden underschreiden under der Se gestrechter zur hilftigtigt Prechterhtereit sich in Krieft interschreit gestrechterte zus eine Krieft interstet Auffählte geschreitet.	Will Hudden
анапананананананананананананананананана	Argebrikensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennense Argebrikensen tyrrechterten Argebrikensententennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennensentennen	ananananananananananananananananananan
	Argentiventen unterneten enternet (181) Argentivente unterneten de versen gen kanten tur VENCOCOMPACIAL	14.14.14. A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A





leachate (particularly the non-aqueous portion) qualifies as an RCRA hazardous waste, management of the non-aqueous phase would be subject to the following applicable hazardous waste requirements:

- Recycling/reclamation ARARs including:

Managing containers in accordance with requirements outlined in Subsections 2.3.1.3.6 and 2.4.1.2.6.

Conducting energy recovery in accordance with the final rule "Burning of Hazardous Waste in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces" by 31 August 1991, the date that the rule becomes effective.

Complying with applicable ACHD air pollution regulations (Subsection 2.5.2).

- Generator requirements outlined under Subsections 2.3.1.3.9 and 2.4.1.2.9.
- Transporter requirements outlined under Subsections 2.3.1.3.10 and 2.4.1.2.10.
- Review of the RI residential well sampling results indicates that no corresponding primary drinking water standards (MCLs) for the identified organic contaminants of concern were exceeded, indicating compliance with drinking water ARARs for the organic compounds of concern.
- Compliance with OSHA requirements for hazardous waste operations (Subsection 2.3.5).
- Compliance with DOT hazardous material transportation requirements (Subsection 2.3.6) for off-site removal of recovered non-aqueous product.
- Provision is made for conducting a formal wetlands survey to determine the potential applicability of wetlands regulations. Such regulations may apply if identified wetlands will need to be filled in as part of this remedial alternative.
- Compliance with state and local stormwater management requirements given under Subsection 2.4.6 and 2.5.3, respectively.

In addition, it should be noted that under Alternative 4, the TBC criteria/guidance of Pennsylvania's groundwater remediation policy (cleanup to background or non-detectable levels) identified under Subsection 2.6 will not be met. However, as provided for in the

5/15/91

1325WG.S5



policy statement, an evaluation is put forth under Appendix A indicating the technical indicatibility of meeting the background/non-detect criteria. In any event, as TBCs are not ARARs, not meeting this TBC does not affect the remedial alternative evaluation criteria of ARAR compliance.

SLO Sat-Ien Deciman

During implementation of the encounter/off-the disposal alternative, identified areas of concern include:

Fugitive air emissions - Due to the high percentage level of volatile and semivolatile aromatic hydrocarboos present in the waste material, escavation activities, particularly within the landfill, could result in significant air emission impacts. These impacts can be both health-related and misancerelated. The odor threshold for the waste is very high. Situations can arise whereby levels are below human health standards but still create odor problems. To help address this issue, it is proposed that staged escavation of the landfill be accomplished under a flexible containment structure (i.e., a self-supporting or inflatable dome) complete with air emission controls. Utilization of additional dust and vapor control technologies would also help reduce potential emissions. On-site personnel would be required to wear proper respiratory protection, potentially Level B (self-contained breathing apparatus), due to the high concentration levels noted in the waste.

In addition, air eminion impacts can potentially occur during truck transport off the site, particularly with respect to the residential area along Solley Ascence. Air tight transport vehicles would be required to address this concern.

- Track traffic Heavy track traffic in and out of the site (estimated at potentially up to 8,000 20-ton weblicle trips based on a worst case scenario of required escenation) would significantly impact the local roadway network and local residential area on Stilley Avenue. At a minimum, access road improvement will likely be required within the site as well as off-site down to the paved portion of Stilley Avenue. Transient dust and odor problems due to track traffic are also a concerts.
- Rumoff Precipitation events can lead to contaminant rumoff from the site during escavation activities. Construction of estensive diversion controls to address run-on from upslope and off-site areas will be required to address this concern.

1990 (M



• Groundwater encountered during excavation - This groundwater will require removal. The removed water would preferably be placed into the existing leachate collection/treatment system for disposal. If not, it would be properly disposed of off-site.

The estimated time required to achieve remedial response objectives under this alternative is 2 or more years. This is based on an assumed average excavation rate of fifteen 20-ton truckloads per day, 5 days per week. Factors to be considered with respect to implementation time include:

- Pretreatment requirements.
- Disposal facility acceptance limitations.
- Prevailing weather conditions.

5.2.4.4 Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence

The off-site disposal alternative offers a high level of long-term effectiveness and permanence for the PICCO site through physical removal of landfilled waste materials.

5.2.4.5 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

Overall protection of human health under the excavation/off-site disposal involves consideration of the trade-off between short-term effectiveness concerns versus the long-term benefits of physical removal of contaminated materials from the site. Substantial short-term effectiveness limitations have been noted, including fugitive air emissions, heavy truck traffic impacts, runoff concerns, and management of groundwater encountered during excavation activities. These limitations arise based mainly on two factors: the substantial volume of material potentially requiring excavation and the high percentage concentration levels of volatile and semivolatile aromatic compounds present in the waste material.

1325WG.S5

5-107

AR303151

5/15/91



Balanced against these limitations are the benefits offered by physical removal of contaminated materials, particularly the waste material. However, the benefits are tempered by the fact that the baseline RA indicated that:

- Since the waste material is located under an existing will cover averaging 6 fact in thickness, direct exposure is not considered likely.
- Overall, the results for the site did not indicate a current significant or substantial human health risk.

Based on consideration of the above, the possibility exists that the excession/off-size disposed option may offer less overall protection of human health and the environment than no action at all.

5246 Relation of Theories, Mahility, and Valuents of Contaminants

This alternative offers the maximum reduction in the basicity, mobility, and volume of contaminants from the PICCO site via physical removal of targeted materials. However, it should be noted that with off-site disposal, the material removed from the PICCO site will ultimately be placed at another disposal site. At that disposal site, mobility would be reduced via containment in a secare landfill. Toxicity and volume reduction will not be achieved unless pretreatment is performed prior to disposal.

implementation concerns include the following:

- Memification of appropriate disposal facilities that will accept the targeted materials for disposal, along with their corresponding pretreatment requirements (if any) prior to disposal, and acceptance limitations (i.e., how may trackloads per day they can accept).
- Comfination and safety concerns with respect to transportation of the largevolume of materials involved.

<u>I SERIE</u>



- Site access and local road conditions are likely incapable of managing the heavy truck traffic associated with this alternative without substantial road improvements. In particular, the site access road is relatively steep and in poor condition for heavy truck traffic.
- Coordination of landfill excavation work under a containment dome may be difficult due to space limitations and air quality concerns within the dome.
- Excavation within the landfill may be difficult to achieve due to the required depth (30 ft) combined with the safe angle of repose required for open-faced excavation (typically a 3:1 slope). A complicating factor would be the presence of groundwater within the landfill.

5.2.4.8 Costs

The capital cost items identified under the excavation/off-site disposal alternative include:

- Access controls.
 - Site fence upgrade
 - Property deed notation
 - Groundwater/land use restrictions
- Site preparation.
 - Sanitary sewer relocation
 - Lower dike upgrade
 - Wetland investigation
 - General site clearing/grubbing
 - Access road upgrade
 - Run-on diversion/run-off controls
- Excavation of landfill materials.
- Site restoration (backfill, grading, seeding, etc.).
- Transportation and off-site disposal of excavated materials.
- Field evaluation program and potential skimmer-type recovery well system for non-aqueous phase product recovery from Pittsburgh Coal.
- Replacement of existing oil/water separator.

1325WG.S5

AR303153

5/15/91



- Explorationy breedone program with protestial installation of two additional deep bedrock monitoring wells.
- Abandonment of existing deep bedrock Monitor Wells TW-5 and TW-6 via scaling with grout.

Operation and maintenance out items identified consist of:

- Lesie oktivitette
- *

Table 5-14 provides a cost estimate summary for Alternative 4. Using a present worth analysis at 5% compound interest over 30 years with a gradient factor of 5% of the total estimated annual O&M cost, the total present worth estimated cost of Alternative 4 ranges from \$25,558,000 to \$100,239,000. The lower end of the range represents the case where no presentment is sequired prior to disposal, while the high end represents estensive pretreatment requirements. The cost estimate was performed based on the following assumptions:

- Fence system upgrading to encompass easy access areas would involve installation of up to approximately 5,000 linear ft of fencing. O&M costs for the fence maintenance were assumed at 5% of the installed cost per year.
- No costs are cloud for groundwater restrictions of land use restrictions. These represent governmental-based actives to which direct costs cannot be assigned. Such restrictions may also be incorporated as part of the property deed annotation.
- Site preparation costs involve estimated costs for a wetland investigation, site drainage improvements, potential sanitary sewer relocation (estimated at 400 linear ft), lower dike opgrade (estimated to involve regrading to a 3:1 slope), general site clearing/grubbing, access road opgrade to handle heavy truck traffic, and run-on diversion/run-off controls.
- Encayation of landfill materials (soil cover, waste material, underlying soils, lower landfill dike, soils located between the dike and the interceptor trench, and the

化化化 化加加油

Table 5	-14	<u> </u>	and in the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
Estimated Order of Magnitude Cos Excavation/Offs		Alternative 4	-
	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/Unit)	Total Cost (\$)
CAPITAL			
Access Controls			
Fence System Upgrade	5,000 L.F.	18/L.F.	90,000
Property Deed Notation	L.S.		3,000
Groundwater/Land Use Restrictions			0
Subtotal - Access Controls			93,000
Site Preparation			
Wetlands Investigation	L.S.		10,000
Sanitary Sewer Relocation	L.S.		25,000
Lower Dike Upgrade	L.S.		50,000
Clearing/Grubbing	10,000 yd ²	$1/yd^2$	10,000
Access Road Upgrade	1,200 yd ²	16/yd ²	19,000
Run-on Diversion/Run-off Controls	L.S.		20,000
Subtotal - Site Preparation			134,000
Material Excavation			
Excavation	92,000 yd ³	15/yd ³	1,380,000
Dust/Vapor Controls (Inflatable Dome)	L.S.		2,500,000
Subtotal - Material Excavation			3,880,000
Site Restoration			<u></u>
Backfill Excavated Soils	69,000 yd ³	12/yd ³	828,000
Site Grading	10,000 yd ²	$1/yd^2$	10,000
Seeding, Mulching	10,000 yd ²	$1/yd^2$	10,000
Erosion and Sediment Controls	L.S.		10,000
Subtotal - Site Restoration			858,000
Transportation and Disposal of Excavated Materials			
Transportation to Residual Waste Facility ^a	4,600 loads	1,100/load	5,060,000
Disposal at Residual Waste Facility ^a	137,000 tons	55/ton	7,535,000

8818988AR303155

1323.ad



Transportation in INCRA THE Facility ¹			
Transa Repost	is an an an an an an an an an an an an an		
Substal - Transport and Disposal of Excessed Materials			
Simmer-Type Security Well Verweit			
First Exclusion Program			
Simmer Will Luits ("ung. Controls, Elousing"		ZM	
Since - Sinner-Type Recourt Web Network			
All Mater Legenster Legisconent			
Deep Definit Equivality Decinits, Potential Monitoring Wells	annantannannan Kaik		
Abudament af Bedraf Maddaing Web TW-5 and TW-6			
Selected - Direct Capital Cast			
Engineering Construction Management (IPM)			
i distin Deministin für Server (1957			
Salatisi + Insient Capital Cast Itani			
Sebutal - Direct/Indirect Capital Cost			

_ __ _

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Sec. Sec.



Table	5-14		
Estimated Order of Magnitude Co Excavation/Off		or Alternative 4	1 -
	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/Unit)	Total Cost (\$)
Total Estimated Capital Cost			23,824,000 ^a - 298,525,000 ^b
OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE			
Leachate Collection/Treatment			
Skimmer Well Network	L.S.		40,000
Site Monitoring			
Groundwater	32/yr	400/sample	12,800
Seeps	12/yr	400/sample	4,800
Stream	6/yr	400/sample	2,400
Residential Wells	3/yr	400/sample	1,200
QA/QC Samples (10%)	6/yr	400/sample	2,400
Labor	118 hrs	30/hr	3,600
Subtotal - Site Monitoring			27,200
Fence Maintenance (5% of installed cost)			4,500
Total Estimated Annual O&M Cost			72,000
Present Worth of Annual O&M Cost (30 years @ 5% interest rate with 5% inflation gradient factor)			1,714,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST			25,538,000 ^a - 300,239,000 ^b

^a Lower end of range represents disposal as a residual (non-hazardous) waste with no pretreatment required.

AR30133157

...

^b Higher end of range represents disposal as a hazardous waste requiring extensive pretreatment (RCRA incinerator) to meet land disposal restrictions.

^c Percentage applied to direct capital cost subtotal minus transport and disposal costs.

1323.ad



Excession in the landill is assumed to be performed under a fiewhile containment dome.

- Disposal costs were assumed to range from \$55/too (straight disposal without prestreatment) to \$1,712.50/ton (estensive pretreatment prior to disposal). These costs along with cited transportation costs are based on an estimate provided by Chem-Waste Management which maintains potential disposal facilities in the area of the site.
- Excession would involve encountering groundwater. This collected water would require removal. It was assumed that the water could be placed into the existing leachate collection/treatment system for disposal. If this is not possible, the water would be property disposed of off-site at additional cost.
- Site backfill of excavated areas (estimated at up to \$8,000 yd²) assumes that a local borrow is available. The backfill volume was taken at 75% of the total volume of materials removed from the landfill, based on rough site regrading calculations.
- Skimmer well system costs include a field evaluation program and well installation. The skimmer well system assumed includes a total of 12 skimmer wells. This is based on 50% conversion of the 20 test breings into akimmer wells, as well as conversion of TW-2 and TW-14 to skimmer wells. Of these 12 skimmer wells, it was assumed six (50%) would require installation of a skimmer pump for non-squesus product recovery. This scenario is assumed for cost calculation purposes only; actual system design and installation is subject to the results from the test borings and field evaluations which would be performed to support remedial design.
- Replacement of the existing oil/water reparator includes installation of a similar unit self-enciosed to prevent uncontrolled air releases.
- Site environmental monitoring costs were estimated at \$27,200 per year based on the assumed 30-year monitoring program presented in Table 5-12. This cast includes sampling and analytical costs; it does not include reporting costs. This cast also assumes that the proposed exploratory borings into the deep bedrock zone will be converted into monitoring wells and added to the proposed quarterly monitoring program for groundwater monitoring wells.
- The estimated present worth operating cost for the skimmer will network assumes a 30-year period. Actual operating will be based on the shillip to recover free product and may be less than 30 years.

5.2.5 <u>Alternative 5: Excavation/Thermal Treatment</u>

5.2.5.1 Description

The excavation/thermal treatment alternative involves a series of on-site remedial measures designed to achieve the remedial action objectives in Subsection 1.2.2 via:

- Excavation of the landfill-related materials for thermal treatment.
- Institutional controls to limit access and future site use.
- Collection/treatment of landfill leachate to address potential groundwater contamination.
- Replacement of the oil/water separator with an enclosed unit to prevent uncontrolled air emissions.
- Retention of identified potential private water supply actions and controls as a contingency measure if future conditions warrant such a response action.
- Periodic site monitoring.

The treated material would be backfilled on-site, covered, and revegetated. The representative thermal treatment device is a rotary kiln incinerator. Because of the volume of material involved, use of a transportable incinerator is assumed. The land area requirements for a transportable incinerator (including support services) are approximately 2 acres. As noted in the site model, the site is located in a steeply sloped narrow valley. The only available flat area on the site which can meet the incinerator space requirements is the landfill itself. As this is not practical since the landfill is to be excavated under this alternative, an alternate set-up area is required. Therefore, due to the limited land availability at the site, it is assumed that the incinerator will be set up at the local Hercules Jefferson plant located approximately 4/5-mile away.

Table 5-15 provides a summary of Alternative 5. The main features of this alternative are:

• Landfill materials (soil cover, waste materials, underlying soils, dike, soils located between the dike and the interceptor trench, and the interceptor trench) would be excavated, dewatered as required, and transported to the local Hercules plant for processing in a transportable rotary kiln incineration system.



14 5 5

		Ganad Rayana: Asime Ulissi	Technologics/Person Optime United (Representation Person Optime Writed in Parentices)
	Exception Trainst	Encrystion and Removal of Waste	Encerting Science Long Vigner Control
		Señile Treatment Wate Marrèil	Physical Technicat (description) - An required Theomal Tocatment (Botary Kilo Incineration)
		seil d'Incei Marii	iirning Baitil Bregistin
si (Souip d Ludii Uni)	Linici Acia	Individenti Actions and Controls	Access Bestrictions Searing, devi antalisa, groundaster sekisisians
			Sabarán: Étáin (álarsyla) Saláí
		Lexist Treinen	Physical Treatment of Trench Lendante (genrity oil/water reporting) Chemical Treatment of Trench Lendante (extraction) - An Berguired Thermal Treatment of Non-Aqueous Oil Phase (industrial builter) Stological Treatment of Aqueous Phase (activated shudge)
Geomászer (Fittiongi Crai; Correcident Zone)	Linied Action	Institutional Actions and Controls	Access Restrictions (fearing, davi notation, groundwater cratifictions)
se Inisian Mar Separat		Ininias (latai	Enisione Presentine Systems

Alexandre & Exception/Thermal Treatment

in addition, identified potential private water anyphy actions and controls are extained as a confingency measure if intereconditions warrant such a cosponse action.





- After excavation, site restoration (backfill, addition of soil cover, grading, seeding, etc.) will be performed. Treated material will be utilized as a backfill source. Testing of the treated material to confirm its suitability as a backfill source would be performed as required.
- Excavation activities will involve encountering groundwater. This collected water will require removal. This water will preferably be placed into the existing leachate collective/treatment system for disposal. If not, it will be either thermally treated through processing through the incinerator system or properly disposed of off-site.
- Due to the high percentage level of both volatile and semivolatile organic contaminants present in the waste material, excavation activities can result in significant air emission impacts. Therefore, staged excavation of the landfill is assumed under a flexible containment structure (i.e., a self-supporting or inflatable dome) complete with air emissions controls.
- Based on the results of additional field evaluations to confirm their viability and design, skimmer-type recovery wells would be placed around the perimeter of the landfill down-dip in the Pittsburgh Coal to recover nonaqueous phase floating product (refer to the discussion under Subsection 5.2.3 for development rationale). A series of 20 test borings will be installed into the Pittsburgh Coal water table at approximately 30-ft-intervals along the landfill perimeter, as previously indicated on a preliminary basis in Figure 5-3. At those locations where a free product floating layer is encountered, the test borings would be converted to skimmer wells. It is preferable that the wells penetrate open mine voids, as the RI results indicate the mine voids to be a preferred contaminant migration pathway. In addition, Monitoring Well TW-2, which was found to contain free product during the RI, would be converted into a skimmer well and Monitoring Well TW-14 would be evaluated further to determine viability for skimmer well conversion. Nonaqueous product would be collected from the skimmer wells either manually or via use of skimmer pumps, as appropriate. Collected non-aqueous product would be reclaimed as a fuel at the local Hercules plant industrial boilers in accordance with the ACHD permit and other regulatory requirements. The skimmer system would operate until the floating layer diminishes to the point where is no longer practical to continue operation.
- Implementation of a 30-year limited site monitoring program as shown earlier in Table 5-12. In addition, it is proposed to drill an exploratory borehole into the deep bedrock at two downgradient off-site locations yet to be determined. The results of the RI indicated that the deep bedrock zone under the site does not act as a groundwater aquifer. The proposed exploratory program will investigate the viability of this zone to act as an aquifer at off-site locations. If significant groundwater is encountered at each location, the boreholes will be converted to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the boreholes will be sealed with grout). These wells would then serve as

5/15/91

5-117 AR303161

1325WG.S5



permanent groundwater maniforing points which would be added to the nonline quarterly maniforing program proposed for all groundwater maniforing wells at the site. In addition, existing deep bedrock Manitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6 will be properly abandoned via scaling with grout. Both wells do not yield sufficient amounts of water for sampling purposes and these is concern in the case of TW-5 that leakage may be occurring from the upper casing.

- The existing oil/water separator for treating leadante collected by the interceptor trench would be replaced with an upgraded enclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air releases. Separated aqueous phase would continue to be discharged under permit to the WESA FOTW, while separated ano-aqueous product would be reclaimed as a fuel at the local Hermites plant industrial boilers in accordance with the ACHID permit and other regulatory requirements.
- Access restrictions would be implemented to further reduce potential exposure. This element would include property deed annotation, groundwater restrictions, and approace of the existing security system to provide a fence and locked gate system which restricts site access. Future site use restrictions may also be required based on human health risk consideration.
- - A verticed investigation using methods outlined in the "Federal Manual for Membring and Defineating Motiviticional Westands" would be conducted by personnel properly trained in federal manual methodology.
 - Senitary sewer relocation for the portion of the lefferson Borough senitary sewer that runs along the outlineast booler of the landfill.
 Sewer relocation would be performed as required to allow encovation activities.
 - Construction of direction controls to address run-on from updage and off-site acces.
 - Access read improvements as required extending off-site to the paved portion of Stilley Avenue to allow for subsequent beavy truck traffic in and out of the site.
 - Lower dike upgrade to allow heavy construction equipment onto the dike area. This is based on the limited geotechnical analysis performed during the KL which indicated a potential problem with such activities (see Subsection 3.2.3 of Part I of the Site Report). Based on this limited analysis, dike regrading to achieve a 3:1 slope is ambrigated to yield an acceptable minimum factor of safety.

<u> 15 m</u>



Figure 5-4 illustrates the layout of a typical rotary kiln incineration system. Excavated materials would be placed in a staging area for subsequent feeding into the rotary kiln for processing. Generated organic-free ash along with dust from air pollution control devices would be stockpiled for subsequent on-site disposal. Testing of the ash and dust would be performed as required to verify its acceptability for on-site backfilling. Scrubber waters generated from the air emissions control system would either be sprayed back onto the feed, used for ash cooling, or discharged to the local POTW in accordance with the Hercules WESA POTW discharge permit.

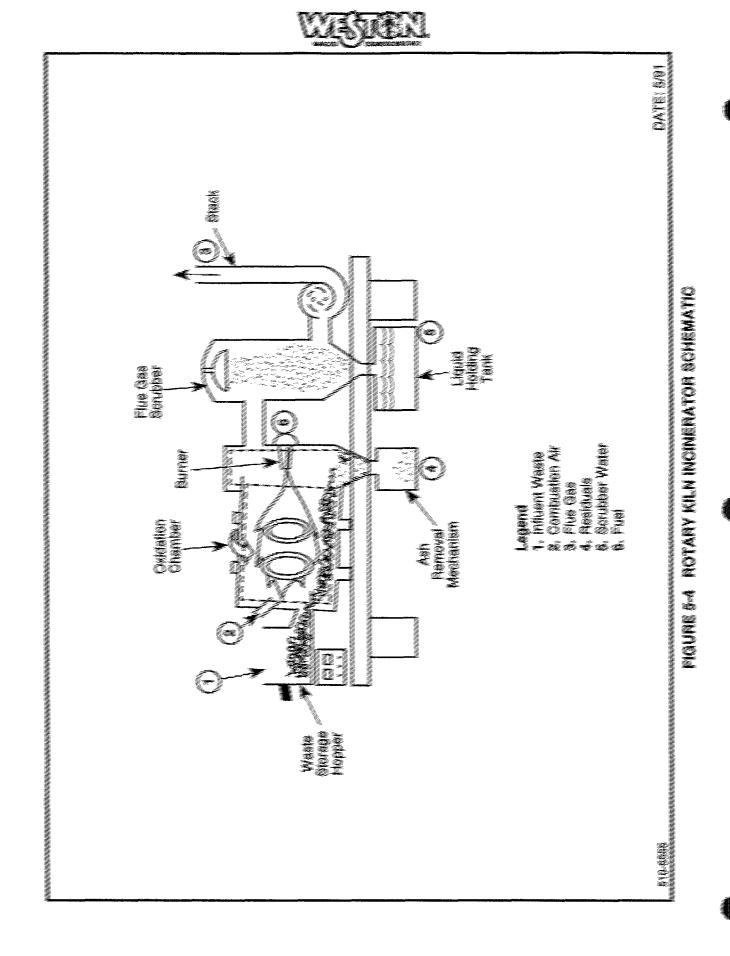
It should be noted that targeted soils would be expected to have a low Btu value and a high ash content. Testing of the waste material revealed it to also have a low Btu value (3,000 Btu/lb) and a high moisture content (44% on average). Therefore, incineration of the waste and soils will be difficult, requiring substantial auxiliary fuel. To reduce auxiliary fuel requirements, dewatering of the waste material may be attempted utilizing conventional methods such as vacuum filters, filter presses, or belt filters. However, it is questionable if the moisture content can be further reduced below 44%. Treatability testing may be required to assess the feasibility of dewatering the waste materials.

As this alternative entails incineration, it is assumed that the following action-specific ARARs would be met under actual implementation:

- Federal and state incineration and residue disposal regulations (Subsections 2.3.1.3 and 2.4.1). Hazardous waste incineration regulations would apply to materials that exceed the TCLP criteria.
- State and local air emission standards (Subsections 2.4.4 and 2.5.2).

5.2.5.2 Compliance with Applicable Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

Table 5-16 provides an ARAR compliance summary for Alternative 5.



9
-
Ś
ble
Ta

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 5 - Excavation/Thermal Treatment

		Alternative 5
ARAR	Comments	Excavation/Thermal Treatment
I. Chemical-Specific		
 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 1. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste. 	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal includ- ing leachate removal. Not applicable to wastes remain- ing in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving solid waste removal includ- ing leachate removal. Not applicable to wastes remain- ing in-place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment. BP toxicity/ TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
 C. Clean Water Act 1. Water Quality Criteria (Non-enforceable guidance). 	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge of treated groundwater to the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable
 D. Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law 1. Water Quality Criteria including Toxic Manage- ment Strategy. 	Applicable to remedial ac- tions involving discharge of treated groundwater into the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable

ARARA Compliance Communy for Alexantive E - Excevation/Thermal Treatment (comtinued)

owen, <i>th</i> With He Verman A With	in Krie Mittel Stati Mittel Stati Mittel Mittel Mittel Delles Mittel Delles Mittel Delles	1.4. Kust 4. Kust 1.4.	--	--	--
Аланнан Том. 17 Ханна малану Х.Т.Т. К. К. УУУАН ГРЕСКИ	Conversity most far vessionerity most far vessionerity to the vession and venerated farter severasses a realistic vessionerity weathers were vessioned vestivities were vessioned vestivities weathers vessioned vessioned	Сличивнику имак Кан Кличивнику имак Кан Клизичиски Славан анна инстативна кана инстатива и каниа каркавные чаные анна расканые чаные анна			
AAKBERKALENN, IK Kinekalennek Virenalerennek		 Water Remonstrate, V. Water Remonstrate, to current timited. Water Remonstrate, Within the point of the second currently much for water remonstrated is a point of the point of the second currently water the point of the point			
A.M. R. A. R. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	Ka. Amales University Winds	ALL PORTER AND ALL AND A			



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 5 - Excavation/Thermal Treatment (continued)

		Alternative 5
ARAR	Comments	Excavation/Thermal Treatment
 National Secondary Drinking Water Standards (Non-enforceable guidelines. 	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.
3. Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (Non- enforceable goals).	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.

AR303167

WISSICEN

Altalta Connelianda Munning Ine Altariative # = Ilectrosticn/Thermal Treatment (continued)

		\$ \$
Artea evantives # Banavantisen / Khoa evnal "Franktives H	Convently rout fee residential wells, PURATURAL Coast and unconsolicitated and unconsolicitated and represent a realistic portable water anyity with public variation proposed proposed proposed proposed provide augh use	and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a s
and a construction of the construction of the construction of the construction of the construction of the const Construction of the construction of t	Argaditionalin ku unuranunununununununununununununun dise autopatin kuna kuna parantuk ur autopatin kutan ku urkaranunu kuna ku kunulikaraha	<pre>unmannennennennennennennennennennennennenne</pre>
ABAK. Evenweith Evenweith		N. Lanation. Annuality Material for the second sec







ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 5 - Excavation/Thermal Treatment (continued)

Alternative 5 Excavation/Thermal Treatment	Will meet (if applicable)	Wetlands Survey specified to de- termine applica- bility.	Wetlands survey specified to de- termine applica- bility.
Comments	Potentially applicable if a treatment and/or disposal facility is set up on-site to manage removed hazardous waste. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enactment. EP toxicity/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Limited wetlands have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Limited wetlands have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially applicable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.
ARAR	 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act 1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal Facilities. 	 C. Clean Water Act 1. Dredge or Fill Requirements. 	D. Executive Order on Protection of Wetlands

AR303169

WISJON

W. W. W. W. W.

AMAR& Compliance Mummary for Alternative # "Exervation/Thermal Tveatment (continued)

A.M.H.W.F.H.M.H.F.W.M. 25 A.M.H.W.F.H.M.H.F.W.M. 25 S.S.S.S.R.N.M.H.K.M.A. 77 F.H.M. 971 M.M. M.V. W.M.H. 1991 M.M. 4	Went in the second manufacture and a second manufacture and a second sec	
	11111111111111111111111111111111111111	(6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6)
	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon	 W. A. A. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.

the 144 (144

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 5 - Excavation/Thermal Treatment (continued)

			Alternative 5
	ARAR	Comments	Excavation/Thermal Treatment
Ŕ	Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
ಗ	Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) Facilities.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on- site TSD units to manage removed wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP prior testing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)
4	Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving reclamation of recyclable waste which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. May apply to recovered non- aqueous product. TCLP test- ing required to determine applicability.	Will meet (if applicable)



1325WG.516

5/14/91

ARAKE COMPTENDE SUMMERY for Alexandre # - Encavation/Thermal Treatment (continued)

Ацнантыны 2 Кананчыкан Стал Тураминаны			ANY IN ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY AN
tr ² /24/4.€ 9. M14.4.6. M14.4.0.4.6. L ² /24/4.€ 9. M14.4.6.4.4.4.8.	Postentially applicable to Will mane (If removed a welfore memory application to water which equalities an insearch with a specification with the application with the mane for many terms of the manual of the priver to waster the weather the manual term of term of the manual term of the manual term of the manual term of the manual term of the manual term of te	Augulisakina to remealast autiona mastera thai turakty as tealid mastera thai turakty as trashual mastera trash turkitan tha to master remaining its. Diase aa placentisan torcherreti place as placentisan torcherreti protor to regulatory shark.	Permutatly application to menuatian automatic translotting remount of weaters functualities heavisates) which qualities as heavistates) which qualities as the supplication to wasters are an event weaters to have the formation application to ony (TTLA) teaching requires the determines application to determines application
Althornment & Continuous & Cont		К. К. К. К. К. К. К. К. К. К. К. К. К. К	 Perturbertia Routia Veracia Masua Routia Veracia Masua Routia Masua Routia Masua Routia Masua Routia Masua Routia Masua Masua Masua Masua





and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second



刘州水林州州

6
Ē
5
le,
P
, a
-

'н

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 5 - Excavation/Thermal Treatment (cor

	-	
ŕ	3	
	Ð.	
	Ē.	
	E	
•	-	
	-	

		······································	
Alternative 5 Excavation/Thermal Treatment	Will meet (if applicable)	Will meet (if applicable)	Will meet (if applicable)
Comments	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions utilizing on- site TSD units to manage removed waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving reclamation of recyclable wastes which qualify as hazardous under RCRA. May apply to recovered non- aqueous product. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
ARAR	 Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste. 	3. Standards of Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) Facilities.	4. Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities.

1325WG_516



ARAKS COMPLETES (ARETHERY IN ARETHERY) / THERE IN TREAMENT/THEFTER TYPE



and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 5 - Excavation/Thermal Treatment (continued)

		Alternative 5
ARAR	Comments	Excavation/Thermal Treatment
3. Industrial Wastes.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.	Not Applicable
4. Erosion Control.	Applicable to remedial actions involving earth moving.	Will meet
H. Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Manage- ment Act		
1. Outfall Structures.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to streams.	Not Applicable
I. WESA Pretreatment Effluent Limitations	Applicable; aqueous portion of leachate currently being discharged in accordance with the effluent limitations agreement.	Will mcet
J. Pennsylvania Stormwater Management Act	Applicable to remedial actions requiring stormwater management.	Will Meet
K. Allegheny County Stormwater Management Regulations	Applicable to remedial actions requiring stormwater management.	Will meet

AR303175

WESTERN

5/14/91

ARAKs Compliance formury for Alternative # - Excavation/Thermal Treatment (continued)

A.WA.W.	1	Advantation (f Kunavation/Thuesunal Treastinents
umumumumumumumumumumumumumumumumumu Mattu Katitakang "Watatu: Prita		
k, "Undergreiseren Kulsereten Connervel (†1103) Diregulationen	Augulosatus tu menuntiat settuses investving minysettue ot genuntameer tu interim ot treatures therminicalie	Martin Article
unananannannannannannannannannannannanna		
X. VARAA TASAAAYAYA DAYAYAYAYAYA XVAAHIYA KAHANAYAYA XVAAHIYA KAHANAYAYA XVAAHIYAYAYA	Arguttsskirte kv. seensatial sektemen huvedridte sektemenseenseenseenseenseenseenseenseenseen	With \$10 \$188.6
Pernesinamia Adr Poduction Contract Aut		
 M. 2014 BALINESS FORMER FORMER CONTRACT STREET FORMER CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET FOR STREET CONTRACT STREET FOR STREET FO	Argebisekta ta rennantiat aurisenta theorhotrug ate aurisektata, perintergalty aurisektata, perintergalty	
organisti and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second se Programma second se Second second	 Printer Benzene Prestoarnamen Biandarda, Argedisartus in eartadia Prestoarnamen Biandarda, anteina investoring Verificartus Verificartus Verificartus 	
h, Bannandarda bar Bannenna ut Vetalia,	Appelientsia vo varoodint nechenna villacina arconage tantea tea VCLC construction wantea.	Policie



法法法的付付法 法非确_认



ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 5 - Excavation/Thermal Treatment (continued)

		Alternative 5
ARAR	Comments	Excavation/Thermal Treatment
O. ACHD Air Pollution Control Regulations		
1. Air Emission Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions producing air emissions, principally incineration.	Will meet
2. Waste-Derived Liquid Fuel Standards.	Applicable to current practice of utilizing recovered non-aqueous product as a fuel under ACHD permit.	Will mcet
3. New Source Performance Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration.	Will meet
4. Standards for Sources of VOCs.	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.	Not Applicabl e

슻슻 문술, 방원 남우 산 봄 모양 남 같

AR303177

5-133

Under the excavation/breatment alternative, compliance with ARARs is achieved via proper engineering design and field implementation to meet the following action-specific requirements:

- Federal and state indirectation and residue disposal regulations (see Subsections 2.3.1.3 and 2.4.1). Hazardons waste indirectation and general TSD facility regulations would apply to materials that enceed the TCLP coheria.
- See al les é cièn cales de Merène 144 al 134.

Harmion wate reputation would apply to encreated institled materials that potentially encred the TCLP otherin.

- Management of kandill leadante is currently conducted by permit in accordance with the CWA antional pretreatment standard and WESA FOTW pretreatment requirements and ACHD ait pollution requirements. If the leadante (particularly the non-aquenous portion) qualifies as an RCRA instructions waste, assumented of the non-aquenous plane would be adject to the following applicable baractions waste requirements:

Manging containers in accordance with requirements outlined in Subscripts 23:13:6 and 24:12:6.

Conducting energy recovery in accordance with the final rule "Burning of Hazardone Waste in Builers and Industrial Furnaces" by 21 August 1991, the date that the rule becomes effective.

Complying with applicable ACHID air pollution regulations (Saissentin 25.2).

- Gereix spisses afiel sir Meries 21119 st 24121
- Tançois: repřeseni odírož már Sárcion 21111) st 241111
- Review of the RI residential well sampling results indicates that no corresponding primary drinking water standards (MCLs) for the identified organic contaminants of concern were exceeded, indicating compliance with drinking water ARARs for the organic compounds of concern.
- Compliance with CNHA requirements for humanisms wate operations (Momentum 2.3.5).



- Compliance with DOT hazardous material transportation requirements (Subsection 2.3.6) for off-site removal of recovered non-aqueous product.
- Provision is made for conducting a formal wetlands survey to determine the potential applicability of wetlands regulations. Such regulations may apply if identified wetlands will need to be filled in as part of this remedial alternative.
- Compliance with state and local stormwater management requirements given under Subsections 2.4.6 and 2.5.3, respectively.

In addition, it should be noted that under Alternative 5, the TBC criteria/guidance of Pennsylvania's groundwater remediation policy (cleanup to background or non-detectable levels) identified under Subsection 2.6 will not be met. However, as provided for in the policy statement, an evaluation is put forth under Appendix A indicating the technical infeasibility of meeting the background/non-detect criteria. In any event, as TBCs are not ARARs, not meeting this TBC does not affect the remedial alternative evaluation criteria of ARAR compliance.

5.2.5.3 Short-Term Effectiveness

During implementation of the excavation/treatment alternative, identified areas of concern include:

• Fugitive air emissions - Due to the high percentage level of volatile and semivolatile aromatic hydrocarbons present in the waste material, excavation activities, particularly within the landfill, could result in significant air emission impacts. These impacts can be both health-related and nuisancerelated. The odor threshold for the waste is very high. Situations can arise whereby levels are below human health standards but still create odor problems. To help address this issue, it is proposed that staged excavation of the landfill be accomplished under a flexible containment structure (i.e., a self-supporting or inflatable dome) complete with air emission controls. Utilization of additional dust and vapor control technologies would also help reduce potential emissions. On-site personnel would be required to wear proper respiratory protection, potentially Level B (self-contained breathing apparatus), due to the high concentration levels noted in the waste.

In addition, air emission impacts can potentially occur during truck transport off the site, particularly with respect to the residential area along Stilley Avenue. Air tight transport vehicles would be required to address this concern. Finally, air emissions impacts would arise during off-loading of materials and stockpiling/processing of materials through the incineration

AR303179

5/15/91

1325WG.S5



spitent. Concerns would arise with respect to impacts on Hermites workers present at the active lefference plant.

- Truck traffic Heavy truck traffic in and out of the site (estimated at potentially up to 8,000 20-too vehicle trips based on a worst case scenario of required encroaction) would significantly impact the local roadway network and local residential area on Stilley Ascence. At a minimum, access road improvement will likely be required within the site as well as off-site down to the passed portion of Stilley Ascence. Transient dust and odor problems due to truck traffic are also a concern. In addition, disruption of activities at the active Jefferson plant is a concern.
- Runniff Precipitation events can lead to contaminant runniff from the site during escavation activities. Construction of estensive diversion controls to address run-on from upploye and off-site areas will be required to address this concern.
- Contraduction concountered during excavation This groundwater will require removal. The removed water would be preferably placed into the enisting leachate collection/breatment system for disposal. If not, it would be either thermally treated through processing through the incinerator system of property disposed of off-site.

Incinerator emissions would be controlled by an off-gas treatment system attached to the main process unit. Incinerator emissions would be subject to applicable federal, state, and local (ACHD) standards.

The estimated time required to achieve remedial response objectives under this alternative is 3 or more years. This is based on an assumed incinerator processing rate of 250 tons per day (10 tons per bour). Additional time was also factored in to account for downtime, weather constraints, trial burn, startup, and regulatory approval.

SISE Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence

The source treatment alternative offers a high level of long-term effectiveness and permanence through destruction of the organic contaminants of concern. Treatment residuals would consist of organic-free ash material.

THE REAL PROPERTY OF





5.2.5.5 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

Overall protection of human health under the excavation/thermal treatment involves consideration of the trade-off between short-term effectiveness concerns versus the long-term benefits of thermal destruction of organics present in materials targeted for treatment. Substantial short-term effectiveness limitations have been noted, including fugitive air emissions, heavy truck traffic impacts, impacts on Hercules plant workers and operations, runoff concerns, and management of groundwater encountered during excavation activities. These limitations arise based mainly on two factors: the substantial volume of material potentially requiring excavation and the high percentage concentration levels of volatile aromatic compounds present in the waste material.

Balanced against these limitations are the benefits offered by thermal destruction of organics present in materials targeted for treatment, particularly the waste material. However, the benefits are tempered by the fact that the baseline RA indicated that:

- Since the waste material is located under an existing soil cover averaging 6 ft in thickness, direct exposure is not considered likely.
- Overall, the results for the site did not indicate a current significant or substantial human health risk.

Based on consideration of the above, the possibility exists that the excavation/thermal treatment option may offer less overall protection of human health and the environment than no action at all.

5.2.5.6 Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume of Contaminants

This alternative offers the maximum reduction in the toxicity, mobility, and volume of contaminants via complete destruction of organics in the targeted materials.

AR303181 2.

5/15/91

1325WG.S5



As previously noted, due to the large quantity of targeted materials involved, a transportable incineration system is assumed to implement this remedial alternative. Also, due to the lack of suitable land available for system setup, it is assumed that the incinerator will be set up at the Hercules plant located approximately 4/5 mile away.

- Protestial disruption of normal activities at the active local Hercules plant due to incinentifies setup and operation.
- Coordination and safety concerns with respect to the transportation of the large volume of materials to the local plant.
- Site access and local road conditions are likely incapable of managing the heavy truck traffic associated with this alternative without substantial road improvements. In particular, the site access road is relatively steep and in poor condition for heavy truck traffic.
- Coordination of landfill excavation work under a containment dome may be difficult due to space limitations and air quality concerns within the dome.
- Encayation within the landfill may be difficult to achieve due to the required depth (approximately 30 ft) combined with the safe angle of repose required for open-faced encayation (typically a 3:1 slope). A complicating factor would be the presence of groundwater in the unconsolidated more within the landfill.

In terms of technology availability, vendors are available who offer transportable rotary kiln incinerators capable of managing targeted materials. A trial burn may be necessary to verify that the incinerator can meet regulatory requirements.

is was



5.2.5.8 Costs

The capital cost items identified under the excavation/thermal treatment alternative include:

- Access controls.
 - Site fence upgrade.
 - Property deed notation.
 - Groundwater/land use restrictions.
- Site preparation.
 - Wetland investigation.
 - Sanitary sewer relocation.
 - Lower dike upgrade.
 - General site clearing/grubbing.
 - Access road upgrade.
 - Run-on diversion/run-off controls.
- Excavation of landfill materials.
- Treatment of excavated materials via rotary kiln incineration.
- Site restoration (backfill, soil cover, grading, seeding, etc.).
- Field evaluation program and skimmer-type recovery well system for nonaqueous phase product recovery from the Pittsburgh Coal.
- Replacement of existing oil/water separator.
- Exploratory borehole program with potential installation of two additional deep bedrock monitoring wells.
- Abandonment of deep bedrock Monitor Wells TW-5 and TW-6 via sealing with grout.

Operating and maintenance cost items identified under this alternative consist of:

- Leachate collection/treatment.
- Site monitoring.
- Perimeter fence maintenance.

AR303183

5/15/91



Table 5-17 provides a cost estimate summary for Alternative 5. Using a present worth analysis at 5% compound interest over 30 years with a gradient factor of 5% of the total estimated annual OddM cost, the total present worth estimated cost of the encovation/ thermal treatment alternative is \$82,597,000 to \$174,797,000 dependent on specific pretreatment/treatment requirements.

The cast extension was performed based on the following assumptions:

- Fence system appraising to encompass easy access areas would involve installation of up to approximately 1,000 linear ft of fencing. OAM costs for the fence maintenance were assumed at 5% of the installed cost per year.
- No casts are clied for groundwater restrictions of land use restrictions. These represent growmmental-based actions to which direct casts cannot be assigned. Such restrictions may also be incorporated as part of the property deed association.
- Site preparation costs involve estimated costs for a wetland investigation, general site clearing, site drainage improvements, potential sanitary sewer relocation (estimated at 400 linear ft) lower dike upgrade (estimated to involve regrading to a 3:1 slope), general site clearing/gradbing, access road upgrade to handle heavy truck traffic, and run-on diversion/run-off controls.
- Encayation of landfill materials (soil cover, waste material, underlying targeted soil, lower dike soil located between the dike and the interceptor trench, and the trench) assumes removal of ¥2,000 yd² (137,000 toos). This is a worst case scenario assuming removal of soil underlying the landfill waste to bedrock. Actual temoval would be based on concentrations and may be less in quantity. Encayation in the landfill is assumed to be performed under a flexible containment dome.
- Exception would involve encountering groundwater. This collected water would require removal. It was assumed that the water could be routed through the existing leachaste treatment system for disposal. If not possible, it will require either processing through the incinerator system or off-the disposal at additional cost.
- Site backfill of excessivel areas assumes the use of treated materials (ash) as partial backfill. Eased on the ash content of the waste material (49/9) and material backfill. Eased on the ash content of the waste material (49/9) and materialed would be (40/9), the total ash produced would be (40/9) be included in thick and cover would be placed over backfilled ash prior to revege strict. If testing of the ash indicated it to be unsuitable for on-size disposal, it would be disposed of of effects at an additional cost.
- Total size backfull (ash and cover soll) is estimated at \$8,000 yd². This target backfull volume is based on rough size regrading calculations and represents 75% of the total volume of materials removed from the landfill.

<u>E SE</u>U

Table :	5-17		
Estimated Order of Magnitude Co Excavation/Ther		r Alternative 5	5 -
	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/Unit)	Total Cost (\$)
CAPITAL			
Access Controls			
Fence System Upgrade	5,000 L.F.	18/L.F.	90,000
Property Deed Notation	L.S.		3,000
Groundwater/Land Use Restrictions			0
Subtotal - Access Controls			93,000
Site Preparation			
Wetland Investigation	L.S.		10,000
Sanitary Sewer Relocation	L.S.		25,000
Lower Dike Upgrade	L.S.		50,000
Clearing/Grubbing	10,000 yd ²	$1/yd^2$	10,000
Access Road Upgrade	1,200 yd ²	16/yd ²	19,000
Run-on Diversion/Run-off Controls	L.S.		20,000
Subtotal - Site Preparation			134,000
Material Excavation			
Excavation	92,000 yd ³	15/yd ³	1,380,000
Dust/Vapor Controls (Inflatable Dome)	L.S.		2,500,000
Subtotal - Material Excavation			3,880,000
Site Restoration			
Backfill Incinerator Ash	64,000 yd ³	6/yd ³	384,000
Site Grading	10,000 yd ²	1/yd ²	10,000
Site Capping Over Ash Disposal Site (18" thick)	10,000 yd ²	$10/yd^2$	100,000
Seeding, Mulching	10,000 yd ²	1/yd ²	10,000
Erosion and Sediment Controls	L.S.		10,000
Subtotal - Site Restoration			514,000
Treatment of Excavated Materials			
Transportation to Local Hercules Plant	4,600 loads	100/load	460,000

1323.ad

5-MR303185



	<u> </u>	
Estimated Onler of Magnitude Co Excerning/There		
Teanen ly Teangeethic Indiestor		
Milie - Treinen d'Europei Meridi		
Rimmer-Type Receivery Well Melwork		
Fili Enducin Pagan		<u>i</u>
Rinner Well Chits (Plonge, Controls, Bousing)		<u>A</u>
Minis - Minise Type Decrety Well Mente		
Dey Debri Extrany Dechie, Dechi Madicing Will		
. Alf Mater Segment Replacement		×.
Alemanment of Bedenck Monitoring Wells TW-1 and TW-6		
		· · · · ·
Engineering Construction Management (175)*		
Midnication Demonitoration Screen (1996)		
		- Se an an an an an an an an an an an an an
Subjects - Indicate Capital Cast Dens		1.S.M
The Lines Cycle Con		
Lookue Collecture Toranom		



Table Estimated Order of Magnitude Co Excavation/Ther	ost Summary f		5 -
	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/Unit)	Total Cost (\$)
Skimmer Well Network	L.S.		40,000
Site Monitoring			
Groundwater	32/yr	400/sample	12,800
Seeps	12/yr	400/sample	4,800
Stream	6/yr	400/sample	2,400
Residential Wells	3/yr	400/sample	1,200
QA/QC Samples (10%)	6/yr	400/sample	2,400
Labor	118 hrs	30/hr	3,600
Subtotal - Site Monitoring			27,200
Fence Maintenance (5% of installed cost)			4,500
Total Estimated Annual O&M Cost			72,000
Present Worth of Annual O&M Cost (30 years @ 5% interest rate with 5% inflation gradient factor)			1,714,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST			92,597,000- 174,797,000

^a Percentage applied to direct capital cost subtotal minus transportation/treatment cost.



- Treatment costs were estimated to range from \$500 to \$1,000 per ton, depending upon specific requirements for predestiment (audi as waste material dewatering) and treatment (does the material quality as a \$6.30. hazardous waste with associated strict treatment requirements).
- Stimmer well system costs include a field evaluation program and well installation. The shimmer well system assumed includes a total of 12 shimmer well system assumed includes a total of 12 shimmer wells. This is based on 50% conversion of the 20 test borings into shimmer wells, as well as conversion of TW-2 and TW-14 to shimmer wells. Of these 13 shimmer wells, it was assumed six (30%) would require installation of a shimmer pump for non-squenus product recovery. This scenario is assumed for cost calculation is subject to the second pumposes only; actual system design and installation is subject to the results from the test borings and field evaluations which would be performed to support remedial design.
- Regiscenesi of the existing oil/water reparator includes installation of a similar unit self-enclosed to prevent uncontrolled air releases.
- Site environmental and monitoring costs were estimated at \$27,200 per year based on the assumed 30-year monitoring program previously presented in Table 5-12. This cost includes sampling and analytical costs; it does not include reporting costs. This cost also assumes that the two proposed exploratory borings into the deep bedrock some will be converted into monitoring wells and added to the proposed quarterly monitoring program for groundwater monitoring wells.
- The estimated present worth operating cost for the shimmer well network assumes a 30-year period. Actual operating will be based on the ability to recover free product and may be less than 30 years.



5.2.6 In Situ Biodegradation Treatment

5.2.6.1 Description

The in situ biodegradation treatment alternative involves a series of on-site remedial actions designed to achieve the remedial action objectives defined in Subsection 1.2.2 via:

- In-place biological treatment of landfilled waste material.
- Institutional controls to limit access and future site use.
- Collection/treatment of landfill leachate to address potential groundwater contamination.
- Replacement of the oil/water separator with an enclosed unit to prevent uncontrolled air emissions.
- Retention of identified potential private water supply actions and controls as a contingency measure if future conditions warrant such a response action.
- Periodic site monitoring.

Table 5-18 provides a summary of Alternative 6. The main features of this alternative are:

- A network of injection points or infiltration galleries would be established in the landfill area. An aqueous mixture of introduced microbes (if required), nutrients, (nitrogen, phosphorus, and trace metals), and oxygen source (typically hydrogen peroxide) would be injected (or infiltrated) into the area. The flow of water would contact targeted materials, promoting microbial degradation of organic compounds. Groundwater recovery (utilizing recovery wells and/or the interceptor trench) may be used to utilize the existing groundwater as the liquid medium for supplying the microbes, nutrients, and oxygen sources. Figure 5-5 provides a schematic of a typical in situ biodegradation system which utilizes an infiltration gallery to introduce the microbe/nutrient/oxygen source mixture.
- Based on the results of additional field evaluations to confirm their viability and design, skimmer-type recovery wells would be placed around the perimeter of the landfill down-dip in the Pittsburgh Coal to recover nonaqueous phase floating product (refer to the discussion under Subsection 5.2.3 for development rationale). A series of 20 test borings will be installed into the Pittsburgh Coal water table at approximately 30-ft-intervals along the landfill perimeter, as previously indicated on a preliminary basis in Figure 5-3. At those locations where a free product floating layer is encountered, the test borings would be converted to skimmer wells. It is preferable that the wells penetrate open mine voids, as the RI results indicate the mine voids to be a preferred contaminant migration pathway. In addition, Monitoring Well TW-2, which was found to contain free product during the RI, would be

1325WG.S5

AR303189

5/15/91



Tale 54

		Cancel Response Actions (1915)	Technologies/Powers Options Odlierd (Representative Powers Options Voted in Presentation)
Van Harid Ladi Diğ	is in Traince	Sellah Treatment Wate Material	in fin Suizznicht
di (Sandar d Laui (M)		ininisti Minist	Arra Letština (kning desl nataln, grandstar sztácina)
	Collection // Transmost	Leachste and Subsurface Controls Leachate Theatment	Suburdar: Drain: (Iradian interceptor iscord) Recovery Welk (deimmer welk) Physical Tocatment of Tocard Leachast: (gravity oil/water separation) Chemical Tocatment of Tocard Leachast: (cetraction) - An Required Thermal Tocatment of Non-Aspecons Oil Phase (industrial bodiet) Stological Tocatment of Aspecons Phase (activated studge)
Genundscher (Phudaryth Casi; Caenasäikited Zare)	Linix Afer	Inducional Actions and Cantralis	Arre Residen Swing int within, genuiner suiting
Air Eminines Air Department			Eninine Persolan Systems

Alternative & In Min Biologradation Texament

la addica, identifed potential private water angly actions and controls are retained as a contingency measure if fature culture successi cut i respect actim.

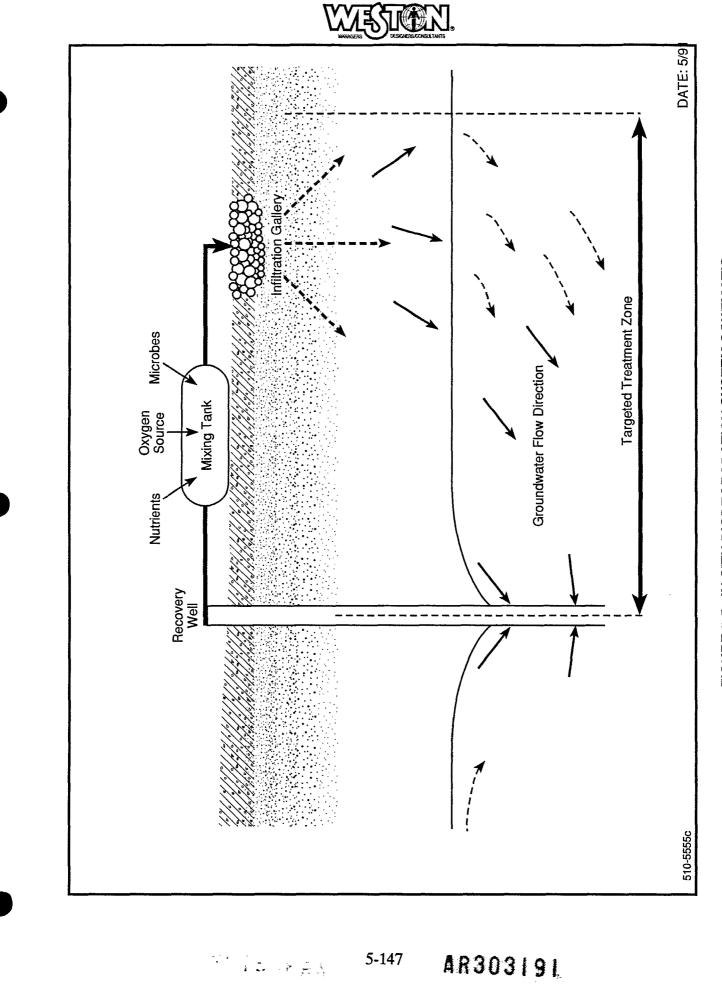


FIGURE 5-5 IN SITU BIODEGRADATION SYSTEM SCHEMATIC



connectical into a skittmeter well and Manifor Well TW-14 would be evaluated further to determine viability for skittmeter well conversion. Non-squerous product would be collected from the skittmeter wells either manually or via use of skittmet pumps, as appropriate. Collected non-squerous product would be reclaimed as a fuel at the local Hercules plant industrial boliers in accordance with the ACHD permit and other regulations requirements. The skittmet system would operate until the floating layer diministes to the point where it is no longer practical to continue operation.

- The existing oil/water separation for treating leachate collected by the interceptor trench would be replaced with an upgraded enclosed separator to prevent uncontrolled air releases. Separated aqueous phase would continue to be discharged under permit to the WESA POTW (or alternatively, used as the liquid media for introducing the microbe/mitrient/orggen source treatment misture), while reparated non-squeous product would be reclaimed as a finel at the local Hercules plant industrial bothers in accordance with ACHD permit and other regulatory requirements.
- A verticated investigation using methods outlined in the "Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Westands" would be conducted by personnel property trained in federal manual methodology.
- The existing oil/water separator for treating leadate collected by the interceptor trench would be replaced with an apgraded enclosed system to prevent uncontrolled air releases. Separated aspenus phase would continue to be discharged under permit to the WESA FOTW, while separated non-aspectus product would be reclaimed as a fuel at the local Hercules plant industrial brilers in accordance with the ACHD permit and other regulatory requirements.
- Access centrictions would be implemented to further reduce potential expressive. This element would include property deed annotation, groundwater restrictions, and opprade of the existing security system to provide a feace and locked gate system which restricts site access. Future site use restrictions may also be required based on human health risk quasideration.
- Implementation of a 30-year limited site manipular program as shown in Table 5-12.

In addition, it is proposed to drill an exploratory brochole into the deep bedrock at two downgradient off-site locations yet to be determined. The results of the K1 indicated that the deep bedrock some under the site does not act as a groundwater aquitie. The proposed exploratory program will investigate the visibility of this some to act as an aquifer at off-site bouchole will be converted to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the bouchole will be accessed to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the bouchole will be accessed to deep bedrock monitoring wells (otherwise, the boucholes will be scaled with groun). These wells would then serve as permanent groundwater monitoring points which would be added to the routine quarterly monitoring program proposed for all groundwater monitoring wells at the site. In addition, existing deep bedrock Manitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6 will be properly alternitored via scaling with groun. Both wells do not yield sufficient amounts of water for sampling purposes and there is concern in the case of TW-5 that leakage may be occurring from the upper casing.

. 🔮 🖉 🖌 Laran



• Lower dike upgrade to address potential problems identified based on the limited geotechnical analysis performed during the RI (see Subsection 3.2.3 of Part I of the Site Report). Based on this limited analysis, dike regrading to achieve a 3:1 slope is anticipated to yield an acceptable minimum factor of safety.

The biological treatment process employs the biodegradable capabilities of natural and/or augmented microbial populations to degrade or transform the waste organics. In some cases, organics can be oxidized, under aerobic conditions, to carbon dioxide and water. In many cases, depending both upon the nature of the contaminants and the type of process, partial degradation or transformation may be achieved, with some residual organics remaining in the waste. In most cases, such residuals are of significantly lower toxicity than the original contaminant, and in many cases can be considered innocuous. Often the residuals themselves will be further degraded over time. It should be noted that the level of treatment achievable under Alternative 6 is not completely known at this time. Treatability testing is required to more accurately define achievable treatment levels. (This is considered further under the implementability evaluation criterion).

5.2.6.2 Compliance with Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

Table 5-19 provides an ARAR compliance summary for Alternative 6.

In terms of ARAR compliance:

• Since the PICCO Resin Landfill closed in 1964 prior to enactment of either the solid or hazardous waste regulations, these regulations do not strictly apply as ARARs, except for materials removed from the landfill. As the in situ biodegradation alternative does not involve removal of any waste material from the landfill beyond collected landfill leachate, solid or hazardous waste requirements are not strictly applicable.

1325WG.S5

5/15/91

机机械 化机械

ARATE Compliance Bummary for Alternative & In Bitu Bindegradation

A. M. A. K. J. M. A. K. Martin and A. M. A. K. Martin and A. M. Andrewski and M. K.		Addaryadiyua 4 Fiz Kaliyu Balendagiradikun Vermaneri
and and a second second and a second se	 A. Reservation and A. Reservation and Francesim and Revealed to Will make (Revealed to Revealed A. Revealed A. Revealed and Revealed A. R	AVAN ANARA (TA'
tanamumumumumumumumumumumumumumumumumumum		
Co. Cheart Water Act A. Water Charakty Cateria Charteranthermatics Mathamarka		
 Parturephysication (Status Structures Arguitustics in restantial measures) Parture (Status Structures investering structures in the structure interpretation in the structure interpretation in the structure. Weiner Chanting Contraction interpretation structures interpretation. 	Argentization for programment and thereas are an analyzed of the argument treasted around the argument.	Police Angelitember

. 45. H

. ~



勝声兼機官的





Table 5-19

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 6: In Situ Biodegradation (continued)

ARAR	Comments	Alternative 6 In Situ Biodegradation Treatment
E. Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsol- idated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.
1. National Primary Drinking Water Standards.	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsol- idated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.

SICI

¥

ŕ

47. W W144. W. K.

ARAKE Compliance Bummary for Alternative & In Mku Blodegradation (continued)

		Alimeration is Alian Record Record Alian Alian Statu Alian Record	Addimentation di Ver Xitta Vermente Vermente
		аланананананананананананананананананана	CANTYMENTLY NYME FOR CANTYMENTLY NYME FOR FIREDURY NYMEL CANAL REAL NYMERSER FOR HANNES SCINE REALIST POLISIES FOR HANNES SCINE CONTREPORTER FOR PARTIE POLISIES WATCH CONTREPORTER FOR REALIST POLISIES WATCH CONTREPORTER FOR THE REALIST POLISIES WATCH REALIST POLISIES WATCH REALIST POLISIES FOR THE REALIST POLISIES FOR THE FOR THE FOR THE REALIST POLISIES FOR THE FO
ε.	kolanimumum Lauran Kinonan Kinonan antonematota kinonan).	-Argenticanter for the contract lighter the and the contract was a protected the set growned and a protected the water analysis.	Correctly rush for presidentity rush for presidentity togeth with through Const and through the structure points is president points with thrush proposed providing proposed providing stoch toge-





按小批供

Table 5-19

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 6: In Situ Biodegradation (continued)

ARAR	Comments	Alternative 6 In Situ Biodegradation Treatment
F. Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act	Applicable to current limited use and potential future use of groundwater as a potable water supply. Cites by reference federal SDWA standards.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsol- idated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.
II. Location-Specific		
 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) Facilities. 	Potentially applicable if a TSD facility is set up on-site to manage removed RCRA hazardous waste. Not applic- able to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enact- ment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Not Applicable

AR303197

1325WG.519

5-153

4(T=# 14(14(14)));

ARAKA Compliance Summery for Alternative & In Stu Biodegradation (continued)

			D. Emeration Condex on Landands weetlands have been Wentands another Proneotion of Weatands Exacting Element and the specifical to the atten. Fouranticula actions are the second to the remains actions actions which we battly.
Atternative 6 Atternation 6 In Ban Attern Bandagradiantern		urt Wenthenside Killeveru 18. sepensidtikesi ka dika 14. herruthen augustan 14. littike.	Wenthenska ansprach aguachtach is Am: iserninea aguntsan: hilley.
(1)144444444444444444444444444444444444	Protection and the second seco		Lindiand wedianda have be tentarively blanditied at th site. Potentially applicative tertectist actions of variation venture fitting of variations
A KA K		KJ, KJANAN "WARANG ANA 1, KANAN NA NA NA NA WANJATAN NA NA NA NA NA NA	







揣卢薯磼*訬*鐑秼

<u> 1997</u>

5-19
Table

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 6: In Situ Biodegradation (continued)

ARAR	Comments	Alternative 6 In Situ Biodegradation Treatment
E. Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Manage- ment Act	Limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially appli- cable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Wetlands survey specified to de- termine applica- bility.
III. <u>Action-Specific</u>		
A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving	Will meet (if applicable)
1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste.	removal or waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to	
	determine applicability.	

AR303199

- 47.252

AKAKE Compliance Summary for Altornative & In Mitu Blodegradation (continued)

A.ILANYYAAHANA G YA 2014 XA 2014 A.YAANA XA 2014 A.YAANAAHANA XYAAAHAAANA			WATTH ARRENT FIL
	Protentially applicable to renormalial anti-order friendling renormales where friendling has applicably to qualifies an transmitting truptace as renormaliting truptace as generating truptace as reacting required to transmitting required to	Роспанціацуя арцицаалыв ко намизаціа акціоная ко намизаціа закраная міцом чанковой мазакодола міцом раздів за мазакодола міцом В.С.М.А. внасціяцій форбала за развезанаяці законтрад форбала за развезанаяці законтрад форбала за развезанаяці закрадата за развезанація акриталіція.	Региментацуя прациондые из накитальные польсование из накитальные польсова польсование такита области полагия и такита полого польсование. ТУСК и наст области согосавание. ТУСК и наст накитальные согосавание.
A, W.	S	 24. ZERANGARAM CAPACITA CAPATIRAN 24. ZERANGARAM CAPACITA CAPATIRAN 24. SALANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA	 d. Simulanela for the Workstig applicable to WVII aroat (if Wanagerunant of workstructure) and invisors involved to the second of a second to the second to t







Table 5-19

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 6: In Situ Biodegradation (continued)

Alternative 6 In Situ Biodegradation Treatment	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
Comments	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Applicable to remedial actions involving removal of solid wastes that qualify as residual wastes. Not applica- ble to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enact- ment.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
ARAR	 Land Disposal Restrictions. 	B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Residual (Non-Hazardous Solid) Waste Management	 C. Pennsybania Solid Waste Management Act - Hazardous Waste Regula- tions 1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste.

5/14/91

ARAND Compliance Summary for Alternative & In Site Blockgraduiten (continued)

A 14 46 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 48 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48		With Provide Cit With Provide Cit
	Ронкандалуу аррукканды ка кеппелику аррукканды ка кеппелет (2013 илиза ка инилинда разлендала база казандала инилинда положен кепладийны каракса ак разлентын сарастерия (1416. Ка Маскул жазактерия, каракса ка куу/ТССАР казанализы. ККР Ухово окуу/ТССАР казанализы. ККР Ухово окуу/ТССАР казанализы.	Perturnially applicately to winadial actions irreduction restantation of respectable manues which qualify as there apply to reservered from aquation product. 227 Your- city/YYLLO teating required
	 Attached and a set of comparise Attached and the comparise Attached and Wanke Transfer Transfer Attached and the comparise /ul>	A. Standarda for the Fourthalt application to Will resolut (if Managements) of Fourthalt Provided and Standard (if Supervised for sector structure) and supplicable Waste and Supervise Waste Managements matter Scheben.





Table 5-19

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 6: In Situ Biodegradation (continued)

ARAR	Comments	Alternative 6 In Situ Biodegradation Treatment
 D. Occupational Safety and Health Act 	Applicable to remedial actions (including moni- toring) at hazardous waste sites.	Will meet
E. Hazardous Materials Transportation Act	Applicable to remedial actions involving trans-	Will meet
 Hazardous Materials Transportation Regulations. 	potation of DOI - Jost incu hazardous materials off-site, including recovered non- aqueous product.	
F. Clean Water Act		
 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). 	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge to the unnamed site stream.	Not Applicable
2. National Pretreatment Standard.	Applicable to current dis- charge of aqueous fraction of treated leachate into local POTW.	Will meet
G. Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law		
 Water Quality Management (WQM) Program. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to surface waters.	Not Applicabl e
 Wastewater Treatment Requirements. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.	Not Applicable

1325WG.519

5-159

5/14/91

ARAR Compliance Summary for Alternative & In 2010 Block addition (continued)

	Altertrative 4 In Elta In Elta International International International	Argultization to respectively to the Argultization and a section of the Argultization section and the section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section of the Argultization section s	Artputtestuta tervenediat automote timentes earth treating		Argehteshelse via vorteoliad sustaines turvertus picture sosurves disection test. sosurvestations	Applications anyonemus provident Will mean of beachests currently beating discharged in antiversations with the adhorated bivitations wells the adhorated bivitations	article and the second se	and and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second sec A second s
антининаниянынынынынынынынынынынынынынын алаатталарынынынынынынынынынынынынын алаатталаларынын болоон болоон олоон олоон олоон алаатталалалалалалалалалалалалалалалала			A PULLENAL IN VI BARTANNA TAVAR BARTANNA TAVAR					
	A. N. A. N.	ananananananananananananananananananan	A, REVERTON COMPETING.	Раннынынынын алагын байын анд Чаккинау Мамадыл нинн Алк	Х, Смерения Кенцерали Каранананананананананананананананананана	ananananananananananananananananananan	аатаатаатаатаатаатаатаатаатаатаатаатаат	атапатататататататататататататататата "ААА ТОРДАКИКИУ КЛИАНИУУ ИКУЛУРИИТИКИ КИУ НАВИДАВИИ КОРИИЦ





张卢拉的新客

Table 5-19

ARARs Compliance Summary for Alternative 6: In Situ Biodegradation (continued)

\sim	
Ð	
Ĕ.	
Ē	
.=	
÷	
E.	
0	

ARAR	Comments	Alternative 6 In Situ Biodegradation Treatment
L. Safe Drinking Water Act		
1. Underground Injection Control (UIC) Regulations.	Applicable to remedial actions involving reinjection of groundwater or injection of treatment chemicals	Will meet
M Clean Air Act		
 New Source Perfor- mance Standards (NSPS). 	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration	Not Applicable
N. Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act		
1. Standards for Contaminants.	Applicable to remedial actions involving air emissions, principally incineration.	Will meet
 New Source Performance Standards. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration.	Not Applicable
3. Standards for Sources of VOCs.	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.	Not Applicable

5-161

ARAKs Compliance Summary for Alternative & In Situ Blodegradation (continued)

A WA R.			AANAMI PANA AANAMI PANA 12 2214 22 2214 231424 22142
annonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonnonno	nooronnooronnooronnooron Aleksiiki Aleksiiki		
h.i. ALV XXVIIIIVA MANYARI MANYARIA		Argenteenteen to vermeetise! With weeks to associate the With weeks to associate the weeks to associate the second	territorianianianianianianianianianianianianiani
иантикананананананананананананананананананан		Appelitionality to intervent With means the provident with means the second sec	
Да. Рокунски Далански. 1944 години Далански. 1944 години – Далански Коренски, при при при при при при при при при при		Appeliestats to revealed by block Augusticately.	VASA AARAANSAANS
de. Reconstantion foor Resultances. Augusticanteles for searchardiel. Privat Augusticanteles. 1988 Ventues. 1989 March Kerl Ventues. 1993 Search Resultances. 1989 March Kerl Ventues.		Appendicentals for restancial excitores initiation scores. tempts for VVS-Construction weaking.	West Mappelination

¥.....





- Management of landfill leachate is currently conducted by permit in accordance with the CWA national pretreatment standard and WESA POTW pretreatment requirements (for treatment of the aqueous phase) and ACHD air pollution and fuel burning requirements (for treatment of the nonaqueous phase). If the leachate (particularly the non-aqueous portion) qualifies as an RCRA hazardous waste, management of the non-aqueous phase would be subject to the following applicable hazardous waste requirements:
 - Recycling/reclamation ARARs including:

Managing containers in accordance with requirements outlined in Subsections 2.3.1.3.6 and 2.4.1.2.6.

Conducting energy recovery in accordance with the final rule "Burning of Hazardous Waste in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces" by 31 August 1991, the date that the rule becomes effective.

Complying with applicable ACHD air pollution regulations (Subsection 2.5.2).

- Generator requirements outlined under Subsections 2.3.1.3.9 and 2.4.1.2.9.
- Transporter requirements outlined under Subsections 2.3.1.3.10 and 2.4.1.2.10.
- Review of the RI residential well sampling results indicates that no corresponding primary drinking water standards (MCLs) for the identified organic contaminants of concern were exceeded, indicating compliance with drinking water ARARs for the organic compounds of concern.
- Compliance with OSHA requirements for hazardous waste operations (Subsection 2.3.5).
- Compliance with DOT hazardous material transportation requirements (Subsection 2.3.6) for off-site removal of recovered non-aqueous product.
- Provision is made for conducting a formal wetlands survey to determine the potential applicability of wetlands regulations. Such regulations may apply if identified wetlands need to be filled in as part of this remedial alternative.
- Compliance with state and local stormwater management requirements given under Subsections 2.4.6 and 2.5.3, respectively.

In addition, it should be noted that under Alternative 6, the TBC criteria/guidance of Pennsylvania's groundwater remedial policy (cleanup to background or non-detectable levels) identified under Subsection 2.6 will not be met. However, as provided for in the

1325WG.S5

5/15/91



policy statement, an evaluation is put forth under Appendix A indicating the technical infeasibility of meeting the background/mon-detect criteria. In any event, as TBCs are not ARARs, not meeting this TBC does not affect the remedial advertative evaluation criteria of ARAR compliance.

516) Sat-Iza Ilećensi

The non-intrusive nature of the in situ biodegradation remedial action is conducive to minimizing short-term impacts. However, due to the high concentrations involved, particularly in the waste material, biological treatment is likely to be an extended process. Engineering controls during implementation would be used to control short-term impacts. However, the potential for undesirable impacts increases with entended treatment requirements. In addition, it is possible that microbial activity may mobilize suched contaminants. This can lead to potential impacts if not properly controlled via recovery and/or interception.

SIA Log-Ten Mechanics of Personal

Because the biological alternative offers potential degradation and detailification of the waste constituents, this alternative would provide a relatively high degree of long-term effectiveness, and would constitute a permanent resolution. It is possible that a diminishing level of residual microbial activity would persist following the actual remedial activity, and such activity would contribute to the ultimate remedy. As long as residual microbial activity wells (particularly added nitrogen) are recovered from the contaminated size by recovery wells and/or the interceptor trench, the materials remaining after remediation would not negatively impact the groundwater or other existing activity actively impact the groundwater or other emissions.

52,65 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

In site biodegradation offices the potential for degradation and detectification of contaminants, providing a long-term and permanent solution without the need for encavation. However, due to the high contaminant concentrations involved, particularly in the waste material, biological treatment is likely to be an extended process. Thus, the potential for undesirable impacts during implementation increases with extended treatment



requirements. In addition, it is possible that microbial activity may mobilize sorbed contaminants. This can lead to potential impacts if not properly controlled via recovery and/or interception.

5.2.6.6 Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume of Contaminants

As discussed previously, the biological treatment alternative would degrade some wastes completely, and residuals remaining from incomplete degradation would generally be of low toxicity. It is possible in certain instances that microbial activity may mobilize sorbed contaminants. In fact, mobilization of sorbed contaminants is a significant step in the biodegradative process. During implementation, any mobilized contaminants could be recaptured and treated in the aqueous phase. TCLP testing could be used to verify that hazardous constituents would not be mobilized from the final product.

5.2.6.7 Implementability

Two major factors must be considered in evaluating implementability. The first factor is the biodegradability of the contaminants in the waste matrix, and the second factor is the waste/soil matrix and site-specific conditions.

Presented below is a general discussion of implementability concerns. Treatability testing would be required to answer these concerns.

The organic waste constituents at the PICCO landfill site are generally biodegradable under appropriate conditions. In particular, BTEX compounds are relatively easily degraded, and process residuals are of little concern. In fact, treatment of BTEX compounds, often resulting from gasoline spills, is probably the widest application of soils bioremediation to date. Field and Wojtanowicz state, "...significant amounts of up to 19 different POHCs (Principle Organic Hazardous Constituents) including: benzene, ...ethylbenzene, chlorobenzene, and toluene have also been significantly biodegraded." ("Biological Treatment of Petrochemical Sludges," Field and Wojtanowicz, Remedial Action, Treatment and Disposal of Hazardous Waste. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Research Symposium, Feb. 1990).

> 5-165 AR303209

5/15/91

1325WG.S5



The ENA compounds present are also generally biodegradable; however, the rate of degradation for these more complex materials under most conditions would be substantially lower than for BTEX compounds. The ENAs at the PICCO site are among those often found at wood treating (i.e., creosote) facilities, and a reasonable amount of data concerning their biodegradation is available. Ablert, Kosson, and Elack state, "Biodegradation of 2- to 3-ring PAHs by pure microbial cultures has been demonstrated; maphthalene, plenanthrene, and anthracene have been shown to be assimilated quantitatively." ("Preliminary Results on the Anaerobic/Aerobic Biochemical Reactor for the Mineralization of Organic Contaminants Bound in Soil Fines," Ablert, Kosson, and Black, Remedial Action, Treatment and Disposal of Hazardous Waste, Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Research Symposium, Feb. 1990).

However, the rate and effectiveness of biological treatment of PICCO waste materials may be affected by the high contaminant concentrations present in the waste. Some degradable contaminants may prove toxic or inhibitory to microorganisms at sufficiently high concentrations. In addition, the degradation of complex organics (such as certain ENA compounds) may be limited by their aqueous solubility. When contaminants exist as large aggregates, microbial activity, which occurs at the contaminant-water interface, may be limited by the surface area of the waste material itself. Based upon the contaminant concentrations and the physical description of the waste, these factors may limit the rate or extent of biological meatment achievable.

In terms of implementation, these factors may prove must significant in attempts at in situbioremediation. This approach would foster microbial degradation of wastes in place by the injection of matricuts and oxygen upgradient of the waste. Downgradient necessary wells and/or the interceptor trench would be used to recover and possibly recirculate groundwater. Various modifications, including an aboveground biological treatment step for recovered groundwater, could be used to increase the rate of substation receivers.

However, the success of this approach would depend upon the physical and hydrogeological characteristics of the some to be remediated. In general, in situ approaches are primarily applicable where the subsorface conditions are amenable to the controlled flushing of the contaminated some with the treatment solution. The physical description of the wastes



suggests that subsurface flushing may not be feasible. Additional data would be required to definitively address this possibility.

5.2.6.8 Cost

The capital cost items identified under Alternative 6 include:

- Access controls.
 - Fence system upgrade.
 - Property deed notation.
 - Groundwater/land use restrictions.
- Site preparation.
 - Wetland investigation.
 - Lower dike upgrade.
 - Clearing, grading, run-on, and run-off controls.
- In situ biodegradation treatment system.
- Field evaluation program and skimmer-type recovery well system for nonaqueous phase product recovery from the Pittsburgh Coal.
- Replacement of existing oil/water separator.
- Exploratory borehole program with potential installation of additional deep bedrock monitoring wells.
- Abandonment of deep bedrock Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6 by sealing with grout.

Operation and maintenance cost items identified under this alternative include:

- Leachate collection/treatment.
- Site monitoring.
- Perimeter fence maintenance.

Table 5-20 provides a cost estimate summary for Alternative 6. Using a present month analysis at 5% compound interest over 30 years with a gradient factor of 5% of the total estimated annual O&M cost, the total present worth estimated cost of the alternative ranged

1325WG.S5



from \$11,785,000 to \$12,985,000. The cost estimate was performed based on the following assumptions:

- Fence system upgrading to encompass easy access areas would involve installation of up to approximately 5,000 linear ft of fencing. OddM costs for the fence maintenance were assumed at 5% of the installed cost per year.
- No costs are cited for groundwater restrictions of land use restrictions. These represent governmental-based actions to which direct costs cannot be assigned. Such restrictions may also be incorporated as part of the property deed annotation.
- Site preparation costs included a wetland investigation, and upgrade of the lower office (estimated to include grading to a 3:1 slope), general site grading density, and two-on/run-off controls.

TOWS IF

Table 5	-20		
Estimated Order of Magnitude Cos In Situ Biodegrada			-
	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$/Unit)	Total Cost (\$)
CAPITAL			
Access Controls			
Fence System Upgrade	5,000 L.F.	18/L.F.	90,00
Property Deed Notation	L.S.		3,00
Groundwater/Land Use Restrictions			
Subtotal - Access Controls			93,00
Site Preparation			
Wetland Investigation	L.S.		10,00
Lower Dike Upgrade	L.S.		50,00
Grading/Clearing/Run-on and Run-off Controls	L.S.		10,00
Subtotal - Site Preparation			70,00
In Situ Biodegradation Treatment	137,000 tons	50/ton- 100/ton	6,850,00 13,700,00
Skimmer-Type Recovery Well Network			······································
Field Evaluation Program	L.S.		10,00
Skimmer Well Units (Pump, Controls, Housing)	6 units	25,000/unit	150,00
Subtotal - Skimmer-Type Recovery Well Network			160,00
Oil/Water Separator Replacement	L.S.		30,0
Deep Bedrock Exploratory Boreholes/Potential Monitoring Wells	. 2	12,500/each	25,00
Abandonment of Bedrock Monitoring Wells TW-5 and TW-6	2 wells	2,000/well	4,0
Subtotal - Direct Capital Cost			7,232,00 14,082,00
Indirect Capital Cost Items			
Engineering/Construction Management (15%) ^a			57,0
Mobilization/Demobilization/Site Services (10%) ^a			38,0
Overhead and Profit (15%) ^a			57,00

1323.ad

ан н. н. н. 1. ден н. н. 5-169 AR303213



Eximated Order of Magnitude Oost Summary for Alternative 4 - In Site Biolografision Treatment							
			is,#				
	annan an						
Langenç (MA)							
The Leined Cytel Con							
Leader Collection Treatment							
Interrupier Trench							
Subara - Lescher Collection Treasment							
Sit: Manieriz							
Germidwater		All tang ir					
		All Sample					
		40 sanja					
		ange e					
()4,/OC Samples ()195)		A Sample					
For Minesor (75 d'incide est							
This Distance America (MAN) Cost							
Present Worth of Annual OddM Cost (30 pears © 5% interest case with 5% indiction gradient factor)							
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST							

* Percentage applied it direct capital cast subtatial minus beatment costs.



- In situ treatment costs (capital and O&M) are assumed to range from \$50 to \$100 per ton treated. This range was assumed due to the uncertainties related with in situ biodegradation and site-specific concerns previously outlined.
- Treatment volume was assumed at 92,000 yd³ (137,000 tons). This includes landfill materials (soil cover, waste material, underlying soil, lower landfill dike, soil located between the dike and interceptor trench, and the interceptor trench).
- Skimmer well system costs include a field evaluation program and well installation. The skimmer well system assumed includes a total of 12 skimmer wells. This is based on 50% conversion of the 20 test borings into skimmer wells, as well as conversion of TW-2 and TW-14 to skimmer wells. Of these 12 skimmer wells, it was assumed six (50%) would require installation of a skimmer pump for non-aqueous product recovery. This scenario is assumed for cost calculation purposes only; actual system design and installation is subject to the results from the test borings and field evaluations which would be performed to support remedial design.
- Replacement of the existing oil/water separator assumes installation of a similar unit self-enclosed to prevent uncontrolled air releases.
- Site environmental monitoring costs were estimated at \$27,200 per year based on the assumed 5-year monitoring program previously presented in Table 5-12. This cost includes sampling and analytical costs; it does not include reporting costs. This cost also assumes that the two proposed exploratory borings into the deep bedrock zone will be converted into monitoring wells and added to the proposed quarterly monitoring program for groundwater monitoring wells.
- The estimated present worth operating cost for the skimmer well network assumes a 30-year period. Actual operations will be based on the ability to recover free product and may be less than 30 years.

5/15/91



In the following analysis, the alternatives are evaluated in relation to one another for each of the evaluation orderia identified in Subsection 5.1. The purpose of this analysis is to identify the relative advantages and disadvantages of each alternative. These remedial alternatives, named after the primary remedial approach taken by each alternative are:

- · Assist have
- Annie I link Ann
- Association (1998)
- Alternative & Exception (17-size Dispose)
- Alternative & In the Moderation

Table 5-21 summarizes the comparison of alternatives in terms of the evaluation criteria. Relative ratings (qualitative) were assigned to each of the non-cost criteria. A "zero" (0) represents a baseline in which the alternative meets the particular evaluation criteria. A "plus" (+) represents that the alternative exceeds that particular evaluation criteria, while a "minus" (-) indicates that the alternative does not meet and/or there are potential limitations associated with that evaluation criterion. These relative ratings are to be used strictly to highlight certain issues associated with an alternative and not for numerical summation or rating. In addition, Table 5-21 contains the estimated total cost for implementing each of the alternatives. Where significant cost uncertainties were identified for a particular alternative, an estimated range of cost is provided.

Table 5-22 provides a comparative summary of the six alternatives in terms of compliance with ARARs previously identified in Section 2. Based upon this comparative analysis, all six alternatives were each judged to meet the ARAR compliance evaluation criterion as outlined in Table 5-22.

255M

THE P

21	
Ъ,	
le	
ab	
Ë	

Comparative Analysis of Alternatives

Alternative	Compliance with ARARs	Short-Term Effectiveness	Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence	Protection of Human Health and the Environment	Reduction in Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume	Implementability	Estimated Present Worth Cost (Millions)
1 - No Action	0	N/A	ł	1	ł	N/A	\$2.5
2 - Limited Action	0	+	ŧ	1	ł	÷	\$2.9
3 - Closure	0	+	0	+	0	+	\$3.1 - Option A\$4.3 - Option B (a)
4 - Excavation/Off-Site Disposal	0		+	1	+	1	\$26 - \$300 (b)
5 - Excavation/Thermal Treatment	0		+	1	+	I	\$93 - \$175 (c)
 6 - In Situ Biodegradation Treatment 	0	0	+	+ .	+	ł	\$12 - \$20 (d)

LEGEND:

AR303217

- "+" = Alternative Exceeds Particular Evaluation Criterion.
 - "0" = Meets Particular Evaluation Criterion.
- "-" = Does Not Meet and/or Has Potential Limitations Associated with Particular Evaluation Criterion.

NOTES:

- (a) = Includes provisions for potential skimmer well network to recover non-aqueous product from the Pittsburgh Coal.
- (b) = Based on potential pretreatment requirements prior to disposal.
 (c) = Based on potential pretreatment/treatment requirements.
 (d) = Based on variable site-specific biodegradability factors.

1325WG.S5

A.R.A.R.A.R. C. STRING THE REPORT OF CONTRACT STRICT

					annan an		**************************************	
	A.W.A.W.		NAN ARANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA AN	annonannannannannannannannannannannannan	aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	NAMESAN AND A VALUES AND A VALUES AND A VALUES AND A VALUES AND A VALUES AND A VALUES AND A VALUES AND A VALUES	VARANANANAN KANAN / YANAN / YANAN YANANAN 'YYYAAA (YANAN YAN) ''YYYAAA (YANAN YANAN YANAN	111 (111) 111 (1
		ana amang mana amang mana mana mana mana	annananananananananananananananananana	ada da		uan da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun da kun d Kun da kun da	antanan da haran antan da haran r>An an ndanananananananananananananananananan	
а 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	An Roman Contraction and the Charles of the Action and Action Act	Pertentiativ applicable for remained actions involving solid waste removal from the ing insolution to marke remain applicable to marke remain ing inspiration with the BALA contraved poles to balance required to dataconing required to dataconing				(%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)	WATH REAL RANKS (1994)	
	 Partnerstranta Scalid VV antes Manua garanta Acat Manua antes Manua antes Manua antes 	Presentially agenticatule to estimatical actions troubult solid waste removal theftale top trachese removal. Not applicable to rescience remain- ing theory as placement treatment. EP reaching/ mathement. EP reaching/ statements applicability.					WATH CONTRACTOR	
				Version of the second	Validat Arguntation	PARK ALERATION STA	Price Areantication Price Areatic Area (1994)	1454 in the first of the first
	 W. Fenusspeaula Chean Streams Arguitable to remediat account of the Applicable West Applicable We	Argehtestelse tes restrondisch seise Heine Hervestelse tes restrondes seis Grantsch grouterbrester frites Hers Verturterbreit site strondette.	PASA AARAHSISAAKA muunuunuunuunuunuunuunuunuunuun	PANA AN EXPLOREMENT.	Vicet Argettenber	VASA APANTONSTA	Vilit, Artistikosti is	1664 A. 1681



Table 5-22

ARARs Compliance Summary (continued)

		Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3	Alternative 4	Alternative 5	Alternative 6
ARAR	Comments	No Action	Limited Action	Closure	Excavation/Off-site Landfill Disposal	Excavation/Thermal Treatment	In Situ Biodegradation Treatment
E. Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone ground- water do not represent a realistic potable water potable water potable water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells, Pittsburgh Coal and unconsol- idated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potential future potential future potential and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.

ARANa Compliance Rummry (,00milmund)

	us și securi de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la co A de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la contrada de la	annoninterinterinterinterinterinterinterinte	amianimianimianimianimianimiani Abba Barta Barta Barta Marta	onnanonanananananananananananananananan	anonananananananananananananananananana	anannannannannannannannannannannannanna	A THE PART AND A THE AND A THE ADDRESS AND A THE
AWA W	Not the second se	VAN ANAVAN	Lik (KKKKK) ZVXX (1924)	VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII	VIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	VII. AVIII. VIII. VIII. VIII. VIII. VIIII. VIIII. VYYVIIII. VIIII. VIIII. VIIII. VIIIII. VIIIII.	
Is the structure and the struc	Angentismental and an and a subpress the subpress of the subpr	Electronative reaction to a second reaction of the reaction of	Construction of the second sec	Contramination and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second	Constructly start for Presidential weather Presidential weather and unconsentialities for run presential wares entropy with presentiations and presentiations and presentiations weather presentiations were presentiations weather presentiations weather presentiations were presentiations were presentiat	Conservantly must four seation must four seation of the constant were must four the four were and the four and second for were served were and the serve second for and the second for and the second for and the	Charpennity and hour substances for substances while intervention intervention intervention intervention intervention intervention substances substances substances such use. prohibit such use.



抬铃撸桨

Table 5-22

ARARs Compliance Summary (continued)

		Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3	Alternative 4	Alternative 5	Alternative 6
ARAR	Comments	No Action	Limited Action	Closure	Excavation/Off-site Landfill Disposal	Excavation/Thermal Treatment	In Situ Biodegradation Treatment
2. National Secondary Drinking Water Standards (Non- enforceable guidelines.	Applicable to current limited use and future potential use of groundwater as a potable water supply.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells, Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone ground- water do not represent a realistic potable water potable water potable water public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsol- idated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.

.

AR303221

72

ARAX's Compliance Mummary (continued)

	sessonementermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermentermenterm	a posterio anterio ante	aaraanaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	onnanananananananananananananananananan	ouesenerasoneseneranananananananananananananananananan	aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	ooraanaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
A.W.A.W.	6. (1919-1914) 1944 1944 1944 1944 1944 1944 1944	VVKI +VVKI+VVV	1. A VALA HALL AN INA WAY.	All A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	YSANYANA KUNU /YAYYAKAI K Y.AINYYYIII YAKUNAAI	KSAPIRANIA VISAN / "YUUN YUUM) "YYURAU ANANAN)	**************************************
3. Maximum Contantinam Applicatile to current limited Currently met for Currently met for Level Contantinam Applicatile to current limited Currently met for Currently met for Level Contantinam Applicatile to current limited Currently met for Currently met for Level Contantinam Applicatile to current limited Currently met for Currently met for Level Contantinam Applicatile to current limited Currently met for Currently met for Level Contantinam Application Currently met for Currently met for Level Contantinam Currently met for Currently met for Currently met for Level Contantination Currently met for Currently met for Currently met for Level Contantination Currently met for Currently met for Currently met for Contantination Currently met for Currently met for Currently met for Contantination Currently met for Currently met for Currently met for Contantinative state Currently met for Currently met for Currently Contantination Current state Currently Currently Contanting	August House to conservation and a second se	Chargently and for the filter of the first the filter of the first and here filter and here filter and here filter and here filter and filter weather forther weather weather filter filt	Chartermente	Contraction of the second seco	CLARVARIA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	 Anset Gurreentry met faar Guereentry met faar Anset Gurreentry met faar Guereentry met faar Fintshungsh Goel /ul>	Contraction and a second secon



Table 5-22

.

ARARs Compliance Summary (continued)

L			Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3	Alternative d	Alternative S	Altamating
	1 					Excavation/Off-site	Excavation/Thermal	Ancunative o In Situ Biodegradation
	AKAK	Comments	No Action	Limited Action	Closure	Landfill Disposal	Treatment	Treatment
	Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act	Applicable to current limited use and potential future use of groundwater as a potable water supply. Cites by reference federal SDWA standards.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsoli- dated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone ground- water do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsolidated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.	Currently met for residential wells; Pittsburgh Coal and unconsol- idated zone groundwater do not represent a realistic potential future potable water supply with public water readily available and proposed groundwater restrictions would prohibit such use.
Ë	Location-Specific							
and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	 A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 1. Siting Criteria for Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) Facilities. 	Potentially applicable if a TSD facility is set up on-site to manage removed RCRA hazardous waste. Not applic- able to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enact- ment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)	Not Applicable

1325WG.TB5

ARAKS COMPLEME RUMMERY (continued)

					aanaanaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	aanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaan	
A WAA W	nanonannannannannannannannannannannannan	With MARK		And And And And And And And And And And	WARMANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA	NAMARAMANA KARAN ("NAMARAYA") "NAMARANA (NAMARA) "NAMARANA (NAMARA)	ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA ANANA AN
 BARTYNKYKYKYKYKIII MAALIAN MAALIAN MAALIAN BARTYNKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYKYK	Protentietty applicable if a treatment and for theorem facility is set up corrects the manuer threat the place as treates reputenties to treates reputenties to treatment correction to requiserrow analytical to requiserrow and the setting requiserrow and the setting requiserrow and the setting				and and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s NARY SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND S SECOND SECOND		And the And And And And And And And And And And
Ros CARARI WARRY ANT 1. Edward Warren Ante Roseputration	Litteited wetlands have been tentatively blentiffed at the else. Perentifielly applicable to terrediat actuate without may request filling of westlands.	AAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		Werlands Eurosy specifical to de: terribe applifica- titiy.	W alta alta 2019 2019 2019 BERARI FIRA I DA Alko EKYNALING BERALING LATTERI VALITERI	Wattanus Zupuray Wattanus Zupura ' Wattanus Zupura' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' Wattanus Zupuray ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	onternet and the second and the seco
134 EUROPHINE CARACTER SIT		PASA AARAANSA KARA	antanananananananananananananananananan	Wetlands survey Beeffsod to da: Astritike applitedo Ultiky.	Wattanumanananananananananananan Wattanut is urruwy Kermitre akpitesa Utity,	Weitardis Mipplicaria Weitardis Weitardis survey Weitards survey Weitards aurowy Weitards aurowy Weitards survey specified to da: specified to da: termine spylica. termine applica: termine applica: termine applica: termine applica.	WRANAS BUYVEY FERENTAS BUYVEY FERENTAS V2 A8. VANYA SPANIAS UVAS



操作体操作

Table 5-22

ARARs Compliance Summary (continued)

5 A ermal Bic	Treatment Treatment Treatment Wetlands survey Wetlands survey Specified to de-termine applica-termine applicability.	et (if Will meet (if applicable)
	Landtill Disposal I.re Wetlands survey Wetland specified to de- termine applica- bility. bility.	Will meet (if Will meet (if applicable) applicable)
Alternative 3	Closure Wetlands survey specified to de- termine applica- bility.	Will meet (if applicable)
Alternative 2	Lumited Action Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
Alternative 1	Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
	Limited wetland areas have been tentatively identified at the site. Potentially appli- cable to remedial actions which may require filling of wetlands.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to
	AKAK E. Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Manage- ment Act ment Act	 III. Action-Specific A. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 1. Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste.

1325WG.TB5

ARAN's Compliance Mummary (continued)

20006		1			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	annannannannannannannannannannannannann	44434741948474,4444 444444 #1444444 444444 #1444444			1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
onnonnonnon andarananananananananananananananananana	ananananananananananananananananananan	12.000000000000000000000000000000000000			1411) 14484 (j.f. 14484 1490) 1449 1490 1490) 1440 1490 1490
тандал и полнини и противности полниции и полнов со со со со со со со со со со со со со	anomonomonomonomonomonomonomonom	VIIINIMMAANAA VIININ VIIVAA VIINIA VIINI VIIMAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAAN			1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 199
	anonominanananananananananananananananananana	NA NA NA NA	and the second s		VATIL KASAK (JÉ
international and an and an an an an an an an an an an an an an	annan mananan an				14. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
	annininia anna anna anna anna anna anna	Viky, JA, 11/ 2484	annoncontenting and the second and the se		WILL WARK (IF
<u>(101)20107010704060006000000000000000000000000</u>	and a superior of the second and the second and the second and the second and the second and the second and the	6(1)/14/14/44/14/14/4	Pertantiatly applicable to renewal of onaste funduality renewal of onaste funduality teastlated which qualifies as hearbleas under RERA. Post applicable to onastes renating investes as placement construent. VCL P teating required to the evident applicability.	Postantiatly applicable to survey real actions utiliaing the aits Text units to manage survey as hassrelate to reacted weater which the Red. Wast applicable to reactes retraining in place to puter testing required to puter testing required to puter testing required to	A. Kraudards for the medicing application to the medicing application to the medicing application to the medicing application to the medicing application. Will meet (if will we applied will will will be applied wil
AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO AUTO	o sistema da anda anda anda anda anda anda anda	A WA W.		 B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION B. BRANCHARVER FOR COVENERATION <!--</td--><td> A. Straticity edge for the Manufacture for the Water and Stratic for Water and Stratic for Water Manageren divide Water Manageren di</td>	 A. Straticity edge for the Manufacture for the Water and Stratic for Water and Stratic for Water Manageren divide Water Manageren di





Table 5-22

ARARs Compliance Summary (continued)

Alternative 6 In Situ Biodegradation Treatment	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
Alternative 5 Excavation/Thermal Treatment	Will meet (if applicable)	Will meet (if applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
Alternative 4 Excavation/Off-site Landfill Disposal	Will meet (if applicable)	Will meet (if applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
Alternative 3 Closure	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
Alternative 2 Limited Action	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
Alternátive 1 No Action	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet (if applicable)
Comments	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as placement occurred prior to RCRA enactment. TCLP testing required to determine applicability.	Applicable to remedial actions involving removal of solid wastes that qualify as residual wastes. Not applica- ble to wastes remaining in- place as placement occurred prior to regulatory enact- ment.	Potentially applicable to remedial actions involving removal of waste (including leachate) which qualifies as hazardous under RCRA. Not applicable to wastes remaining in-place as place- ment occurred prior to RCRA enactment. EP Toxi- city/TCLP testing required to determine applicability.
ARAR	5. Land Disposal Restrictions.	 B. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Residual (Non-Hazardous Solid) Waste Management 	 C. Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act - Hazardous Waste Regula- tions 1. Standards Applicable Hazardous Waste.
	AR30322	7	
	······································		

1325WG.TBS

ARAKA Compliance Mummary (somitmed)

	innininini WW			
910000	111 XAAYA WAXAA			
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	\$\$\$#\$######\$\$#########################			Article Revenue and Article Revenue and Article Revenue and Article Revenue and Article Revenue and Article Rev Article Revenue and Article Rev Article Revenue and Article Revenue and
	Kinimum konv kirken kirn Kannan kirken kirnen k			
annan an Nill VANA VAL.	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		WHAT HARME () F	
	LANNANNA ANALANAN			and the second s
annannannannannannannannannannannannann	1449 A. A. HARVAN			annonummummummummummummummummummummummummumm
	())))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))	Postantiasty applicable to venuedial actions investring controval of venues (including leachars) which qualifies as hazardona under BCBA. Over applicable to venues enterning investor to then nocurred prive to the the second action weather ally (TCLE teading negative).		A. Enandards for the Perentially applicable to Will meet (if Will weet
	A 19, A 19,	and the second	A. Meandarath with Verness In A. Comparate with the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the second set of the set of the set of the second set of the set of the set of the set of the second set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the second second set of the second second set of the second seco	 de la construction de la construction





操作体积

Table 5-22

ARARs Compliance Summary (continued)

							1
Alternative 6	Biodegradation Treatment	Will meet	Will meet	Not Applicable	Will meet	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Alternative 5	Excavation/Thermal Treatment	Will meet	Will meet	Not Applicable	Will meet	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Alternative 4	Excavation/Off-site Landfill Disposal	Will meet	Will meet	Not Applicable	Will meet	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Alternative 3	Closure	Will meet	Will meet	Not Applicable	Will meet	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Alternative 2	Limited Action	Will meet	Will meet	Not Applicable	Will meet	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Alternative 1	No Action	Will meet	Will meet	Not Applicable	Will meet	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
	Comments	Applicable to remedial actions (including moni- toring) at hazardous waste sites.	Applicable to remedial actions involving trans- portation of DOT-defined hazardous materials off-site, including recovered non- aqueous product.	Applicable to remedial actions involving discharge to the unnamed site stream.	Applicable to current dis- charge of aqueous fraction of treated leachate into local POTW.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges to surface waters.	Applicable to remedial actions involving point source discharges.
	ARAR	D. Occupational Safety and Health Act	 E. Hazardous Materials Transportation Act 1. Hazardous Materials Transportation Regulations. 	 F. Clean Water Act 1. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). 	 National Pretreatment Standard. 	 G. Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law 1. Water Quality Management (WQM) Program. 	 Wastewater Treatment Requirements.
]		AR3U.	3229		L	L

AR303229

ARARA Compliance Bummary (continued)

nmmmm.		date had de ferte ferte here en de ser de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la La deservación de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la de la d	ALTERNAL STATE	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	annannannannannannannannannannannannann	A the first strain and the second	ammanananananananananananananananananan	A THE ALL AND ALL AND A A
						itter an andere and state and state and state and	kkunna mateinen. Privin armant	HA WAAN
10000		VIII KARANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAAN	VAN ANKKAN	A.A.W.W.W.M. A.W.W.W.M.	VIII VIANUA VIA VIII VIANUA VIANU	REALIZED A CONTRACT A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT	marches Personangergen in Kona an Prant. Wyddal Albard Marcheller (Marcheller) accomminiaeurourourourourourourourourourourourourou	na eren ar fenn ar fein ar har er tur er tr 11.12.48.48.41.46.41.4 11.12.48.48.41.46.41.44.41.45.41.45.41.45.41.45.41.45.41.45.41.45.41.45.41.45.41.45.41.45
	ากระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการกระการก ได้. รี. 2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	Appendiscue de la construction de la construction de la construction de la construction de la construction de l Bistructure fortunada la construction de la construct	ananananananananananananananananananan	annonnennennennennennennennennennennennen	onnenannenannenannenannenannenannen VVAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	onnennennennennennennennennennennennenne	orean conservation of the second conservation of the se second conservation of the second conservation	one and the second statement and an and and and and and and and and
	a no construction de la const La construction de la	Apprilicability is remedial when Apprilicabile Main Apprilicabile Will mean Will mean Will mean Will mean Will mean Will mean will will will will will will will wil						
	Ki. Prestructurente anter Santa Satury Buti Venerveny Mantagen Frieth Act			anno anno anno anno anno anno anno anno				
	1, CAMERAN CANARAMA	Arpythioskila for energyddal wedrora inwedrafry gwine wenerge stischwryges fes wrysenerge	Polish Augustivestation	Police Applications	Policies de la grada de la constante de la constant	itest Augustications Wheel Augustications Phone Augustications Noise Augustications	balat Augustinatulus	Policies, desemptives destructions
	1. WERE AND A TH	Arphikashke aqueonis portion Will mask Will mast with the stituent limitations with the stituent limitations		annonunnunnunnunnunnunnunnunnunnunnunnunn		14411 991845	1411 1918 1918 1918 1918 1918 1918 1918	
	J., YAAAPARAFAVAAVAA ARAAFAVAAVAAVA AAAAAAARAARAARAAVAAVAAVAAVAAAAAAAA	Arppolicalate for represidual archeory requiring accornenators than a generators	19. Forty and the second	anarana ana amin'ny fisika amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o Amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny fa	ommanummenenenenenenenenenenenenenenenen			
	W. Allaghamy Country Management Management Requiring atornments West Applicates West Applicable Will meak Will meak Will meak WestHelima	Appentissanta ta partuatist uchante roupuititus aberrynnike 1999:1988:2000	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	and the August and August a				

LAMPENTAL AND A



Table 5-22

.

ARARs Compliance Summary (continued)

			Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3	Alternative 4	Alternative 5	Alternative 6 In Situ
AR	ARAR	Comments	No Action	Limited Action	Closure	Excavation/Off-site Landfill Disposal	Excavation/Thermal Treatment	Biodegradation Treatment
i.	L. Safe Drinking Water Act							
2 <u>2</u> 2 1	 Underground Injection Control (UIC) Regulations. 	Applicable to remedial actions involving reinjection of groundwater or injection of treatment chemicals	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet
~	M. Clean Air Act							
S ≣ 22 I	 New Source Perfor- mance Standards (NSPS). 	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet	Not Applicable
	N. Pennsylvania Air Pollution Control Act			-				
0 0	Standards for Contaminants.	Applicable to remedial actions involving air emissions, principally incineration.	Will meet	Will meet	Will meet	Will meet	Will meet	Will meet
	New Source Performance Standards.	Applicable to remedial actions involving incineration.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Will meet	Not Applicable
	Standards for Sources of VOCs.	Applicable to remedial actions utilizing storage tanks for VOC-containing wastes.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

•

1325WG.TB5

₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩

ARAX's Compleme Wummry (comfinied)

-

			AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	ALANKINAN AN nanananananananananananananananananan	AARAYNAR WARA A	A N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N.	
2. A. K. K.	naminan namanananananananananananananananana	VISA XX XX XX		ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	Kanamatana Zartusta Laundetti Vitapanal	RIMMANNA SAUM J'THAAMMAA 'Y'YAAA SAMAANA 'Y'YAAA SAMAANA	711. 83.000 711. 711. 711. 711. 711. 711. 711. 711.
<pre>www.mail.commentational and an and a second and an and a second and and a second a</pre>	annannannannannannannannannannannannann						AHAN HANA
and the second se	navisaskaine, principally invitentialian invitentialian Arphicalian ka marana	3187411111111111111111111111111111111111	annonnonnannannannonnonnonno ARAR XI. XI.ARA	Address (1544)	saanaannaanaasaasaanaanaanaasaanaa	(18,264м) (1),466	189408, [M.M.
	prevention of hitlenthy verticenteed litteradium. prevention as a first lithele						
annonnennennennennennennennennennennennen	Argioticana (managementaria) Argioticana (manalota ica regineratia) arciana (manalota)	anaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaana	annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen annonnen ann		1430 A. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.		
 Biantiarda for Schreisen Arphilisable ta remusifial at Weiken Vielen. Vielen Vielen. Vielen Vielen. 	Arphicalshe ta remuchal Mitches withising scorage tanba for VCMConstituting wastign.	WARA AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN	AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	14434 A. 1849118:000	Variet Argunitherations	Application when Applications to Applications by the Applications by the Applications of the Applications	YA'KSH #44,44,44,44,44,44,44

• 47





It should be noted that under each alternative, the TBC criteria/guidance of Pennsylvania's groundwater remediation policy (cleanup to background or non-detectable levels) identified under Subsection 2.6 will not be met. However, as provided for in the policy statement, an evaluation is put forth under Appendix A indicating the technical infeasibility of meeting the background/non-detect criteria. In any event, as TBCs are not ARARs, not meeting this TBC does not affect the remedial alternative evaluation criteria of ARAR compliance.

5.3.2 Short-Term Effectiveness

This evaluation criterion involves consideration of community and site personnel protection and environmental impacts during implementation of remedial actions.

As Alternative 1 involves no further remedial action, this criterion is not applicable. As Alternative 2 involves limited institutional-based remedial action, implementation would not entail significant adverse human or environmental impacts. Therefore, Alternative 2 is judged as exceeding this evaluation criterion. It should be noted that this judgement is strictly based on the limited nature of remedial action involved in implementing this alternative.

Comparative analysis of the remaining four alternatives indicated that:

- Alternative 6 offers a moderate relative degree of short-term effectiveness. The non-intrusive nature of the in-situ biodegradation remedial action proposed is conducive to minimizing short-term impacts. However, due to the high concentrations involved, particularly in the waste material, biological treatment is likely to be an extended process. Thus, the potential for undesirable impacts increases with extended treatment requirements. In addition, it is possible that microbial activity may mobilize sorbed contaminants. This can lead to potential impacts if not properly controlled via recovery and/or interception. Overall, this alternative was judged as meeting the evaluation criterion.
- Alternative 3 offers a high relative degree of short-term effectiveness. As the alternative does not involve intrusive activities into the landfill, little if any implementation impacts will occur with respect to waste material concerns. Overall, this alternative was judged as exceeding the evaluation criterion.
- Alternatives 4 and 5 offer a low relative potential degree of short-term effectiveness due to the intrusive activities into the waste material proposed under this alternative. Concerns center around potential fugitive air emissions

1325WG.S5

5/15/91

AR303233

of vulatile organic compounds from uncertified waste materials, heavy truck traffic impacts, local residential area impacts, and safety concerns with respect to material transport to an off-site disposal facility (Alternative 4) or to the local Hercules plant for treatment by a transportable incinerator (Alternative S). Both alternatives were judged to have major limitations associated with the short-term effectiveness evaluation criterion.

513 Long Term Effectiveness and Permanence

This evaluation criterion involves consideration of the long-term effectiveness and performance of the alternative once it has been implemented. The evaluation focuses on defining the entent and effectiveness (adequacy and reliability) of the controls that may be required to manage the residual risk remaining from untreated waste and/or treatment residues.

Comparative and på de die als eksempties indicated der following:

- Alternatives I and 2 provided the lowest degree of long-term effectiveness and permanence since, with the exception of leadsate collected, treated, and removed from the site by the cogineered remedial system in place, all waste materials and associated contaminated media will remain at the site unneated. Therefore, both alternatives were judged as having potential limitation with respect to this evaluation criterion.
- Alternative 3 offices a moderate degree of long-term effectiveness and permanence. Although treatment of the waste and/or contaminated media is not proposed (other than landfill leachate), engineered controls would be utilized to manage the waste and contaminated media on-site. This would include continued collection of leachate via the interceptor trench and potentially through skimmer-type recovery wells. Long-term maintenance and site monitoring would be required, along with the use of institutional controls such as deed restrictions. Overall, this alternative was judged as meeting the evaluation criterion.
- Alternatives 4, 5, and 6 offer the highest degree of long-term effectiveness and permanence. All three alternatives result in minimal waste remaining at the site, thereby minimizing monitoring, maintenance, and institutional control requirements. Alternative 4 minimizes remaining site contaminants through physical removal of targeted materials. Alternative 5 through thermal destruction of the organic contaminants of concern (residuals would consist of organic-free asb material which would be backfilled on-site), and Alternative 6 through biological degradation/detoalfication of waste constituents. It should be noted that the level of treatment achievable under Alternative 6 is not known at this time. Treatability testing is required to present the state of the sector of the state of t

3299635

<u> Shi</u>n



more accurately define achievable treatment levels. The ability to treat inplace a highly variable waste and soil material matrix in the landfill must also be demonstrated. (This is considered further under the implementability evaluation criterion.) Overall, all three alternatives were judged as exceeding this evaluation criterion.

5.3.4 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

This evaluation criterion involves consideration of the overall protection of human health and the environment. The overall assessment of protection draws on the assessments conducted for other evaluation criteria, particularly long-term effectiveness and permanence, short-term effectiveness, and compliance with ARARs.

Comparative analysis of the six alternatives indicated the following:

- Alternatives 1 and 2 offer the lowest degree of overall protection. Alternative 1, no action, can be quantitatively evaluated through the baseline risk assessment presented in Part II of the Site Report. The baseline RA results indicated potential concerns with carcinogenic human health risks and ecological risks (based on potential chronic toxicity identified for aquatic invertebrates in the unnamed site stream). Alternative 2, limited action, seeks to reduce human health risks via access restrictions to limit potential future exposure of human receptors. However, as with the no action alternative, remediation via containment and/or treatment is not proposed under this alternative. Overall, both alternatives were judged as having potential limitations with this evaluation criterion.
- Alternatives 4 and 5 also offer a relatively low degree of overall protection. This determination was arrived at due to short-term effectiveness concerns relative to intrusive excavation of waste material present in the landfill (fugitive VOC emissions, heavy truck traffic impacts, local residential area impacts, and safety concerns with respect to material transfer to either a disposal facility or to the local Hercules plant). Long-term effectiveness and permanence benefits relative to physical material removal (Alternative 4) or thermal destruction of organics (Alternative 5) are tempered due to the fact that the existing landfill cap already prevents direct waste contact and the baseline RA did not indicate a current significant or substantial human health risk. Therefore, the potential exists that Alternatives 4 and 5, which involve waste material excavation, may offer less overall protection of human health and the environment than the no action alternative. Overall, both alternatives 4 and 5 were judged as having major limitations with respect to the evaluation criterion.
- Alternatives 3 and 6 both offer a high degree of overall protection. Alternative 3 offers protection via engineered controls to upgrade the existing landfill unit to address the potential contaminant pathways via effective

1325WG.S5

5/15/91

containment of waste materials. Alternative 6 offers protection via nonintrusive treatment of waste materials and contaminated soils. A major advantage of both alternatives is the fact that neither proposes any intrusive actions into the high concentration waste material present in the landfill. Overall, both alternatives were judged as exceeding this evaluation criterion.

535 <u>Reduction of Theirity, Multilly, and Volume of Contaminants</u>

Consideration of this evaluation criterion is a result of recent statutory preference for selecting remedial actions that permanently and significantly reduce the tonicity, mobility, and volume of the contaminants and associated media. Comparative analysis of the six alternatives indicated the following:

- Alternatives 1 and 2 offer the lowest degree of contaminant reduction. Under both alternatives, the current in-place leachate collection/treatment system provides for limited reduction of contaminant mobility and volume via effectively capturing landfill leachate migrating into downslope soils for subsequent treatment. However, the landfilled waste material will remain in place under both alternatives and other potential migration pathways (i.e., the Firstburgh Coal) and are not addressed under either alternatives. Overall, both alternatives were judged as not meeting this evaluation criterion.
- Alternative 3 offers a moderate degree of contaminant reduction. Contaminant reduction is achieved maioly via reduction in mobility. This is accomplished via landfill capping and use of leachate recovery systems to address contaminant migration via downslope soils and the Fittsburgh Coal. Recovered leachate will be treated, representing toxicity/volume reduction. Overall, this alternative is judged as meeting the contaminant reduction criterion.
- Alternatives 4, 5, and 6 offer the highest degree in contaminant reduction at the site. These alternatives achieve contaminant reduction via toxicity and/or volume reduction. Alternative 4 offers near complete volume reduction via physical removal of waste material from the site. Alternative 5 virtually eliminates toxicity concerns via thermal destruction of organic contaminants present in targeted materials (residuals would consist of organic-free ash material). Alternative 6 offers toxicity reduction via biodegradation/ destruction of organics present in targeted materials.

It should be noted that the level of treatment achievable under Alternative 6 is not completely known at this time. Treatability testing is required to more accurately define achievable treatment levels. (This is considered further under the implementability evaluation criterion.) Overall, all three alternatives were judged as escending this evaluation criterion.



5.3.6 Implementability

This criterion establishes the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing an alternative. As Alternative 1 involves no further remedial action, this criterion is not applicable. As Alternative 2 involves limited institutional-based remedial action, implementation would not entail significant efforts. Therefore, Alternative 2 is judged as exceeding this evaluation criteria. It should be noted that this judgement is strictly based on the limited nature of action involved in implementing this alternative.

Comparative analysis of the remaining four alternatives indicated the following:

- Alternative 3 (closure) offers a relatively high degree of implementability. Under this alternative, the existing landfill unit is utilized with upgrading provided by a multilayer cap system and leachate recovery systems (interceptor trench for downslope soils and a potential skimmer-type recovery well network for the Pittsburgh Coal) to address identified potential contaminant migration pathways. Overall, this option was judged as exceeding the evaluation criterion.
- Alternatives 4 and 5 offer a relatively low degree of implementability. Concerns with this alternative center on excavation of targeted materials with subsequent transport to an off-site disposal facility (Alternative 4) or to the local Hercules plant for treatment by a transportable incinerator (Alternative 5). Based on a worst case scenario with respect to targeted materials (92,000 yd³), this would involve transport of approximately 4,500 20-yd³ loads. This would involve significant impacts on the local road network and raise safety concerns with material transport. Additional concerns are raised with respect to the ability to excavate the landfill and adequately address air quality concerns. Overall, both alternatives were judged to have major limitations associated with this evaluation criterion.
- The implementability of Alternative 6 cannot be adequately evaluated without a treatability study. Concerns were raised in regard to the high contaminant concentrations present in the waste material, the biodegradation rate for BNA compounds such as naphthalene, and the waste/soil matrix. These factors will all affect the rate and effectiveness of in situ biodegradation proposed under this alternative. In addition, there is some uncertainty with respect to the ability to treat in-place a highly variable waste/soil mixture in the landfill. In general, the organic waste constituents present at the site are biodegradable under appropriate conditions. However, based on the concerns cited, implementability for this alternative was judged to have potential major limitations, pending further investigation.

1325WG.S5



SI <u>Ó</u>é

A present worth analysis for the cost evaluation utilizes a discount rate of 5% as recommended under the Superfund Program. A uniform gradient factor of 5% was also applied to account for inflationary effects. The cost estimates presented in Table 5-21 are order-of-magnitude (+50 to -30%) level estimates. These costs are based on a variety of information, including estimates from suppliers, engineering and technical analysis unit costs, construction unit costs, wendor information, conventional cost estimating guides, and prior caperience. The Feasibility Study-level cost estimates shown have been prepared for guidance in project evaluation and implementation from the information available at the time of the estimate. The actual costs of the project will depend on true labor and material costs, sectial site conditions, competitive market conditions, final project scope, implementation schedule, and other variable factors. A significant uncertainty that would affect the cost is the actual volume of contaminated materials. Most of these uncertainties would similarly affect all of the costs presented in this Feasibility Study.

538 **Andrew Service**

As noted in Table 5-21, Alternative 3, Closure is the only alternative noted as meeting or exceeding each of the non-cost evaluation criteria. All other alternatives considered were found to not meet and/or have potential limitations with at least one of the non-cost evaluation criteria.



APPENDIX A

FEASIBILITY EVALUATION FOR REMEDIATION OF GROUNDWATER AT THE PICCO RESIN LANDFILL SITE

In order to evaluate the feasibility for remediation of affected groundwater in the site area, the following areas of concern are individually addressed below:

- Exploratory Drilling Program
- Hydraulic Conditions
- Recovery/Treatment System Requirements
- Potential Mine Subsidence
- Natural Remediation Processes

During this feasibility evaluation, the mechanics of groundwater recovery from existing mine voids in the Pittsburgh Coal (the primary site concern with respect to groundwater) was evaluated. The following assumptions were made as part of this evaluation:

- The Pittsburgh Coal mine voids located in the site area are hydraulically connected.
- Coal left in place (in the form of pillars or barrier walls) has minimal influence on water movement within the mine. Mine voids are assumed to be interconnected by mine drifts, or other types of mine openings.
- The Pittsburgh Coal underclay is continuous and acts as an impermeable layer below the Pittsburgh Coal groundwater.
- Recognized mining methods of the time (room and pillar mining) typically resulted in 50% of the coal being left in place as pillars.
- The area of the dissolved phase plume, calculated from the approximate extent of dissolved phase contamination shown on Figure A-1, is estimated to be 1.3 million square feet.

HERCUL-7/APP-A.RPT

A1-1

AR303239



 Groundwater present in the mine pool is approximately three feet deep.

Al Existing Deling Process

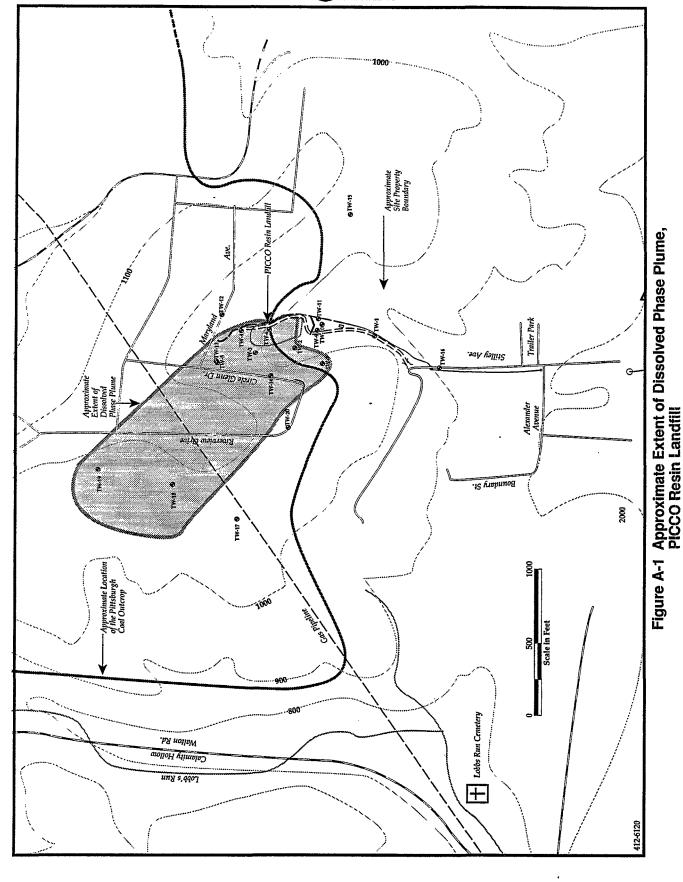
le adre e receive de coloig grandware contribuie à de Philipp Cal is badgemed levels, it would be accessive is implement at exploratory in a second provide the second data discrimination of the second prime (Figure 4-1) is a size to define the locations of mine with, pillar, buriers and rabble piles. As creation of a mined area of the Findungs Coal seam approximat (april) of the sponinský 19 fer viž (zn. et 1. 193-56). Asomiej ist iz áradina tive as assessive of the nice withing throughted of the tile, as equivalent de locations of pillars with 1 NV policity for each pilled, would expire XXI explored by backdar at 1 sil sacing of 40 fest within the seas of the phase with it satisfied to be aguninadi 13 nilin anz (st. Thi des ut ide in ili și sult esait is the location of \$7% of all pillion. The probability of this would be such iver vit te eer cit print. Mot it te bring wold ned to be tild in reiteriul area abiet muid neachta airean airean bian teide area iaraitean i inne i ie afer avienet, si adi iet zi cer dia.

In order to attempt to recover the dissolved phase plante, two lines of closelyspaced recovery wells, one near the leading edge of the plante and one in the area of the downgradient site property boundary, would be necessary. Additional recovery wells between the two rows of recovery wells would likely be necessary in order to optimize hydraulic control and attempt to recover the entire dissolved plante plante. Figure A-1 shows the conceptual plan for groundwater recovery in the Fitshurgh Coal.

li <u>Berefe Cantine</u>

Since pumpage of groundwater from interconnected mine pools involves significantly different hydraulic conditions that groundwater pumpage from portus media, it was necessary to calculate the dimensionless Republics number (Re) in order to determine if a cone of degression would be generated at different pumping rates. The Republics number is a function of the velocity of the fluid, the diameter of the conduct through which flow is occurring and the kinematic viscosity of the

MARGERS CHEST TANKS



AR303241

,

•• _

UNIM



init. Republic number is represented by the following equation:

ter.

Bet = Berymolds number (dimensionless) V = Velocity of the fluid (thintin) D = Diameter of the conduit (ft) v = kinematic viscosity of the liquid (ft^{*}/min)

For the purpose of this evaluation, it was assumed that a twelve-inch diameter (0.79 square foot cross-sectional area) well would be installed to create a sump below the bottom of the Pinsburgh Coal in order to recover the mine pool water. Additionally, the kinematic viscosity of the mine pool water was taken as equal to that for uncontaminated water, 7.8×10^{-6} square feet per minute. The velocity of the water was determined by dividing the assumed flow rate by the cross-sectional area of the recovery well. Three different pumping rates, 5 gallons per minute (GPM), 50 GPM and 100 GPM (equivalent to 0.67, 6.7 and 13.3 cubic feet per minute) were evaluated. The calculations resulted in Reynolds numbers for the three for the same state of the numbers of 1082, 10,820 and 21,641, respectively. A Reynolds number of less than 2,100 indicates that flow is laminar rather than turbulent. Therefore, flow at pumping rates of 50 GPM or higher will result in turbulent flow within the numping rates of 50 GPM or higher will result in turbulent flow within the recovery well and may generate a sump is large frequencies in an open mine widt.

A capture more analysis was conducted for the Pittsburgh Coal using an equation developed by Keely and Tsang (1983) for the determination of null points adjacent to pumping wells in an isotropic homogeneous porous medium. This analysis provides a conservative estimate concerning the potential drawdown which may occur if the presence of coal gillers and collapsed noof nock are affecting groundwater flow. For this calculation it is assumed that groundwater necessary from mine voids would be partially controlled by coal or collapsed rubble, and that the movement of groundwater would be similar to groundwater flow in a karst geologic setting. The capture some equation is:

IERCIL-VES-427

12363242



where:

- R = Radius of the capture zone
- Q = Pumping discharge rate
- b = Saturated thickness of the aquifer
- K = Hydraulic Conductivity
- i = Hydraulic Gradient

For the Pittsburgh Coal, the following values were used to estimate the capture zone within mine voids:

- Q = 50 GPM, 100 GPM and 200 GPM
- b = 3 feet
- $\kappa = 13,400$ ft/day (The upper range for cavernous carbonate rocks (Heath, 1982)
- i = 0.017 (Calculated from the Pittsburgh Coal groundwater flow map (WESTON RI Rpt., 1991).)

Based on the assumptions above, the following capture zones were estimated for different pumping rates within mine voids in the Pittsburgh Coal:

Pumping Rate	Estimated Capture Zone Diameter
50 GPM	4.5 feet
100 GPM	9.0 feet
200 GPM	18 feet

Table A-1 Capture Zone Summary

Due to the difficulty in creating a significantly large cone of depression in an environment with essentially open-channel flow, it will be very difficult or impossible to create a hydrologic barrier to groundwater flow in the Pittsburgh Coal. The lowering of the water table in the area of a recovery well field would be offset by recharge from adjacent areas. Even at a relatively close recovery well spacing of 50 feet, complete control and recovery of groundwater flow would not be attained, assuming complete interconnection of mine voids, due to the small cone of depression for each well. Some contaminated water would continue to

HERCUL-7/APP-A.RPT

A1-5 AR303243



move downgradient unless the well spacing was less than the diameter of the capture some (4.5 feet at 50 GPM, 9 feet at 100 GPM, 18 feet at 200 GPM). The result of pumping two rows of closely spaced recovery wells at moderate to high pumping rates would be the recovery of some contaminants along with large volumes of uncontaminated groundwater from outside the plante boundary, which would be drawn into the recovery well field from areas crossgradient and upgradient of the plante. A recovery well field in which the leading edge recovery well now and the upgradient recovery well now were installed at a 50 foot spacing, would result in 40 to 70 recovery wells, depending on the number of recovery wells between the top rows which were necessary to optimize along edge recovery well now and the upgradient recovery well now were installed at a 50 foot spacing, would result in 40 to 70 recovery wells, depending on the number of recovery wells between the plante of some receivery to be along the statistic distribution of the plante.

It would be necessary, after the start-up of any necovery well field in the Pittsburgh Coal mineworks, to modify the pumping rates based on system performance. If coal barrier walls or significant somes of collapsed roof material are present, it would probably be necessary to pump certain recovery wells at very low rates in order to social pumping of isolated areas dry. If the presence of barrier or collapse piles are prevalent throughout the area of the plume the pumping rate for the entire recovery well field may be an order of magnitude or more lower than the scenario described above. Any decrease in the well field pumping rate due to low mitainshie yields will cause a corresponding decrease in the effectiveness of well field to capture contaminated groundwater.

Due to the large lateral extent of the Pittsburgh Coal apgrafient and crossgrafient of the dissolved phase plante (estimated to be approximately 1.8 square miles), there is an extremely large volume of water available to flow into the recovery field area and dilute contaminants being recovered. It is estimated that approximately 500 million gallons of water would be present within the existing Pittsburgh Coal mineworks apgrafient and crossgrafient from the plante. This figure assumes that three feet of groundwater is present in the Pittsburgh Coal and that 50 percent of the Pittsburgh Coal has been removed from this area. This estimate does not consider groundwater recharge to the Pittsburgh Coal from the overlying rock and soil which would be a function of precipitation and infiltration and would provide additional water which would be available to flow into the recovery well field.

AS <u>Representations</u> Representation

As previously discussed, a two-row recovery well field set at a relatively close spaced of 50 feet per well would result in 40 to 70 recovery wells, depending upon the number of recovery wells required between the two wells. If such a well field were installed and operated at a pumping rate of 50 (FPM per well, there would be

TRACEL TRACE



t.

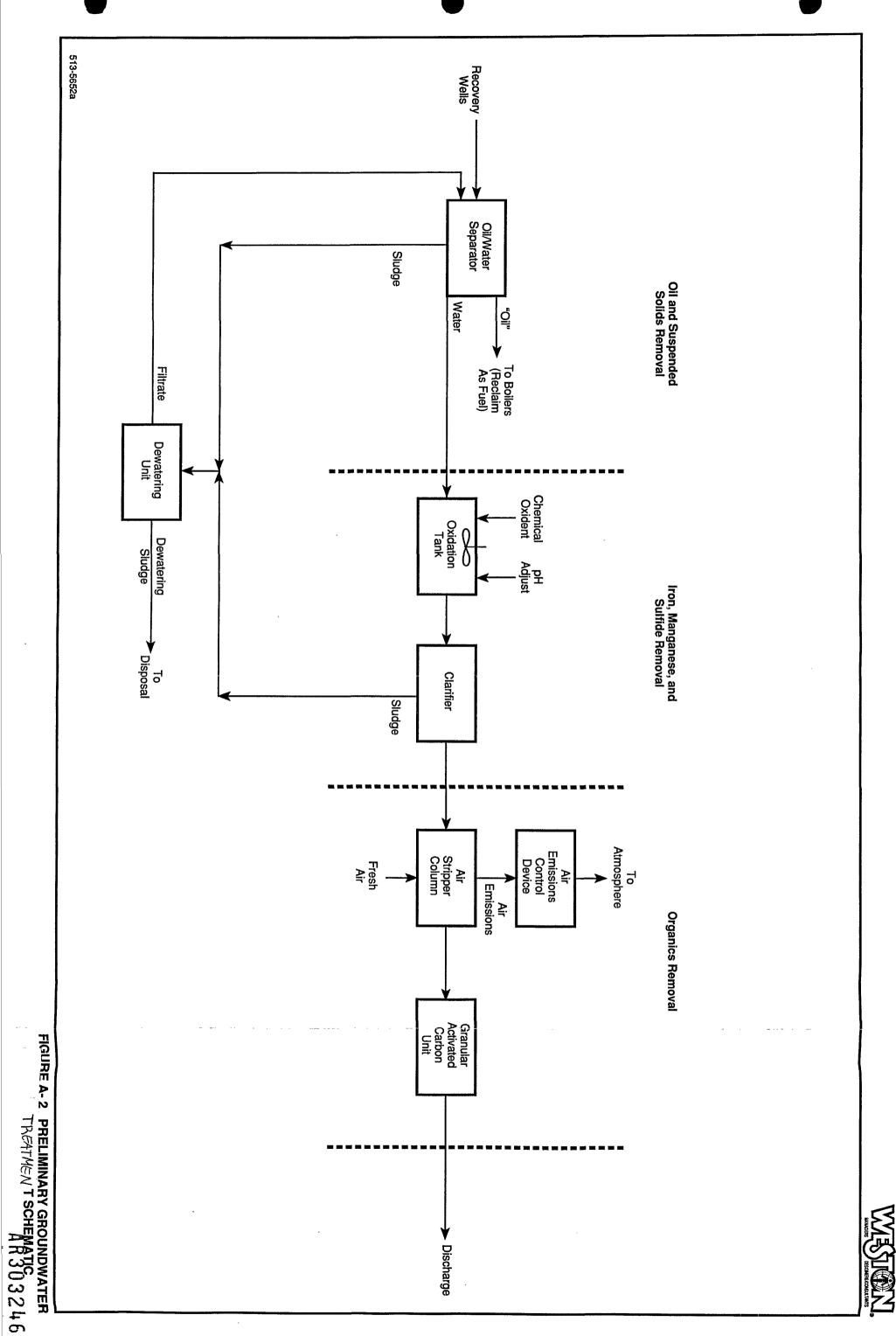
approximately 2,000 to 3,500 GPM (or 3 million to 5 million gallons of groundwater per day) which would need to be treated.

A preliminary groundwater treatment schematic is provided in Figure A-2. Extensive three-phase treatment would be required which would involve the following sequential steps:

- <u>Oil and Suspended Solids Removal</u> In this initial treatment step, an oil/water separator would be utilized to separate out "oil" (non-aqueous product) present in the recovered groundwater. The oil would be reclaimed as a fuel in the local Hercules plant boilers under the existing ACHD permit. The separator can also serve to remove suspended solids as a bottom sludge from the separator. To prevent uncontrolled air releases of volatile organic compounds, the oil/water separator utilized would be a self-enclosed system.
- Iron, Manganese, and Sulfide Removal Prior to treatment for organic removal, iron and manganese will need to be removed to prevent potential fouling of the air stripping column and granular activated carbon (GAC) unit. Total iron levels ranging from 0.7 to 189 mg/L were noted in groundwater samples from the Pittsburgh Coal, while total manganese levels varied from 0.2 to 4.5 mg/L. Fouling of stripper columns and/or GAC units becomes a concern at total iron and manganese levels above 1 to 5 mg/L. Removal of iron and manganese involves oxidation to produce precipitants which are subsequently removed in a filtration or clarification step.

Oxidation can be performed via either chemical or air addition. Air addition, as typically practiced in an open-tower type aerator, is not applicable as volatile organics would be released in an uncontrolled fashion. Chemical addition involves one of oxidants, principally chlorine or potassium permanganate. Chlorine would be a preferable choice as in addition to iron and manganese oxidation, it will provide for oxidation of odorous sulfides to non-odorous sulfates, and will provide disinfection action to minimize potential biological growth in subsequent treatment phases. Removal of oxidized precipitants can be performed either via filtration or clarification. Due to the high iron levels present, direct filtration of the resultant precipitant is likely not viable. Instead, a clarification unit, such as a lamella separator, would be more appropriate.

HERCUL-7/APP-A.RPT





<u>Organics Removal</u> - In this final step, organics (principally BTEX and PAH compounds) would be removed via a packed-bed air stripping column (principally for removal of volatile organics such as BTEX) followed by a GAC unit (principally for removal of less volatile PAH compounds). This air stripping step would result in air emissions which would need to be treated by an emissions control device (such as vapor-phase GAC or a thermal oxidizer) prior to release to the atmosphere.

From this treatment train, the following residual streams will be produced requiring disposal:

- Sludge removed from the oil/water separator and from the clarifier unit will, after dewatering to remove excess water, require disposal. Depending upon the results of TCLP testing of the sludge, it may require disposal as a RCRA hazardous waste. A significant amount of sludge would be expected to be produced from this treatment train.
- Spent GAC (liquid-phase and potentially vapor-phase) will require periodic disposal.

It would also be necessary to either reinject the treated groundwater into the mine voids or discharge the water to a surface water body. Discharge to either the small unnamed site stream or to the local POTW would probably not be possible due to the large flow.

This type of groundwater recovery system would involve a large network of piping and pumping stations as well as a groundwater treatment plant near the residential area above the existing plume. In addition to the installation and operation of such a system, it would also be necessary to perform regular maintenance on the recovery wells in order to maintain the efficiency of the recovery system and to prevent fouling of pumps and wells by bacteria and inorganic precipitates, particularly iron. Given the natural poor quality of groundwater in coal seams (high in dissolved solids and metals), an intensive maintenance program would be required.

A.4 Potential Mine Subsidence

Another potential problem which could be created by active groundwater recovery from the Pittsburgh Coal is the possibility of inducing mine subsidence which could

HERCUL-7/APP-A.RPT

AR303247



negatively impact the residential area above the mined coal. If significant devotering of the coal mine occurs, causing the water level in the mine to reach a level below the mean annual low water level, the reduction in the confining pressure of the water on coal pillars may cause a decrease in pillar strength. This could cause shonping of weathered coal from the sides of pillars and possibly failure of the pillars which support the mod rock. It is also possible, however, that the drainage of pores in the coal pillars resulting from lowering of the water table would have a strengthening effect which would overtide the decrease in strength resulting from the decrease in confining pressure. Filst tests would be necessary to evaluate the interaction between these two variables and to determine the potential for subsidence to be induced by a groundwater recovery system.

Aquifiers with high organic carbon content and/or high percentages of city minerals are more adsorbent and tend to retain contaminants longer than aquifiers with low organic carbon or city content (USEPA, 1989). Based on these criteria, the Phitsburgh Coal should have an excellent adsorptive capacity since the groundwater in the coal is flowing through three types of geologic material types. These materials, in the order of increasing hydrologic significance, are

- 1. Cal (compared primating of acquaic cabac),
- Collapsed suck overbusies (composed of carbonaceous shale which is an organic, clay-rich redimensiony suck) and;
- 3. The "understay" below the coal (composed of 90% 100% day minerabl).

Research related to ENA and VOC contamination of groundwater in coal sears, caused by underground coal gasification (UCC) tests, indicates that natural processes are a potentially significant mechanism for the removal of organic compounds from groundwater (Humenick et al., 1982). The processes to which reductions in organic concentrations are attributed include biodegradation and adsorption of organic chemicals to coal. Research related to the coal adsorption phenomena indicate that coal can adsorb many types of organic compounds include that coal adsorption including phenol, asphibalene and bearene (Humenick et al., 1982) and 1987), which are compounds of concentrations in the groundwater at the PICCO site.

Based upon the relatively high seepage velocity of 56.8 feet per day calculated for the Pittsburgh Coal in the size area (WESTON, March 1991) and the fact that seep

IBCL-NS-LP



samples downgradient of the plume generally did not detect landfill related constituents, it is assumed that the organic contaminants downgradient of the site are being adsorbed by the coal left in place and biodegraded at a rate which has allowed natural restoration of the groundwater to occur. This attenuation of the dissolved phase organic constituents by biodegradation and adsorption to coal has apparently resulted in a contaminant plume which is assumed to be at dynamic equilibrium. In other words, it is likely that movement of the leading edge of the plume further downgradient is not occurring due to natural processes which remove these trace levels of contaminants from the groundwater. An ongoing monitoring program for the downgradient seeps is necessary to confirm this condition.

A.6 <u>Summary</u>

Research has indicated that restoration of groundwater to background conditions is very difficult and sometimes impossible. In 19 case studies documented by USEPA, only two of the sites appeared to be approaching aquifer restoration (USEPA, 1989). These two sites are in relatively simple hydrogeologic settings and the adequacy of the site characterization is guestionable (USEPA, 1989). In a complex hydrogeologic environment, such as the mined Pittsburgh Coal, many factors work against of groundwater by pump and treat methods restoration. These include the problems with establishing a capture zone (discussed above), desorption of chemical constituents from the coal and clay and the existence of free phase product within the mine voids. In one of the USEPA case studies, for example, contaminant concentrations decreased during a six year pump and treat program, from in excess of 15 ppm total VOC to less than 0.1 ppm total VOC. After the recovery system was turned off, however, the contaminant concentrations steadily increased to concentrations in excess of the initial maximum concentrations, apparently due to the presence of free phase product and desorption of contaminants from the aquifer (USEPA, 1989).

This case study illustrates the problems in attempting complete aquifer restoration in a complex aquifer with free phase product. These data indicate that plume containment and contaminant mass reduction are more realistic (and attainable) objectives in complex hydrogeologic settings such as mined the Pittsburgh Coal aquifer.

In addition to the technical difficulty of attempting to recover groundwater from open mine voids, the installation of literally hundreds of exploratory borings and over 50 recovery wells and the maintenance of such an extensive well field would have a significant negative ecological impact upon surface environment in the residential area downgradient of the site.

HERCUL-7/APP-A.RPT

A1-11 AR303249



les i i ve ciulojah izik o zov iz ozni omina im the providence, the background quality of the Physical Coal groundwater is very 1007 and the soundwater would not make a ministike water specify source without ener. Te finded (ad gender i de beigend wi TV-1) energi kérd priner a provén érdéne subr emérsi in ine preserva. · These parameters are administry chronical into and parameter which, with the area a description of a second second second second second second second second second second second second sec a oder d'angelinde. This 4-2 commérse de badgeoud concentration d' ier si ierie i soinie ei TV-15 ai ie ierie siin ach parameter. The SML is an one-enforce the comback which are concerdiv to t isipei o is possiv of ince isit in air o asses is acted . and a set it, da ni air le ML se cónceix sciant santarde designed in he properties of human health. (Interim is classified as a " kaona human carcinogra (Pederal Register Fri 1977; Il hamay, 1991) far alúch te MI i created is well TW-15. This information indicates that the badesmai quity of the Pintherst Carl grandwater present a priestial health ik al i in i site î site în par alir. Î

In conclusion, the negative impacts of the noise, odors, and general disruption of the community are believed to far outweigh the benefits of an attempt to beat the groundwater at the site since no present health risks to the environment or population have been determined. Additionally, it is believed that the overall objective of cleaning up groundwater to background concentrations would not be attained by such a recovery system due to the technological limitations described above.

TABLE A-2

Summary of Background Groundwater Quality in the Pittsburgh Coal

Parameter	Background Well TW-15 (µg/L)	Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) (µg/L)	Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level (SMCL) (µg/L)
Aluminum	15,000	N/A	200
Chromium III/VI	121	100	N/A
Iron	32,300	N/A	300
Manganese	1,830	N/A	50

AL-13 AR303251

HERCUL-7/TBLA-2.TBL



(Agreed a A)

Hersith, R.C., 1982, Basic Groundwater Hydrology, USUS Water Supply Paper 2220, United States Department of the Interior.

Humenick, Michael I., Margan, Jeffrey R. and Nolan, B. Thomas; 1987, Adsorption of UCO Organics by coal, char, activated char and astr. In Six, Vol 11 #4, p. 329-347.

Hannesnick, M.I., Britton, L.N. and Manner, C.F. 1982, Natural Resourcefon of Geometrysher in UCC: In Sin, Vol. 6 # 2, p. 107-125

Innti, M.C., Chailsen, R.F., Dalverny, L.E., Molinda, M.M., Saeka, K.E., Divers, E.F. and Kim, A.G., 1983-1986, Calamity Hollow Mine Project (Five Pare), United States Department of the Interior, Barcan of Mines.

Keedy, Joseph F. and Tiang, Chin Fu; 1983, Velocity Plots and capture somet of pumping centers for groundwater investigations, Groundwater, Volume 21, No. 6, p. 701-714.

USEPA, 1989, Evaluation of Groundwater Extraction Remedies, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response; EPA/504/0289/054; Washington, DC, 1989.

IERCIL-INPART



REFERENCES

Irani, M.C., Chaiken, R.F., Dalverny, L.E., Molinda, M.M., Soroka, K.E., Divers, E.F., and Kim, A.G. 1983-1986. Calamity Hollow Mine Project (Five Parts). U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 1974, Climates of the States, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Water Information Center, Inc.

NCSS (National Cooperative Soil Survey), Data Sheets, 1990.

Pennsylvania DER, 1990. Memo dated December 20, 1990 from Arthur A. Davis, Secretary, Department of Environmental Resources regarding Groundwater Remediation.

SCS (Soil Conservation Service), 1981. Soil Survey of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. U.S. Department of Agriculture.

U.S. EPA, 1980. Treatability Manual (five volumes total). Volume III: Technologies for Control/Removal of Pollutants. EPA-600/8-80-042c. July 1980.

U.S. EPA, 1985a. Guidance on Feasibility Studies Under CERCLA. EPA/540/G-85/003, June 1985.

U.S. EPA, 1985b. Handbook - Remedial Action at Waste Disposal Sites. EPA/625/ 6-85/006, October 1985.

U.S. EPA, 1986. Evaluation of the Applicability of Subsidence Models to Hazardous Waste Sites (by PEI Associates, Inc.; Cincinnati, Ohio). EPA/600/2-86/026. March 1986.

U.S. EPA, 1986a. Treatment Technology Briefs: Alternatives to Hazardous Waste Landfills. EPA/600/8-86/017, June 1986.

U.S. EPA, 1986b. Mobile Treatment Technologies for Superfund Wastes. EPA/540/ 2-86/003(f), September 1986.

U.S. EPA, 1987a. A Compendium of Technologies Used in the Treatment of Hazardous Wastes. EPA/625/8-87/014, September 1987.

U.S. EPA, 1987b. Data Requirements for Selecting Remedial Action Technologies. EPA/600/2-87/001, January 1987.

U.S. EPA, 1988a. Guidance for Conducting Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies Under CERCLA (Interim Final). EPA/540/G-89/004, October 1988.

U.S. EPA, 1988b. Technology Screening Guide for Treatment of CERCLA Soils and Sludges. EPA/540/2-88/004, September 1988.

1325WG.REF

AR303253

5/15/91

U.S. EPA, 1988. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual (Interim Final). EPA/540/G-89/006, August 1988.

U.S. EPA, 1988d. Land Disposal, Remedial Action, Indineration, and Treatment of Harandous Waste - Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Research Symposium. EPA/600/9-88/021, July 1988.

U.S. EPA, 1988a. Determining When Land Disposal Restrictions are Applicable to CERCLA Response Actions. Directive: 3347.3-8555, July 1988.

U.S. EPA, 1989. Final Covers on Hannolous Waste Landfills and Surface Impoundments. EPA 530-539-49-447. July 1980.

U.S. EFA, 1988: CENCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual: Part 2. EFA/540/ G-89/008, August 1988.

U.S. EPA, 1991. Remedial Action, Treatment and Disposal of Harandous Waste. Proceedings of the 15th Annual Research Symposium. EPA/600/9-99//006. Feb. 1990.

US ETA 1991. Excension in de Feil. ETA 5402-91/107. No. 2. Mari 1991.

Weston, Inc., 1981a. Suils Investigation of the Hermites Disposal Area, lefferson Borough, Pennylocatia. Movember 1981.

Westun, Inc., 1983b. Supplemental Soils and Geologic Investigation of the Hercules Disposal Area, Jefferton Borough, Pennsylvania. December 1981.

Wester, Inc., 1982. Poilution Abatement Plan for PICCO Resin Disposed Site. May and Annulogs only.

Westen, Inc., 1987. Final Work Plan for a Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study of PRCCO Resin Landtill. September 1987.

Wenne, Inc., 1988. Quality America: Project Plan for PECO Resis Landill REFS. May 1988.

Westin, Inc., 1990. FICCO Resin Landfill Site Report, Volume & Remedial Investigation (Desit). December 1990.

Weston, Inc., 1991. FULCO Resin Landill Site Report, Volume II: Baseline Rick Ascenancel (Destit). Lannary 1991.

<u>Maria</u>